FIRST - HALF 1951 INDEX

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS

Semi-Annual Index by Subjects

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS
1213 West 3rd Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

N P N INDEX - Jan-June-1951

CONTENTS

	Page	
A	1	ACC - ADV
	2	ADV - AME
	3	AME - ANT
	4	ANT
	5	ANT - ATL
	6	ATL - AUT
	7	AUT - AVI
B	8	BAN - BUL
	9	BUL - BUR
C	10	CAL - CIV
	11	CLE - CON
	12	CON - COV
	13	COV - CRU
	14	CRU - CUM
D	15	DAB - DEF
	16	DEF - DEP
	17	DEP - DIE
	18	DIE - DUT
E	19	EAG - EDI
	20	EDI - EQU
	21	EQU - EXP
F	22	FAI - FED
	23	FED
	24	FED - FOR
	25	FOR
	26	FOR - FUE
	27	FUE
G	28	GAR - GAS
	29	GAS - GEO
	30	GIL - GUL
H	31	HAG - HOU
I	32	IDA - INS
	33	INS - ISR
J	34	JEN - JUS
K	34	KAN - KOR
L	35	LAB - LIO
	36	LIQ - LUB
	37	LUB - LUN
M	38	MAC - MAR
	39	MAR
	40	MAR
	41	MAR
	42	MAS - MID
	43	MID - MIL
	44	MIL - MUR
N	45	NAT
	46	NAT
	47	NAT
	48	NAT
	49	NAT - NOR
	50	NOR
O	51	OCT - OFF
	52	OFF - OIL
	53	OIL - OZA
P	54	PAC
	55	PAC - PEN
	56	PEN - PET
	57	PET
	58	PET - PIP
	59	PLA - PUB
P (Cont'd)	60	PUB - PUR
Q	-	
R	61	RAI - REF
	62	REF - RIC
	63	RIC - RUL
S	64	SAF - SER
	65	SER
	66	SER - SHE
	67	SHE - SOC
	68	SOU - STA
	69	STA - STO
	70	STO - SUP
	71	SUP
	72	SUP - SYN
T	73	TAN - TAX
	74	TAX
	75	TEN - TID
	76	TIE - TIR
	77	TIR - TRU
	78	TRU
	79	TRU - TWE
U	80	UNI - URI
V	80	VAN - VIT
W	81	WAG - WAS
	82	WAS - WIN
	83	WIS - WYO
XYZ	83	YER - YOU

Note: The asterisk before certain items in the following pages denotes story is two-thirds of a page or more in length.

ACCOUNTING
•'At a glance' jobber bookkeeping; United Oil Corp., Columbus, Ga., system of record, pics. & forms, 6/13, p. 52, Ridder
CMP accounting explained in new booklet, "Allotment Accounting for Consumers under CMP.", 6/27, p. 14
Eastern marketer plans series of movies of tank truck deliveries to be used as study of cost reductions and training of truck drivers, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
•Empire State jobbers seek uniform accounting plan to find out what profits they need, pic. 5/30, p. 28
•Truesdell, Arthur J., Austin Oil Co., tells how business audit can plug cost leaks, pic. of Truesdell, 5/23, p. 54
•Uniform accounting of Empire State jobbers can help jobbers achieve sound cost-profit balance, 5/30, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
•White, John, describes his company's system of bookkeeping and records, pics., charts, 1/3, p. 17 (#2 in a series of 2 - first article ran Aug. 23, 1950)

ADA OIL CO.
•Uses battery of promotional guns to open five stations on same day, pic., 5/9, p. 54, Marvin Reid

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING & PROMOTION
•Ada Oil Co. uses battery of promotional guns to open five stations on same day, pic., 5/9, p. 54, Marvin Reid
British-American will advertise this summer in U. S. consumer magazines; Canadian travel will be promoted along with petroleum products, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Clipper Oil Co., Seattle, says television music show has doubled gallonage within year, 1/24, p. 54
Company offering mileage guarantee system (called Carlife Guaranty) to car dealers, pushes plan by extensive advertising, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Competition sparks awakening of fuel oil marketing techniques in East (collective advertising) 6/6, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.
•Cumberland Oil Co.'s newspaper ad promotes industry service, pic., 3/7, p. 77
•Dealer of year winner (Thomas Schuon, Gulf dealer at Ann Arbor, Mich.) hikes volume by brand selling, using supplier aid, pic., 5/9, p. 53
Despite extensive advertising and promotion in last four years, OIIC program has not won jobbers and dealers, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
•Dupree, John, says jobbers can take volume from majors by promoting own story at Ohio jobber meeting, 3/28, p. 22, Barton
Eastern marketing men interested in use of wire recordings on public address systems at stations, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Heavy advertising to back gas expansion in 1951, 2/14, p. 41
Indiana Std. promotes public relations through charity, 4/25, p. 58
Institutional series defends industry bigness (Std. of Ind.), 2/21, p. 31

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING & PROMOTION - Cont'd
Jobber story (A. O. Putnam of Houlton, Me.) presented to public through OIIC ad, pic., 6/27, p. 20
•LP-gas boosts advertising to fight new attacks by electric industry, 5/16, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Midwest jobbers launch co-operative credit advertising campaign, 5/9, p. 25, Midwest Col.
•OIIC newspaper mats help jobbers tell own story, pics., 4/25, p. 56
OIIC plans to furnish ready-made layouts in newspaper "mat" form to aid smaller companies in advertising in local newspapers, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
Oil's promotion expected to stress car care, oil burner efficiency, 3/14, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Opening of Eureka, Calif. Mobilgas station preceded by radio announcement of giving away of premiums, service, 6/6, p. 40, Pacific Coast Col.
Petroleum Club of Rhode Island digs in for gas invasion, 2/14, p. 39
Promotion men decorate new stations with spiral strings of bright metallic material, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
•Public interest makes General Petroleum's Grand Canyon Economy Run springboard for heavy advertising, 3/14, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Recognition accorded the jobber by OIIC (ads), 6/6, p. 39, Edit.
Richfield distributes wildflower seeds as part of promotion, 2/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
•Shell tests car saver service plan to keep 'em rolling better, longer, pics., 2/28, p. 27, Bjorkback
Sohio distributes no-fog cloths in connection with winter oil change campaign, 2/28, p. 51
•Sohio embarks on winter oil drain ad campaign aimed at between-changeover sales slump, pics., 2/28, p. 51, Ridder
Truckers begin fight for government allocation thru ads, 5/30, p. 51
•Union Oil of Calif. makes 1951 big promotion year, 4/11, p. 66
•White Fuel Oil Corp. adds million barrels storage, pic. of ad, 5/30, p. 27
White Fuel Oil Corp. contributes to public relations campaign of industry by telling of growth, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.
•Wise use of radio can be valuable sales aid, jobbers, dealers told by Sovereign Service, Inc., 3/28, p. 56

BRIEFS
Agents for Tide Water in India use middle of road ads in form of barrels used to mark traffic, 4/11, p. 67
Esso Std. distributes pocket-size booklet which helps dealers answer questions about "anti-stalling" premium gasoline, 1/24, p. 54

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING & PROMOTION-Cont'd

BRIEFS - Cont'd.
Esso Std. promotes spring lube change. 4/25, p. 58
General Petroleum dealer in Arizona boosts sales thru radio, 3/28, p. 56
General Petroleum dealer in Oregon builds station sales thru employe incentive, 3/28, p. 56
General Petroleum dealer, Portland, Ore., invites bus riders to wait in his station, 1/24, p. 55
General Petroleum tells of customer who refused to pay for last drop of gasoline, 4/11, p. 67
Hancock Oil uses spot commercials on TV, 4/25, p. 58
Kentucky Std. prepares for lower octane ratings by talking up other points of gasoline, 3/7, p. 77
Mandordale Gas and Oil promotes prize contests, 3/28, p. 56
Penna. Grade Crude Oil Assn. reports excellent reaction to promotion package, 3/7, p. 77
Sinclair ads stress car care, 3/28, p. 57
Sinclair shows farm film, 4/11, p. 66
Socony-Vacuum gives six ways to get more miles from gasoline, 4/25, p. 58
Sohio using business reply cards to help in restroom cleanup campaign; small wax cartons of sand for use by motorist when cars are stuck in snow, 1/24, p. 55
Standard of Indiana gives away service station cut-out and game, and five-inch glass tube containing components used in Red Crown, 1/24, p. 55
Texas Co. consignee boosts lube sales by checking customers' machinery habits and amounts of oil used; uses newspaper and hand out advertising, 1/24, p. 54
Texas Co. distributors attach small "thank you" notes to checks, 1/24, p. 54
Tide Water's 1951 credit card exchange enable customers to buy on credit throughout U. S. and Canada, 3/28, p. 57
Trans-World Oil Co. puts heavy emphasis on additive, 3/7, p. 77

AGRICULTURE - See FARM TRADE and AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Agriculture Division

AIR FORCE - See MILITARY

AIRPLANES, AIRPORTS - See AVIATION

ALLIED OIL CO.
Peterson, Perry A., made district director of supply and transport, PAD Midwest office, pic., 2/21, p. 30
Pic. office counsel, Lois Mae Smith, reading Oil-Law-Gram for OPS wholesale order on company pricing methods, 4/11, p. 21

ALLOCATION OF VITAL MATERIALS - See NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY

AMERADA PETROLEUM CORP.
Report first oil production in North Dakota, 4/18, p. 14

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSN.
Battery failures on road are record 10.8 million in 1950, AAA reports, chart, 6/6, p. 70
Other oil industry marketers may try to get in on AAA's certified testing activities, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
Report car operation costs up, 2/14, p. 24

AMERICAN CAN CO.
Tinless tin can project nears completion, 2/7, p. 56
'Tinless tin can' shown to container makers, pic., 2/14, p. 23

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR - See LABOR RELATIONS

AMERICAN GAS ASSN.
Hulcy, D. A., pres., calls 1950 big year for natural gas, 1/10, p. 51

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT
12 oil companies win good management awards, 1/3, p. 30

AMERICAN PETROLEUM CREDIT ASSN.
Burroughs, Douglas E., of Shell, new president of association, 1/17, p. 64
•Journal attacks value of oil lien law - but disregards special case farmer, 3/14, p. 34, Midwest Col.

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Bivins, John, associate director of APIC, 5/9, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Tax Economics Bulletin states that present tax collection trends will produce $41 billion in state treasuries, 1/24, p. 28

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
Annual API meeting may be too big to do job efficiently, 2/7, p. 35, editorial
For: API Mother Hubbard Antitrust suit - see ANTITRUST - API Mother Hubbard case
Asks Commerce Dept. to make lubes-grease sales survey, 5/9, p. 24
Critical oil manpower problem looms unless industry, government act now, 2/21, p. 34
Employes enthusiastic about course on what makes oil industry tick, 4/25, p. 27, Atlantic Coast Col.
1950 summer octanes reported highest; table showing districts - average Research and Motor Method octane numbers, 1/17, p. 20
1952 meeting to be Nov. 10-13 in Chicago, 5/23, p. 26
Prepares first aid and safety course, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
Safe storage tank cleaning procedure given in manual, 1/31, p. 50

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd

AGRICULTURE DIVISION
•API Agriculture Group keeps finger on farmer pulse for oil industry; list of committee members, pics., 6/27, p. 51
Kern, Lowell A., employed as executive secretary, 2/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.

MARKETING DIVISION
Airing of jobber complaints at API Marketing Meeting is healthy sign, 6/6, p. 38, Midwest Col.
API data exchange benefits entire industry, 6/6, p. 37, Edit.
•API will make three new 'efficiency' studies; projects cover oil heat, service stations, safe operations at meeting, pics., 6/6, p. 41, Castle
Committee should endorse oil jobber associations as Kennedy of Continental did, 3/14, p. 33, Edit.
Fuel Oil Subcommittee members appointed, list, 6/6, p. 42, Castle
•Hears Ellis outline jobber suspicions, pics., 6/6, p. 41, Castle
Otis Ellis recounts jobber complaints, 6/6, p. 37, Edit.

Lubrication Committee
•API to take vote on new designations for automobile and truck motor oils, pic., 6/6, p. 47, Ridder
Cubiociotti reports that 40% more drums were produced in 1st quarter of 1951 than during 1st quarter of 1950, 6/6, p. 48, Ridder
•Four new motor oil designations set, lube service improvements discussed; more 'know how' needed by lube service men, 4/18, p. 61, Ridder
Keyser, Paul V., heads committee, 1/24, p. 64
•"Valve lifter troubles--causes and remedies"--paper by Harry Baker of Esso, given at meeting, pics., chart, 6/27, p. 25

PACKAGING COMMITTEE
Committee to discuss collapsible drums, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
Standardization of 100 lb. grease containers to be announced (work of Petroleum Packaging Com. and joint API-NLGI Container Com.), 4/18, p. 7, A of N

PRODUCTION DIVISION
Natural gas man (S. M. Crocker of Columbia Gas System) urges higher prices; warns of general fuel shortage, 4/18, p. 60
Search for oil in unexplored areas urged at API production meeting in Los Angeles, 5/23, p. 12

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION - See OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd

REFINING DIVISION
•Felt, Howard of Warren Petroleum, says storage is number one problem of unbalanced LP-gas industry, 5/23, p. 60
•Phillips Petroleum experts give paper on supply picture of LP-gas expansion, at API Refining Meeting, charts, 5/23, p. 59
•12-1 compression engine, growth of LP-gas as motor fuel reviewed for API refiners, pics., texts of papers by C. L. McCuen, E. S. Corner, E. H. Berb, and Ernest Fannin, 5/9, p. 27, Bland

STATISTICAL DIVISION
•API says refining capacity expected to rise 3.9% in 1951, table, 4/25, p. 14
Ninth edition of Petroleum Facts-Figures available, 5/23, p. 26
Ninth edition of Petroleum Facts-Figures due soon, 3/21, p. 24

STOCK LOSS REPORTS
Offers bulk orders of stock loss reports, 3/28, p. 38
•Stock loss booklets ready for orders, 5/2, p. 32

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LUBRICATION ENGINEERS
Internal combustion engine panel will highlight 1951 convention, 2/14, p. 67

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
Considers dropping motor method octane rating, 3/28, p. 49

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSNS., INC.
Changes urged in proposed ICC rules for motor truck safety, 2/21, p. 38

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO., LTD.
Changes name to Esso Petroleum Co., effective April 6, 4/18, p. 30

ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO.
For: Iranian oil nationalization - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

ANTIFREEZE
OPS plans price order for antifreeze industry, 4/11, p. 22
•Supply is growing tight, Midwest jobbers protest to Otis Ellis, 5/9, p. 21
Supply may be limited because of tightness of methanol, which has many other uses, 1/17, p. 7, A of N

ANTITRUST
Dixon, William C., chief of Los Angeles antitrust office hasn't lost a case since he began "trust-busting", 6/27, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
DJ will keep fighting oil industry--Morison, 6/20, p. 26
Federal Trade Commission charges LP-gas firm with cylinder monopoly, 3/7, p. 32
Height of irony: Clayton-Sherman Abrasives Co. sued for violation of antitrust laws, 4/11, p. 17, Washington Col.

ANTITRUST - Cont'd

Indiana Standard counsel cites shift in court definition of 'conspiracy', 2/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.

Justice Dept. finds Wherry Com. files reveal no evidence showing conspiracy existed in violation of antitrust laws curtailing production and fixing crude oil price, 6/27, p. 20

National Oil Jobbers Council considers legal action under antitrust laws to halt equipment loaning and underselling to commercial accounts, 1/10, p. 7, A of N

Oil companies strain press relations in bid to avoid 'conspiracy' label, 2/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

Political basis selection of antitrust victims shows need for fighting back, 4/4, p. 41, editorial

Truman makes Celler bill law - making it illegal for corporation to acquire physical assets of competitor, 1/10, p. 24

West Coast majors fear DJ will serve them with complaint if government wins verdict declaring Richfield's leased-out station operation illegal, 6/27, p. 5, A of N

API MOTHER HUBBARD CASE

•Disposal of old API antitrust suit asked before trying West Coast case, 4/25, p. 21

•Mother Hubbard' antitrust suit dismissed, 6/13, p. 21

What oil men think of 'Mother Hubbard' dismissal, 6/13, p. 22

Harassment of oil by U. S. spells danger (effect of dismissal of Mother Hubbard suit), 6/13, p. 33, Edit.

CALIFORNIA STANDARD CASE

•California Standard case applicable in Richfield suit, DJ tells court, 6/13, p. 23

DETROIT CASE (Indiana Std.)

•Standard Indiana victorious in antitrust suit; good faith upheld by Supreme Court, 1/10, p. 21

Detroit case ruling backs good faith, has no 'joker' — oil counsel advises, 1/17, p.26

What FTC-Detroit decision means to marketers, 1/17, p. 27, Edit.

Jobbers approve Detroit case ruling as boost to competitive marketing; comments by jobbers, 1/17, p. 28, Castle

•Detroit case ruling could be upset unless Congress writes it into law, 1/24, p. 11, Washington Col.

•Senators driving for law to protect Supreme Court Detroit case ruling, 1/31, p. 15

Some officials expect FTC to make finding without further hearings, 4/25, p. 9, A of N

Detroit case decision is step closer to being law, 4/25, p. 17

•FTC disagrees with Detroit case ruling that good faith is full defense, 5/2, p. 13, Washington Col.

ANTITRUST - Cont'd

MICHIGAN OIL COMPANIES CASE

New Attorney General of Michigan to go ahead with antitrust suit against Michigan oil companies, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

NATIONAL CITY LINES BUS CASE

U. S. Supreme Court refuses appeal in bus lines case, 5/2, p. 28

RICHFIELD OF CALIFORNIA CASE

Exclusive dealing trial set for May 8, 2/7, p. 31

•Richfield admits direct control of lessees, 5/16, p. 25

Admission by Richfield that it controls lessees could be yardstick for success of Iowa plan, 5/16, p. 34, editorial

•Richfield antitrust suit trial stirs little interest in Los Angeles, 5/16, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

•U. S. contends Richfield restrictions of lessees violate antitrust laws; pic. of principals in case including Yankwich, 5/23, p. 17

•California exclusive dealing case pops up often in Richfield hearing, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.

•Big question in Richfield-DJ case—is control of leased out stations legal? 5/30, p. 17

•Richfield tells court why it doesn't sell products to split pump stations, 5/30, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

Regardless of decision in Richfield exclusive dealing case, loser will appeal to Supreme Court, 6/6, p. 7, A of N

Court gives DJ, Richfield 2 days to argue exclusive dealing case, 6/6, p. 36

•California Standard case applicable in Richfield suit, DJ tells court, 6/13, p.23

Court scratches head over name for Richfield's Lease-out operators, 6/13, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.

SEVEN WEST COAST MAJORS

Seven West Coast majors and California Conservation Committee ask antitrust suit deferment, 2/7, p. 27

Demand antitrust suit against them be postponed indefinitely, 2/14, p. 29, Pacific Coast Col.

Hearing to be held on motion by defendant companies to postpone case until government dismisses or brings to trial the Mother Hubbard case, 4/18, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.

•Disposal of old API antitrust suit asked before trying West Coast case, 4/25, p. 21

Motions to stay denied in West Coast oil suit, 5/2, p. 31

Trial may be postponed to 1952, 5/9, p. 5, A of N

Ruling appealed to Supreme Court, 5/23, p. 19

•California exclusive dealing case pops up often in Richfield hearing, 5/23, p. 28

ANTITRUST - Cont'd

SEVEN WEST COAST MAJORS - Cont'd
Petersen, T. S. of Std. Calif. says anti-trust actions can harm oil supplies. 5/30, p. 22.
California Standard's ads on antitrust suit scored, 6/6, p. 36
Harassment of oil by U. S. spells danger (Los Angeles judge complains about California companies for their allegedly "trying cases in the newspapers"), 6/6, p. 33, Edit.

STANDARD-ATLAS CASE
FTC-Atlas TBA case may be settled by agreement, 1/17, p. 24
Settlement reached in FTC's TBA complaint against Atlas, 3/7, p. 57
•Case to 'save trouble'; deny monopoly; Standard companies 'settle' FTC-Atlas, 6/20, p. 26

SUN OIL CASE
DJ attorneys and Sun Oil Co. conferred to discuss pending pre-trial motions in the suit against Sun, 6/13, p. 22

APEX MOTOR FUEL CORP.
President Roy J. Thompson heads Illinois jobber assn., 4/18, p. 88, Personality Sketch

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL CO.
Aims at crude production of 700,000 b/d this year, 5/23, p. 13
Must pay income tax of 20% to Saudi Arabia, 1/10, p. 26

ARIZONA
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder

ARKANSAS
Defeats bill to hike gasoline tax, 3/7, p. 38
Measure would increase state's gasoline tax, 2/7, p. 56

ARKANSAS FUEL OIL CO.
NLRB defends companies' right to fire employes, 4/18, p. 29

ARKANSAS INDEPENDENT MARKETERS ASSN.
Cook, B. Bruce, pres. Ozark Oil Co., is pres., 3/21, p. 64, Personality Sketch

ARKANSAS PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Slogan "Down with the Tax-O-Crats" appears on checks, 6/27, p. 53

ARMY - See MILITARY

ARNOLD, C. H.
Elected head of Northwest Petroleum Assn., 3/14, p. 72, Personality Sketch
Also see HAGGART'S SERVICE, INC.

ARROW PETROLEUM CO.
•Jonswold, C. R. says margin based on costs needed, at Oil Heat Institute meeting, pics, 4/11, p. 35, Castle

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO.
Ashland names Marshall, Rex Blazer to new posts, 1/17, p. 21
Marshall, J. Howard and Bruce K. Brown take part in military sponsored orientation tour, pic., 2/28, p. 20
Marshall, J. Howard, Rex Blazer and Everett Wells direct Ashland oil activities, 5/2, p. 80, Personality Sketch
Plans to build river-rail-truck distribution terminal on Ohio River near Marietta, Ohio, 2/14, p. 66, Warren
Processes 7% more crude oil in September, financial report, 1/3, p. 34
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37

ASPHALT
FOR: Price regulations established by Office of Price Stabilization - SEE - OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
Asphalt men look to New Jersey Turnpike to prove asphalt is cheaper, stronger than cement, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
Road rebuilding method (Shell and Relaimix, Inc. development) salvages original asphalt, 4/18, p. 42

ASSN. OF AMERICAN BATTERY MANUFACTURERS
•Lead, battery cutbacks could cripple essential auto travel, TBA men fear, 5/2, p. 60, Sturtevant

ASSN. OF EASTERN PETROLEUM CREDIT MANAGERS
•Reports tight dealer capital has increased special financing, 4/25, p. 24, Bjorkback
Stacks, J.C., Atlantic Refining, Pittsburgh, elected pres., list of officers, 4/25, p. 24, Bjorkback

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN
Below cost sales acts don't stop price wars, give industry bad name, 2/14, p. 27
Big and small companies suffer when local government is poor, 5/2, p. 37
Competition sparks awakening of fuel oil marketing techniques in East, 6/6, p. 39
•East Coast--Companies adopt broad programs to carry on business after an enemy attack, pics., 2/21, p. 23
Employes enthusiastic about API course on what makes oil industry tick, 4/25, p. 27
•Gasoline price control won't keep customers from buying elsewhere (New Jersey and Rhode Island bills controlling prices), 3/28, p. 31
•High profits headlines give public damaging impression of oil industry, 3/21, p. 25
•Independent Oil Men's Assn. of New England speaks up with plans to avoid shortages of heating oil, 4/4, p. 43
Independents afraid they won't get enough fuel oil next heating season, 6/27, p. 23
•Industry needs more fuel oil storage to ward off cold winter haymaker, 2/7, p. 37
Jersey price probe spotlights failure of oil industry to get its story across, 6/20, p. 33
Jobber group takes members aside for friendly advice on efficiency (Penna. Assn.); explanation of increased tanker rates, 1/24, p. 35

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
Kern, Lowell A., employed as executive secretary, API Committee on Agriculture, 2/28, p. 31
More sales through Independents is Sinclair salute to jobber marketing, 2/28, p. 31
•Nationalization of oil has brought industry's degeneration, no benefits, 5/9, p. 25
•New Jersey fuel oil distributors get banker's slant on financing, 5/16, p. 35
OHI of New England and Fuel Oil Foundation establish programs to promote fuel oil in the East, 6/6, p. 39
OIIC ads get good response, 3/21, p. 26
OIIC publishes new folder designed to promote speaking engagements, 3/14, p. 35
Oil Heat Institute plans to set up committee for administration of OHI-sponsored code, 6/20, p. 34
Oil's plant protection geared for war; anti-sabotage cash rewards offered, 1/3, p. 25
Oil's promotion expected to stress car care, oil burner efficiency, 3/14, p. 35
•Opinion in East is widely varied on merits of fuel oil budget plan, 5/23, p. 27
Pennsylvania lawmakers favor bill to ease restrictions on truckers, 6/13, p. 35
•Plan for manpower drain today may save many headaches tomorrow, 1/31, p. 33
Socony-Vacuum specialists make talks before military, 1/31, p. 34
Someone should tell oil investigators facts about marketing competition, 1/17, p. 29
State lawmakers taking closer look at motor fuel taxes, payment method, 4/18, p. 43
•States seek ways to boost tax take from trucks using Diesel fuel, 4/11, p. 31
•Supplier-jobber understanding needed to end protests on commercial accounts (Penna. Petroleum Assn. editorial), 1/10, p. 19
TEL cut starts refiners scrambling for favorable octane rating position, 3/7, p. 39
•Uniform accounting of Empire State jobbers can help jobbers achieve sound cost-profit balance, 5/30, p. 25
Women's program subcommittee established by OIIC, 6/13, p. 38

ATLANTIC REFINING CO.
•Breslin, T. J., tells of Atlantic's safety program; training truck drivers; chauffeur trainers, pics., 1/17, p. 42 & cover
Expansion at Philadelphia refinery will boost capacity to 141,000 b/d, 5/16, p. 17
Expansion of Philadelphia refinery will bring capacity up to 141,000 b/d, 5/9, p. 14
•Hall, Noble, tells how station salesmen sell, tables, pic. of Hall, 5/23, p. 50 & cover
Planning new refinery unit which will upgrade straight run gasoline, 2/21, p. 18
Plans refinery expansion at Philadelphia, and Atreco, Texas, 1/31, p. 11
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37
Stacks, J. C., president, Eastern Petroleum Credit Mgrs. Assn., 5/23, p 64, Personality Sketch

AUSTIN OIL CO., J.
•Truesdell, Arthur, tells how business audit can plug cost leaks, pic. of Truesdell, 5/23, p. 54

AUSTRALIA - See FOREIGN OIL - Australia

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
Number of passenger cars equipped with automatic transmissions doubled the number in use previous year, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
•Present lubes adequate to do job high compression engines and automatic transmissions require; chart of AT fluid demand, '49-'50, 2/7, p. 53, Ridder
•Progress in development of automatic transmissions for passenger cars and fluid requirements given at SAE meeting, 6/20, p.28
Special fluid for automatic transmissions discussed at SAE meeting, 6/13, p. 7, A of N

AUTOMOBILES
AAA reports car operation costs up, 2/14, p. 24
•Adequate service station tools necessary if nation's cars are to get proper care, tables, 3/14, p. 63, Ridder
•API to take vote on new designations for automobile and truck motor oils, pic., 6/6, p. 47, Ridder
Average number of cars per service station increases by 13, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Chrysler's new V-8 scheduled to replace previous 8's - Dodge, DeSoto and Plymouth will not come out with V-8's until after emergency, 2/7, p. 13, A of N
Company offering mileage guarantee system (called Carlife Guaranty) to car dealers pushes plan by extensive advertising, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
General Motors announces to Oldsmobile dealers that either old 2-104B or newer MIL O-2104 heavy duty oil will be acceptable, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
General Motors experimental car of future, pic., 1/31, p. 25
If cars are still made, Ford may come out with overhead valve engine in 1952, 1/3, p. 7, A of N
List of car manufacturers' recommendations for oil change during winter driving, 2/28, p.53
•McCuen, C. L., General Motors, discusses future car and fuel development, text, charts, (API Refining Meeting), 5/9, p. 28
•More 'know how' needed by lube service men — result of panel discussion by automotive and oil men at API-Lubrication Committee meeting, 4/18, p. 61, Ridder
Passenger cars' production will be greater this year than any year but two during past 15 years, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
Private vehicles move Detroiters during strike but 10% 'gas' use hike not attributed to tie-up, 6/6, p. 30
•Shell tests car saver service plan to keep 'em rolling better, longer, pics., 2/28, p. 27, Hoorkback

AUTOMOBILES - Cont'd

Study practicability of requiring automobiles in Los Angeles to use smog arresting devices, 5/2, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.

Tightening of supply of auto replacement parts promotes more frequent and regular oil change, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS - See AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

ENGINES

Buick's change in hydraulic valve lifter design indicates general move to make design changes in other lifters, 6/6, p. 7, A of N

Car maker working on method of removing carbon from engines by injecting solvent into manifold, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

Car manufacturer tests performance of high compression engines on regular grade gasoline, 5/9, p. 5, A of N

Car manufacturers' recommendation that heavy duty oils be used to overcome valve lifter trouble can result in boosting an engine's octane requirement, 2/27, p. 7, A of N

Carburetor icing makes engines stall; paper presented at SAE meeting, 1/17, p. 46

Device being patented for automatically raising compression ratio as engine speed increases, 1/17, p. 7, A of N

•Fueling high compression engines; 1951 car octane requirements higher, probable quality cut poses problem, charts, cover chart, gives auto compression ratios from 1948 to 1951, 1/31, p. 22 & cover, Ridder

Lower vapor pressure and carburetor icing--two difficulties in fueling car engines, 1/17, p. 45

Manufacturer reports having designed a "leak down measuring device" used to detect faulty hydraulic valve lifter, 6/6, p. 7, A of N

Motorists display renewed interest in anti-knock injection devices, 1/31, p. 7, A of N

Nash introduces sports car powered with more high compression, 2/28, p. 50

New Crosley engine has 10/1 compression ratio; equipped with Vitameter, 1/17, p. 45

New sports car will have high compression engine, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

Oil company combats talk that oil is cause of hydraulic valve lifter trouble by telling story to service managers, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

•Oil men dispute savings in dollars and gallons claimed for General Motors' 12-to-1 compression engine, 5/30, p. 58

•Present lubes adequate to do job high compression engines require, pic., 2/7, p. 53, Ridder

Socony-Vacuum engineers, G. A. Round, W. S. Mount, tell what to do about engine knocking, 1/31, p. 22

•Studies of combustion chamber deposits and their relationship to fuels and lubricants, presented by J. B. Duckworth of Indiana Standard at SAE meeting, 6/20, p. 28

•Valve lifter trouble--causes and remedies", pics., chart (Harry L. Baker, Esso) 6/27, p. 25

AVIATION

Airport fog burners tested, 4/25, p. 55

AVIATION GASOLINE

For: Jet fuels, See JET FUELS

Alkylation plants will get first nod from PAD on steel needs under CMP, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.

Military pays 5 to 45% premiums for marginal production of avgas, 1/24, p. 17

Monarch Refining Co. to build new refinery in San Antonio, Tex. to supply avgas and jet fuels, 4/18, p. 14

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. plans 115,000 b/d Texas City plant which will increase avgas output, 4/18, p. 14

Pure Oil Co. plans additional facilities for military avgas, 3/14, p. 15

PRICES

•Avgas price thaw is move in right direction, 2/7, p. 35, Edit.

BANGKOK - See FOREIGN OIL - Bangkok

BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION
Barge, tanker delay seen in Boston traffic plan, 1/24, p. 20
Floods slow oil movement on the Upper Mississipi River, 4/18, p. 34
Floods tie up oil barges on Upper Mississippi, 5/2, p. 27
•Industry matches busy barge year by building new river facilities; docking facilities to be increased; list new boats for oil trade, 2/14, p. 66, Warren
Joliet, Ill. lock repair will take only three weeks, 1/24, p. 58
Lack of tank cars, barges slow trading, 2/21, p. 42
NPA approves separate programs of DTA for steel allocations to cover tank trailer, barge and towboat construction, 2/21, p. 39
OPS will look into rumors that tug and barge operators consider themselves common carriers and therefore exempt from price freeze, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
•Oil bargemen battle gorging ice to keep river supply lines open, pic., 3/14, p. 58, Warren
•Oil barges hike payload by carrying new cars on 'empty' trip down-river, pic, 1/24, p. 59, Warren
Pure Oil speeds unloading of oil barges by heating on river, pic., 5/23, p. 26
•10% increase in river oil shipments is forecast for 1951 by bargemen, pics., 5/30, p. 49, Warren
Upper Mississippi river floods delay oil barges, 4/26, p. 23

BARNARD, DANIEL P., DR. - See STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA)

BASRAH PETROLEUM CO.
U. S. group (headed by Ray Ryan, Independent producer) ready to take Basrah oil concession if Iraq ends agreement, 4/18, p. 36

BATTERIES - See TIRES, BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES and ASSN. OF AMERICAN BATTERY MANUFACTURERS

BATTSON, E. F.
Administrative vice president of Continental, 1/31, p. 56, Personality Sketch

BEAN, F. A.
•Restroom blues; standards of cleanliness higher in restrooms designed with entrances inside station building, table, 3/21, p. 30

BENZ, G. R. - See PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.

BERG, E. H. - See ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.

BERO, JOHN L.
•Praises North Carolina jobbers cost study for showing where jobbers stand, 5/16, p. 37
•Says U. S., suppliers should act to relieve unjust margin squeeze, at Wisc. Petroleum Assn. meeting, 1/31, p. 27, Castle

BIVENS, JOHN
Associate director of American Petroleum Industries Committee, 5/9, p. 64, Personality Sketch

BLAZER, REX
Helps direct Ashland Oil activities as president, 5/2, p. 80, Personality Sketch
Also see ASHLAND OIL COMPANY

BOATWRIGHT, J. W.
•PAD consultant urges Indiana jobbers to find and use all available oil storage to ease supply, 5/2, p. 33, Castle

BOOKKEEPING - See ACCOUNTING

BOOKS, BOOK REVIEWS - See PUBLICATIONS - Book Reviews

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
•Dealer of year winner (Thomas Schuon, Gulf dealer at Ann Arbor, Mich.) hikes volume by brand selling, using supplier aid, pic., 5/9, p. 53

BRESLIN, THOMAS J. - See ATLANTIC REFINING CO.

BRITISH AMERICAN OIL CO., LTD.
Considering a refinery in Vancouver, B. C. if crude line built from Alberta oil fields, 4/18, p. 14
Opens its new office building in Toronto, pics., 2/28, p. 26
Will advertise in U. S. consumer magazines this summer, 6/13, p. 7, A of N

BROWN, BRUCE K.
FOR: Any reference on Mr. Brown in connection with Petroleum Administration for Defense, See Main Head - PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE

BROWN, RUSSELL B. - See INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN. OF AMERICA

BUCKEYE PIPE LINE CO.
Plans New York-Pennsylvania products pipe line, 3/21, p. 22
To build 430 mile common carrier products line between New York-Philadelphia, 4/4, p. 34

BULK PLANTS & TERMINALS
Census Bureau to issue report on bulk plant and terminal storage by state, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Census reports TBA sales represent 2.7% of total oil bulk plant, terminal sales, 6/20, p. 27
•NPA restricts service station construction; bulk plant, terminal building can go ahead, 1/17, p. 17
91,271 trucking units operated by bulk plants and terminals as of Dec., 1948, 6/20, p. 30

BULK PLANTS
•Bulk plant, service station operations dropped from essential activities list for deferments, 4/11, p. 26
•Census bureau sets 1948 bulk product storage at 7,766 million gals., tables, 5/23, p. 24
General Petroleum to start bulk plant expansion program in Tacoma, 1/17, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

BULK PLANTS & TERMINALS - Cont'd

BULK PLANTS - Cont'd
- •Green, Robert H. of Green Oil Co., Little Rock, Ark., tells how to cut station, bulk plant building costs, pics., 5/16, p. 42 & cover, Castle
- Mid-State Oil Co., Socony jobber, Salisbury, N. C., adds new facilities to help build volume, pic., 2/28, p. 50
- •NPA clarifies how building curbs affect bulk plants and stations, 5/16, p. 27

TERMINALS
- Ashland plans to build river-rail-truck distribution terminal on Ohio River near Marietta, Ohio, 2/14, p. 66, Warren
- Bottom loading experiment successful and leads to facilities being installed in new terminal, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
- •Complete remote control of truck rack (Esso Standard Oil Co., Lake Charles, La.), pics., 6/13, p. 60 & cover
- General Petroleum sells terminal to Air Force (Tacoma), 1/17, p. 46
- Grass fire destroys tank at General American terminal, Houston, 2/14, p. 22
- Hartigan Oil Co., Gulf distributor in Chicago area, acquires new 28,000,000 gal. terminal, 1/24, p. 48
- •Martin Oil Co.'s high speed river terminal is answer to supply problems brought on by expansion of wholesale and retail operations, pics., 4/25, p. 34 & cover, Boyd
- Martin Oil Service opens terminal on Illinois waterway, 3/14, p. 30
- Oil terminal sales volume, number up sharply in 10 years, Census says, table, 2/14, p. 23
- Shell Oil plans to construct new riverfront terminal at Memphis, 2/14, Warren
- Sinclair's new deep water terminal at Jacksonville, Fla., pic., 4/18, p. 34
- Union Oil of Calif. to construct terminal south of Ventura, 1/31, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

BUREAU OF CENSUS
- '48 truck census basis for PAD transport study, 6/20, p. 30
- Oil burner shipments rise 43% in first quarter 1951, 6/13, p. 49
- Oil terminal sales volume, number up sharply in 10 years, table, 2/14, p. 23
- Report on bulk plant and terminal storage by state to be issued, also report on tank truck hauling capacity, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
- Reports burner shipments decline, 1/24, p. 52
- Reports station dollar sales show increases in November, table, 1/24, p. 48
- Reports TBA sales represent 2.7% of total oil bulk plant, terminal sales, 6/20, p. 27

BUREAU OF CENSUS - Cont'd
- Service station sales show increases for December, table, 2/14, p. 22
- Service station sales show increases for February, table, 4/18, p. 42
- •Sets 1948 bulk product storage at 7,777 million gals., tables, 5/23, p. 24

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Bureau of Labor Statistics

BUREAU OF MINES
- •1950 summer octanes reported highest, table, 1/17, p. 20
- 1951 oil demand will be 9.5% higher than in 1950, 6/6, p. 14
- Oil from shale operation still not self-sustaining, 4/11, p. 17, Washington Col.
- Predicts ample supply of all oil products this winter, 2/7, p. 21
- Reports demand for all oils in 1951 will exceed 1950 by 8.5%, 5/9, p. 12

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS
- Michigan professor raps 18,000 lb. load limit, 2/14, p. 24
- Probably will administer distribution of allotted steel and other materials for highway construction, 4/18, p. 7, A of N

BURROUGHS, DOUGLAS E.
- Elected president of American Petroleum Credit Assn., 1/17, p. 64

CALIFORNIA
California charges evasion of gasoline price sign law (Urich stations), 2/14, p. 24
California considers tax recovery bill in behalf of dealers who lose gasoline by evaporation, 5/2, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Gasoline price cutting in Los Angeles causes considerable worry in Calif., 5/16, p. 9, A of N
Has margin of 37,000 b/d of supply over demand in Nov. 1950, 1/24, p. 15
Legislature adopts resolution asking Congress not to raise federal gasoline tax, 2/28, p. 28
State to study smog effects, 5/30, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

CALIFORNIA REFINING CO.
Adds rerun tower at Perth Amboy, N. J. refinery, 1/10, p. 13

CALTEX OIL CO., LTD.
Considering several locations in Far East for substantial new refinery as result of Indonesian developments, 6/20, p. 30
Pinckard, William Henderson, veteran of Far East oil operations, heads Caltex group, 2/21, p. 72

CANADA - See FOREIGN OIL - Canada

CANS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

CARBIDE & CARBON CHEMICAL CORP.
•Non-petroleum motor oil sells at $1 per quart in limited marketing test, 2/21, p. 35, Ridder
•Survey shows lube men see no magic in non-petroleum oil, 4/11, p. 63, Ridder

CARTOON
Jan. 10, p. 22
Mar. 7, p. 28
Mar. 21, p. 21
Apr. 18, p. 38
May 9, p. 20
May 16, p. 26
May 23, p. 21
May 30, p. 19

CENSUS BUREAU - See BUREAU OF CENSUS

CHAMPLIN REFINING CO.
High court to hear appeal by ICC in Champlin case, 1/24, p. 60
•Supreme Court squashes ICC bid to make Champlin common carrier, 5/9, p. 19

CHAPMAN, OSCAR, Secretary of the Interior - See - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CHASE NATIONAL BANK
Board includes "most significant" interlocking directorates involving oil companies according to FTC report, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.

CHICAGO
A port authority for Chicago would smooth growing traffic on waterway, 4/25, p. 27, Midwest Col.
Fuel oil pinch delays closing of locks, 1/17, p. 26
•Oil industry wins 800,000 friends at Chicago Fair for 17¢ a visitor, 5/9, p. 25, Midwest Col.

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO.
Buys terminal, lube plant near Pittsburgh, 4/25, p. 19
Christian, Erle G., elected a member of the board of Cities Service, 3/7, p. 34
O'Brien, J. S. heads Service Oil Corp. distributing Cities Service products in Syracuse, 5/9, p. 35
Penna Independent Oil Co. shifts from Crown Central to Cities Service products, 3/14, p. 39
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37
•Stauffacher, E. L., vice pres. and Midwest OIIC head, makes goal of increased grass roots activity, 1/10, p. 19, Midwest Col.
Tessmer Oil Co., Alexandria, Minn., leases bulk plant to Cities Service, 2/7, p. 37
Will install new grease manufacturing facilities at its Chicago plant, 2/21, p. 19

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO. (PA.)
Brandli, H. E., named president succeeding Burl S. Watson, recently elected chairman of executive committee, 6/27, p. 14

CITIZENS ENERGY COMMISSION
•Study could sway fuels policy thinking of Congress, 3/28, p. 11, Washington Col.

CITIZENS INDEPENDENT OIL CO.
Yerly, F. E., manager of Citizens Oil, is new president of Wisconsin Petroleum Assn., 4/25, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Yerly, F. E., new president of Wisconsin Petroleum Assn., 3/7, p. 36

CIVILIAN DEFENSE
Effort made by CDA to prevent defense from lagging, 6/20, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Gulf Coast oil defenses stress protection against fifth column, pic., 3/28, p. 20, Reid
No provision has been made for operating service station pumps in the event of power failure, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
OIIC reshapes 1951 program to show defense task, 2/21, p. 34
Oil has vital role in civil defense plans, 2/14, p. 25, Edit.
•Oil prepares bomb defenses, fight on sabotage; Midwest, East Coast, and West Coast, pics., 2/21, p. 21
•Oil's role in bomb defense is local job. Waiting for Washington won't get it done; pics. of Korean bomb damage, 2/28, p. 17 & cover, Patla
•PAD's suggestions for industrial civil defense, 2/28, p. 19, Patla

CLEVELAND PETROLEUM CLUB
Wright, W. W., Sun Oil, tells club salesmanship should defend competition, 2/7, p. 56

CLIPPER OIL CO.
Jobber says television music show has doubled gallonage within year, 1/24, p. 54

COAL INDUSTRY
Bailey Amendment to Imports Act advocated by IPAA would hurt oil and help coal men, 4/18, p. 41, Edit.
•Coal men stay under cover in request that Congress take look at oil use, pics., 3/14, p. 25
Coal's attacks on oil could hurt jobber, 3/21, p. 23, Edit.
Defense Solid Fuels Administration advises coal-burning equipment manufacturers to expect good business, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
•Ellis, Otis, raps proposal to limit imports when coal can show decreasing market (Reciprocal Trade Agreements Bill), 5/2, p. 26
Hopes mobilization will put strain on Diesel fuel supply to aid development of coal-gas turbine locomotive, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Kennedy, Harry J., tells Indiana jobbers that coal industry pushes national fuels policy, 5/2, p. 33, Castle
NOJC hits reciprocal trade proposals by coal industry, 4/4, p. 38
•OPS orders higher residual ceilings; urges switchover from oil to coal, table; (Correction 6/13/51, p. 31), 6/6, p. 30
Pact plan means end-use control of fuel, Harry Hilts warns, 3/21, p. 29
Reciprocal Trade Agreements Bill permitting coal to ask oil import cut nears passage, 5/30, p. 20

COASTAL OIL CO.
•Shivell, Kirk B., warns fuel oil distributors of need for summer fill-up, more efficiency, 5/9, p. 34, Bjorkback

COCA COLA CO.
•A business empire run by Independents, 5/23, p. 25, Edit.

COLORADO
Tightens oil and gas conservation, 4/11, p. 25

COLORADO OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
May join NOJC soon, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

COLVIN, J. EARL
Elected president of Georgia Independent Oilmen's Assn., 1/24, p. 30
President of Colvin Oil Co., Jesup, Ga., is president Georgia Independent Oil Men's Assn., 3/7, p. 80, Personality Sketch

COMMENTS FROM READERS
Boyd, T. A., re editorial on W. T. Holliday, 1/3, p. 24
•Dabrol Products president O'Blasny takes exception to data on difficulties in reclaiming lubes, 5/30, p. 52

COMMENTS FROM READERS - Cont'd
Dubuisson, Wolverine Service Stations, South Haven, Mich., asks margin based on cost of living index, 2/7, p. 34
Fell, H. B., IPAA, re editorial Dec. 27, "Hasty Oil Price Freezing retards war effort", 1/10, p. 18
Freeble, James, of Farrell, Pa., accuses Sun Oil of unfair practices; Sun Oil responds, 1/10, p. 27
From a jobber re May 9 editorial, 6/13, p. 32
Haynes, Huey, Foster and Haynes, Piedmont, Mo., re editorial Jan. 3, 1/17, p. 28
Simons, Charles E., re editorial on coal attempting to divide up energy market (Nov. 22), 1/3, p. 24
•'We are intimidated', consignee says, 6/27, p.48

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

COMMISSION AGENTS - See MARKETING - Commission Agents

COMPETITION - See MARKETING - Competition

CONGRESS - See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Congress

CONNALLY AMENDMENT (Fair Labor Standards Act) See - FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT - Connally Amendment

CONNECTICUT
'Gas' price sign bill ok'd, 6/6, p. 48
Governor's committee investigating Hartford gasoline price war, says 3 steps should be taken by state, 1/10, p. 24
Proposal asks display of gasoline octane ratings, 2/7, p. 56

CONNECTICUT PETROLEUM ASSN., INC.
Organized by fuel oil and gasoline distributors and some retailers, 1/10, p. 52

CONSERVATION
Colorado tightens oil and gas conservation, 4/11, p. 25
Law provides for pooling of drilling operations in Wyoming, 2/28, p. 28

CONSIGNEES - See MARKETING - Commission Agents

CONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION - See Name of Company

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE ASSN. - See CO-OPERATIVES

CONSUMERS CO.
Murchison Oil Co. takes over controlling interest of Consumers Co., Chicago, 3/21, p. 44

CONTAINERS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGING STANDARDIZATION

CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
API marketing committee should endorse oil jobber associations as Kennedy of Continental Oil did, 3/14, p. 33, Edit.
Battson, MacMillan, Lidell have new positions, 1/31, p. 56, Personality Sketch
Buys out Kentucky jobber, National Oil Corp., at Louisville, 4/4, p. 40
ESA says it won't be embarrassed by Conoco's increase on price of motor oil, since it was planned 45 days prior to Dec. 18 freeze, 1/24, p. 18
Kennedy, Harry J., says coal industry pushes national fuels policy (Indiana jobber meeting), 5/2, p. 33, Castle
•Kennedy, Harry J., says majors should back jobber groups, at Texas jobber meeting, pic., 3/14, p. 38
•Kennedy, Harry urges Missouri jobbers to combat red propaganda with truth about oil, 2/14, p. 29
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37
To increase crude charging capacity of Lake Charles, La. refinery, 5/23, p. 12

CONTROLLED MATERIALS PLAN
Used by National Production Authority to allocate steel; for articles see NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY

COOK, B. BRUCE
Ozark Oil Co., pres., head Arkansas Independent Marketers Assn., 3/21, p. 64, Personality Sketch

COOMBS, PHILIP H.
Executive director of Materials Policy Commission, 1/31, p 10, Washington Col.

COOPER, HOWARD
Sinclair's technical service head is new president of National Lubricating Grease Institute, 1/3, p. 64, Personality Sketch

CO-OPERATIVES
For Farm trade other than co-operatives, See - FARM TRADE
•Administration asks co-op taxation, doubling of federal gasoline levy, 2/7, p. 32
Congress likely to cut tax privileges of co-ops as battle lines are drawn, 2/28, p. 29, Edit.
•Consumer Co-operative Assn. of Kansas City, biggest oil co-op, distributes no savings, pays no taxes, 1/3, p. 34
Co-ops hit tax rule asking corporations to list payments, 2/14, p. 22
Co-ops out to beat majors, jobbers at own game--marketing efficiency; National Council of Farmer Co-operatives to study marketing and service, 1/29, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Four refineries of Consumers Cooperative Assn. set new high during May in processing crude oil, 6/27, p. 44
House Ways and Means Committee may adopt proposal for taxing co-ops, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
Jobber officials predict some sort of tax on now tax-exempt co-operatives, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

CO-OPERATIVES - Cont'd
•Jobbers and National Tax Equality Assn. say co-ops should pay same taxes as business competitors, pic., 3/7, p. 27
Mason, Rep., may get help from administration on taxing tax-exempt organizations such as co-ops, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
National Tax Equality Assn. seeks reason for reversing of party lines in committee failure to apply 20% withholding tax to co-ops, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
•New treasury report explains how Congress may tax farmer co-ops, 5/2, p. 25
Oil men should contact congressmen now on need to make co-ops pay share of taxes, 5/30, p. 24, Edit.
•Treasury admits it was wrong on co-op taxes, 5/2, p. 35, Edit.
•Treasury says full co-op taxes constitutional, 4/25, p. 17
Treasury Secretary Snyder recommendation for taxing co-op retained funds accepted with calmness by co-ops, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
Truman administration seems to push for even stronger tax restrictions for co-ops, 4/11, p. 13, A of N

CORNER, EUGENE S. - See STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.

COVER
The future of TBA merchandising at Multi-Pumps, pic., 1/3
Liquefied Petroleum Gas - industrial, automotive, household use rises, chart, annual sales of LP-gas, 1/10
Atlantic Refining's truck safety and accident prevention program, pic., 1/17
Essential defense role of gasoline ignored in proposals to hike federal, state taxes, map of state tax battlegrounds in 1951, 1/24
Nearly half of new model cars are high compression, chart, 1/31
Large volume of TBA replacements boosts oil's sales; chart of tires, batteries replacements, 1936 to 1950, 2/7
How the jobber fits into LP-gas farm sales, pic., 2/14
Jet fuel pipe line from ocean terminal to UN airfield in Korea fills Air Force tank truck, pic., 2/21
Effect of bombing of refinery in North Korea, pic., 2/28
Gasoline is taxed 50% more than luxuries, chart, 3/7
Percentage of motor oil to gasoline sales, chart, covering 1946 thru 1950, 3/14
National Oil Jobbers Council meeting, pic., 3/21
Per capita demand for oil rises rapidly, chart, 1920 thru 1950, 3/28
Reliance Petroleum's new Canadian station spotlights TBA, pics., 4/4
•Gasoline consumption increases 8% in 1950, map, 4/11
Station mixes self-service with full service in Laurel, Md., pics., 4/18
Martin Oil Co. builds high speed terminal, pics., 4/25

COVER - Cont'd
Extra visibility helps sell TBA on West Coast, pic., 5/2
General Petroleum Corp. credit transactions speeded up on the island, pic., 5/9
Green Oil Co. builds station for $7,000, bulk plant for $26,000, pics., 5/16
How a station salesman spends his day, chart, 5/23
Drum filling plant speeds Navy's oil handling, pic., 5/30
Office display in new TBA warehouse of Wilco Co. in Berkeley, Calif., pics., 6/6
Esso's loading rack at Lake Charles, La. saves manpower with remote control, pic., 6/13
Pic. Hawkeye Oil Co. service man--part of 24-hour oil burner service, 6/20
Map showing 1950-1951 heating season--'cold' in Central U.S.--'warm' on coasts, 6/27

CREDIT
Company uses metal address stencils with hand operated machine, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
•Consignee headaches; survey shows 'low' commissions, credit and manpower lack are biggest problems, second of a series, 6/27, p. 46, Sturtevant
Credit men seek way to halt rise in delinquent fuel oil accounts, 6/27, p. 23, Midwest Col., Holman
Delayed billing to consumers on summer fills of light fuels appears in Midwest, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
•General Petroleum uses credit "checks", trial run shows motorists like speed and convenience of method, pics., 5/9, p. 49 & cover, Breese
•Golden Eagle self-serve chain swings to service, offers credit to majors' card holders, 4/11, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
Government employes may have to use 10 service station credit cards instead of one, 3/7, p. 13, Washington Col.
•How fuel oil credit collections compare as of Feb. 28, 1951 with same time in 1950, 5/2, p. 42
Jobbers ask themselves if delayed billing will be necessary this year because last year's crops not up to expectations, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
•Journal of American Petroleum Credit Assn. attacks value of oil lien law, but disregards special case farmer, 3/14, p. 34, Midwest Col.
Marketers who sell to commercial accounts can expect concerns which formerly discounted their bills to take full 30 days for payment, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
Midwest jobbers launch co-operative credit advertising campaign, 5/9, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Northwest Petroleum Assn. seeks laws to allow supplier to make farm collections in North Dakota and Minn., 1/24, p. 32
Northwest Petroleum Assn. strives to cut time limit for gasoline tax refunds in Minn. from six to four months, will help credit collections, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

CREDIT - Cont'd
•Opinion in East is widely varied on merits of fuel oil budget plan, 5/23, p. 27, Atlantic Coast Col.
Seattle clearing house gives quick data on poor fuel oil credit risks, 5/9, p. 57
Speed up of transaction of credit sales at service stations receiving attention, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
•Tight dealer capital has increased special financing, Assn. of Eastern Petroleum Credit men say, 4/25, p. 24, Bjorkback
Union Oil introduces new-look credit card, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Univ. of Michigan survey shows farmers usually pay cash for durable goods, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
Walker, J. A., Calif. Std., says credit conferences are vital, 5/23, p. 53

CREOLE PETROLEUM CORP.
Sets new high records for crude oil production during March, 5/9, p. 14

CRUDE OIL
Ashland Oil & Refining Co. processes 77% more crude oil in Sept., 1/3, p. 34
Crude-products price spread unchanged in Feb., IPAA, 3/7, p. 34
Crude runs hit 6,601,000 b/d record; refinery product output shows decline, 6/13, p. 11
Donnell, J. C., Ohio Oil, says industry must develop 5 or 6 million bbls. of crude reserves to meet million b/d goal, 3/14, p. 15
•Office of Price Stabilization issues special order for crude prices, 5/9, p. 17
West Coast concerned about Independents' bonus for crude and the extending of this practice to new fields under price stabilization, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

ALLOWABLES
Texas Railroad Commission increased crude oil allowable for March by 71,554 b/d, 2/21, p. 19
Texas Railroad Commission may be asked to raise the state's crude allowable, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Texas Railroad Commission ready to make increases in output of Texas crude oil, 1/17, p. 15

PENNA. GRADE
•Hanks, G. J., South Penn Oil, says output of Penna. grade crude oil will decline in 1951, 4/4, p. 15
Lack of steel and 'low' prices seen slowing Penna. grade crude output, 6/20, p. 40, Dietrich

PRICES
Crude price hike ok'd, 1/17, p. 23

PRODUCTION
Averages 5,761,510 week ending Jan. 13, 1/24, p. 15
Climbs to record high for 5th consecutive month during Oct., 3/28, p. 15

CRUDE OIL - Cont'd

PRODUCTION - Cont'd

Crude production sets all-time high, 4/18, p. 14

Kuwait crude oil production reported at all-time high during April, 6/6, p. 14

Production at all-time high during week ended Aug. 19,1950, 6/27, p. 10

Reserve producing capacity of U. S. now at 600,000 b/d, 4/4, p. 15

World crude oil production reached record levels for July, 1/3, p. 15

World crude output surpasses 10 million b/d mark in August, 2/7, p. 21

World production in Sept. 1950 climbed to new record high average, 2/28, p. 14

SUPPLY-DEMAND

Major crude oil buyers establish new supply sources as demand soars, 5/23, p. 7, A of N

Rise of 5,000 b/d seen in January crude demand, 1/3, p. 35

CUMBERLAND OIL CO.

•Jobber's newspaper ad promotes industry service, pic., 3/7, p. 77

•Survey by John F. Cummins, shows declining jobber profits, table, 1/31, p. 27

CUMMINS, JOHN F.- See CUMBERLAND OIL CO.

DARROL PRODUCTS CORP.
Federal Trade Commission formally orders reclaimed oil labeling, 1/24, p. 18
•O'Blasny, president, takes exception to data on difficulties in reclaiming lubes, 5/30, p. 52

DALLAS MORNING NEWS
Texas newspaper charges tidelands stolen from states, cartoon, 5/9, p. 22

DEALERS - See MARKETING - Dealers

DEATHS
Bock, Lee C., general purchasing agent, Gulf, 2/7, p. 31
Buehler, Fred H., South Dakota Independent Oil Men's Assn., 5/23, p. 22
Burne, John C., Esso Std., 5/9, p. 33
Curry, Frederick R., district sales mgr. for New England, The Texas Co., 1/24, p.32
France, Raymond C., one time owner of Consumers Oil Co., Springfield, Ohio, and "U Save", Cleveland, 2/28, p. 23
Gustafson, G. E., vice president of Gustafson Oil Co., Chicago, 2/14, p. 23
Guy, Dixon, assistant territorial mgr. for Texaco at Chicago, 4/25, p. 22
Heller, J. R., a founder of Elco Lubricant Corp., was western district sales manager and a director, 2/28, p. 23
Hoff, Forest, lubricating engineer, Clarington, Pa., 1/24, p. 32
Lindquist, Rubert J., Indiana Std., 5/9, p. 33
Linnan, James M., Dennis Petroleum Corp., Buffalo, 4/4, p. 40
MacEwen, William E., former vice president, National Refining Co., 1/3, p. 31
Malone, Dayle G., Western Oil and Fuel Co., Chicago, 2/7, p. 31
Martin, Thomas W., Martin Oil Co., St. Louis, 3/28, p. 19
McKnight, George W., vice president New Jersey Std. (now Esso), 3/28, p. 19
O'Day, Thomas J., president of O'Day Oil Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1/24, p. 32
Pearce, Samuel, Socony-Vacuum, 5/9, p. 33
Peck, Rankin P., president National Congress of Petroleum Retailers, 5/30, p. 21
Poe, E. Holley, founder and pres. Texas-Eastern Transmission Corp., 3/14, p. 27
Pyron, Brig. Gen., Walter B., former vice pres. of Gulf Oil, 1/10, p. 30
Rumph, Scott W., pres. Sumter Petroleum Co., Sumter, N. C., 3/28, p. 19
Sexton, William J., Skelly Oil, Kansas City, 4/4, p. 40
Smith, Curtis B., advertising executive, Socony-Vacuum, 1/24, p. 32
Smith, Lawrence E. (Larry), research director of IPAA, 1/10, p. 30
Swan, Dr. Charles A., medical director, Sohio, 4/11, p. 27
Wetmore, Robert C., Indiana Std., 5/23, p. 22
Winch, J. Russell, Lubrizol Corp., 3/21, p. 19
Wright, C. Hamilton, Sun Oil, 5/9, p. 33

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP.
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37

DEFENSE, CIVILIAN - See CIVILIAN DEFENSE

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

DEFENSE MOBILIZATION
Week's Orders and Reports on Oil Mobilization carried each week in news section. This series of digests started 12-27-50, p. 29
•Behind-scenes effort by ODM to curb oil's million bbls. expansion is under way, 4/4, p. 29
Do strike leaders deserve mobilization role? 2/14, p. 18, Platt
Ex-Pure Oil man (David D. Irwin) assists Defense Mobilizer Wilson, 6/13, p. 31
•Marketers study TRA policies in War II as guide during current mobilization, 2/7, p. 72, Sturtevant
May get "small business co-ordinator" if Maybank can get action on his bill, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
PAD will visit oil men to discuss mobilization, 3/28, p. 18
Suggestion comes up for emergency managing-operating organization in case of company being bombed out, 1/3, p. 7, A of N
Wilson, Charles E., is prime target of enemies of industrial leaders in defense, 4/4, p. 11, Washington Col.
Wilson expects to establish a new Transportation Committee which will report to him instead of DPA, 2/14, p. 9, A of N

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT
Amendment proposed to DPA could require persons subject to price regulation to obtain license for selling, 5/16, p. 13, Washington Col.
•Interior's Chapman wants to construct synthetics liquid fuels plant under authority of DPA, 5/16, p. 29
•Jobber action needed to help stall Diesel tax, new price control act, 5/30, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Joint Committee on Defense Production, headed by Sen. Maybank, created to study programs authorized by DPA, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.
Patman committee may sponsor amendment to DPA requiring mobilization agencies to give representation to trade associations for small businessmen, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Truman urges extension of act, 5/2, p. 26

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ADMINISTRATION
Administrator Harrison explains fast tax write-off method of encouraging industrial expansion, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
Chapman protests failure to give oil and gas industries more steel, 6/20, p. 24
DPA steel cuts are stunning blow to oil distribution and marketing, 6/13, p. 9, Washington Col.
•Fast tax write-off approval resumed for refining projects after delay, 4/25, p. 20
If consumer goods must be rationed, it will be job of DPA, 1/10, p. 11, Washington Col.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ADMINISTRATION - Cont'd
Interstate gas pipe line companies turn heat on DPA's Harrison for agency independent of PAD, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Issues mobilization guide for small business, 5/23, p. 22
Labor leader, Joseph D. Keenan, named to DPA, 6/13, p. 31
•Lack of steel needed for line pipe adds to industry's supply worries, 5/2, p. 25
•Lean days ahead for oil expansion - DPA holds key to steel cupboard, 5/30, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Storage capacity expansion hard hit by DPA's 3rd quarter steel quota, 5/23, p. 19
•28 oil company projects win DPA approval for fast tax write-offs, list, 3/21, p. 20

DEFENSE TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION
Control of oil storage passes to PAD from DTA, 5/9, p. 20
Few for-hire trucks idled by parts shortage, says DTA, 5/2, p. 28
How government allocates steel to oil industry, 6/20, p. 24
Knudson, James, urges end of truck-rail feud, 5/23, p. 22
PAD hopes to have emergency control of overall storage facilities switched to it rather than DTA, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
Requests Assn. of American Railroads speed up "turn-around" of tank cars, to relieve LP-gas shortage, 2/21, p. 39
Three oil men are members of Shipping Advisory Unit, 5/16, p. 30
Truckers offered DTA aid in obtaining supplies, 5/30, p. 51
Wilson expects to establish new Transportation Committee which will report directly to Wilson's office instead of DPA, 2/14, p. 9, A of N

DEGREE DAY
December colder than 1949 in Midwest, Southeast, summary, 1/3, p. 30
Season colder than last in three oil heat areas; summary, 1/10, p. 26
Midwest, Southeast still colder than last season; summary, 1/17, p. 25
Midwest, Southeast still colder than year ago; summary, 1/24, p. 23
Season colder than last in 3 heating oil areas; summary, 1/31, p. 21
Midwest in January colder than last year, normal, summary, 2/7, p. 29
Season colder than last in Midwest and Southeast, summary, 2/14, p. 41
'Warm' East Coast season eases strain on storage, summary, 2/21, p. 31
Heating season in East is still warmer than normal, summary, 2/28, p. 28
February weather warm in East Coast, Midwest, summary, 3/7, p. 30
Season continues warmer than normal in East, summary, 3/14, p. 30
Season colder than last in Midwest and Southeast, summary, 3/21, p. 22
East Coast heating season still warmer than normal, summary, 3/28, p. 21
March on East Coast warmer than normal, summary, 4/4, p. 39

DEGREE DAY - Cont'd
Heating season in East is still warmer than normal, summary, 4/11, p. 26
Heating season in East is still warmer than normal, summary, 4/18, p. 33
Season is still cold in Midwest, Southeast, summary, 4/25, p. 24
Season is still warmer than normal in East, summary, 5/2, p. 29
April is warm in East but cold in Midwest, summary, 5/9, p. 24
Degree days in oil heat markets (1950-51 heating season was generally warmer than normal), summary, 6/27, p. 31 & cover

DELAWARE
Legislature considering bill to prohibit self-serves, 2/28, p. 28

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Experiments in using LP-gas for curing tobacco, 5/16, p. 9, A of N

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
API asks Commerce Dept. to make lubes-grease sales survey, 5/9, p. 24
•Commerce Dept. reports on difficulties in reclaiming mixed crankcase oils, 4/4, p. 59, Ridder
How to get service station building blanks, list of Commerce Dept. field offices, 1/31, p. 50
Investigates charges that false representation was made in licensing of shipments of lube oils from U. S. to Switzerland, 1/3, p. 11, Washington Col.
List of regional offices at which applications for service station construction may be obtained, 1/24, p. 22
May sponsor, in cooperation with LPG Assn., a booklet on how to operate an LP-gas business, 5/16, A of N
Service stations in operation during 1948 totalled 188,253, off 53,605 from 1939, 1/10, p. 26

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Employer should report on essentiality of reservists, copy of report form, 2/28, p. 30
Proposes method for curbing truck "defense" hauls, 1/3, p. 37

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
Awards contract to Blaw-Knox Construction Co. for building of shale oil plant at Rifle, Colo., 6/27, p. 14
•Chapman bent on getting authority to push commercial synthetic fuels, 5/23, p. 11, Washington Col.
Chapman endorses idea of having government build all new plants needed for defense purposes, 4/18, p. 31
Chapman gives his views on government interest in building of synthetic liquid fuels plants, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Chapman, McGrath agree on NPC organization, 6/6, p. 32
•Chapman moves to save PAD from bureaucrats, 1/10, p. 17, Edit.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR - Cont'd
Chapman pushes synthetic fuels, offers U. S. aid. SEE: correction, March 14, 1951, p. 27, 3/7, p. 31
•Chapman wants to construct synthetics liquid fuel plant under Defense Production Act, 5/16, p. 29
Defense agency chairmanship dispute goes to Truman, 5/16, p. 32
Defense Solid Fuels Administration advises coal-burning equipment manufacturers to expect good business because of tight supply of oil and gas-burning equipment, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
Harassment of oil by U. S. spells danger (statement made by Chapman that all oil conservation authority should be centered at Washington.) 6/13, p. 33, Edit.
Jobbers believe that Interior Sec. Chapman will soon give them more representation on NPC, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
May get application to aid western oil company in building 10,000 b/d shale oil plant in Colorado, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
•New fair play policy makes Chapman, oil men shake hands instead of fists, 5/16, p. 13, Washington Col.
'50 NPC stays until DJ, Chapman settle dispute, 1/17, p. 21
NPC status unchanged as Chapman wins battle, 6/13, p. 24
PAD's funds over additional $150,000 can be had only through transfer from regular Interior appropriations, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Synthetic fuel interest gaining, Interior says, 2/14, p. 20

BUREAU OF MINES - See BUREAU OF MINES

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
•API 'Mother Hubbard' antitrust suit dismissed, 6/13, p. 21
•Beware of oil grab in Justice Dept.'s committee control, 4/4, p. 41, Edit.
•California Standard case applicable in Richfield suit, DJ tells court, 6/13, p. 23
Chapman, McGrath agree on NPC organization, 6/6, p. 32
Defense agency chairmanship dispute goes to Truman, 5/16, p. 32
DJ asks majors to report 8-state gasoline prices, 6/13, p. 25
DJ usurps Congress' authority in controlling committees, 3/28, p. 30, Edit.
DJ will keep fighting oil industry—Morison, 6/20, p. 26
Finds Senate Small Business Com. files reveal no conspiracy in violation of antitrust laws, 6/27, p. 20
Jensen, George, in charge of DJ's Philadelphia office handling Sun Oil case, retires, 1/3, p. 11, Washington Col.
Justice department says what it likes against big companies regardless of facts, 6/27, p. 22, Edit.
May protest the make-up of OPS Oil Marketing Industry Advisory Committee, 4/18, p. 29

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Cont'd
•Military tanker pool waits Justice Dept. nod, 1/24, p. 17
Morison says that DJ will not take position one way or other on extension of Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 6/20, p. 26
1950 NPC stays until DJ, Chapman settle dispute, 1/17, p. 21
•NOJC and industry should continue to vigorously oppose bureaucrat's efforts to head industry groups, 5/2, p. 36, Edit.
PAD may attempt showdown with DJ over industry men heading advisory committees, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
•Richfield admits direct control of lessees, 5/16, p. 28
Showdown near on bureaucratic bid to make war excuse for oil control, 5/9, p. 7, Washington Col.
West Coast major fears DJ will serve them with complaint if government wins verdict declaring Richfield's leased-out station operation illegal, 6/27, p. 5, A of N

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Penna. refiners hope Labor Dept. will discontinue plans for survey to establish minimum wage scales for oil refiners handling government business, 1/10, p. 7, A of N

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Dollar value of building permits for Jan. is 104% greater than last year, 3/28, p. 49
•First quarter station building permits down 20%, table, 5/30, p. 20
Station permits increase, 2/14, p. 19
Value of station construction permits is higher by 47% than in 1949, table, 4/18, p. 33

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
Delay in oil depletion fight until 1952 asked by Secretary Snyder, 4/4, p. 38
Groups fighting Treasury's proposal for doubling federal gasoline tax find friends in Rep. Doughton and Reed, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
•New Treasury report explains how Congress may tax farmer co-ops, 5/2, p. 25
•Says full co-op taxes constitutional, 4/25, p. 17
•Treasury admits it was wrong on co-ops taxes, 5/2, p. 35, Edit.

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE - See TAXES - Depletion Allowance

DETROIT CASE
For: Indiana Standard-FTC Detroit Case, See - ANTITRUST - Detroit Case

DICHTER, E. J.
Third World Petroleum Congress attendance tops 2,100 world-wide oil men, 6/6, p. 33

DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES
Coal industry hopes mobilization will put strain on Diesel fuel supply to aid development of coal-gas turbine locomotive, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Diesel supply worry curbs locomotive building, 1/24, p. 22
•Diesel trucks have increased 136% in four-year period, study shows, tables, 4/18, p. 64
Louisville and Nashville Railroad gets 67 new Diesel locomotives, 3/7, p. 17
More than 10,000 Diesel busses are currently in use in this country, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
New Diesel additive being tested by Ethyl Corp., 3/28, p. 42
NPA gives Diesel locomotive makers assurance of priorities assistance, 5/30, p. 13
NPA may clamp down on output of Diesel locomotives, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
Output of Diesel locomotives will suffer from government move assuring Diesel engines for the electric power industry, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
Penna. railroad plans to order 132 Diesel locomotives, 5/23, p. 13
Railroad Diesel fuel demand in 1953 will be 40 times what it was in 1940, 2/28, p. 14

TAXES - See TAXES - Diesel Fuel and Engines

DIVORCEMENT - See MARKETING - Divorcement

DODGE, H. W. - See MACK TRUCKS

DRUMS, CONTAINERS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

DUBISSON, A. D.
Also see WOLVERINE SERVICE STATIONS
Elected president of Michigan Petroleum Assn., 4/18, p. 35
Manager of Wolverine Service Stations is president of Michigan Petroleum Assn., 5/16, p. 80, Personality Sketch

DUKE, HENRY E.
Elected president of South Caroline Oil Jobbers Assn., 1/10, p. 52
South Carolina jobbers pick Henry Duke as leader, 2/28, p. 64, Personality Sketch

DU PONT CO.
•Survey shows octane hike, table of octane ratings in 45 cities, 1/24, p. 20
To up tetraethyl lead output with new process plant, 1/24, p. 20

DUPREE, JOHN L.
Fire levels Dupree home, 3/28, p. 23
OIIC appoints oil men to 1951 subcommittees; Dupree chairman of OIIC for 1951, 1/17, p. 25
OIIC chairman is professional public relations man, 1/10, p. 56, Personality Sketch
•Says jobbers can take volume from majors by promoting own story, at Ohio jobber meeting, 3/28, p. 22, Barton

DUTCH WEST INDIES - See FOREIGN OIL - Dutch West Indies

EAGLE OIL & REFINING CO.
Sunset plans expansion after merger with Eagle, 2/21, p. 31

EASTERN PETROLEUM CREDIT MANAGERS ASSN.
Stacks, J. C., Atlantic Refining, is president of Eastern Petroleum Credit Managers Assn., 5/23, p. 64, Personality Sketch

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION ADMINISTRATION
Launches investigation of prices Marshall Plan countries pay for bunker "C" fuel, to find out how these prices affect rising rates for tanker tonnage, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AGENCY
Avgas price thaw is move in right direction, 2/7, p. 35, Edit.
Businessmen at Capitol need industry's help; comment on appointment of Eric Johnston as head of agency, 1/24, p. 33, Edit.
•Buyers should get discounts and allowances in effect on Dec. 18, ESA oil chief says, 1/3, p. 27
•Clarifies its pricing standards, 1/3, p. 28
Crude price hike ok'd, 1/17, p. 23
Duffy, G. Richard, has joined ESA as assistant to Judd; is president of Bay Oil Co., Tiverton, R. I., 1/17, p. 23
Error permits reiteration of need for wisdom in oil price controls (Jan. 3 editorial) 1/10, p. 18, Edit.
ESA may clamp mandatory controls on tanker rates, 1/17, p. 23
First copies of order allowing 25¢ per ton increase in soft coal prices appear, mimeographed on National Coal Assn. paper, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.
•Gasoline war fades in Los Angeles as major dealers increase prices before ESA freeze, 1/31, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Jobbers may ask compulsory controls to save price freeze hardship cases; opinions of Ellis and Judd, 1/17, p. 22
•Jobbers say ESA froze unfair prices, should have consulted Independents, 1/3, p. 29
•Mandatory ESA order freezes oil, TRA prices; revisions sought to adjust unfair ceilings, pic. of DiSalle, Ching, 1/31, p. 13
Manufacturers and compounders say government should clarify relationship of grease prices and tallow; appeal to be made to ESA, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
•National Oil Jobbers Council asks ESA to ease margin squeeze by lifting lid on tank wagon prices, 2/7, p. 27
•National Oil Jobbers Council survey shows most jobber groups want rollback to Dec. 1 oil prices, 1/10, p. 23
Oil can't mobilize for war with two bosses—it either has to be ESA or PAD, 1/3, p. 23, Edit.
Oil praised for holding price line, list of ESA regional offices, 1/10, p. 23
Patience is needed to extricate jobber caught in margin squeeze; H. F. Horning's letter, commenting on price freeze of Dec. 18, 1/24, p. 35, Midwest Col.

ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AGENCY - Cont'd
Pic. Orville Judd and Arthur W. Phelps, attorney, 1/17, p. 17
•Plans compulsory price freeze; military tanker pool waits Justice Dept. nod, pic. of Dene Hodges, Earl Clark, 1/24, p. 17
•Price freeze seen cutting off flow of needed imports to East Coast, 1/3, p. 30
•Runs true to form by issuing price orders in middle of night, 1/31, p. 10, Washington Col.
Says it will not be embarrassed by Conoco's increase on price of motor oil - since company planned it 45 days prior to Dec. 18 freeze, 1/24, p. 18
Work on ESA's oil price advisory committee progresses slowly, 1/24, p. 18

EDITORIAL
Admission by Richfield it controls leases could be yardstick for success of Iowa plan, 5/16, p. 34
API data exchange benefits entire industry, 6/6, p. 37
API marketing committee should endorse oil jobber associations as Kennedy of Continental did, 3/14, p. 33
API's annual meeting may be too big to do job efficiently, 2/7, p. 35
•Are controls helping nation or bureaucrats? 5/16, p. 33
Avgas price thaw is move in right direction, 2/7, p. 35
Bailey amendment to Imports Act advocated by IPAA would hurt oil and help coal men, 4/18, p. 41
•Beware of oil grab in Justice Dept.'s committee control, 4/4, p. 41
Big job ahead on major - independent relations, 5/9, p. 23
Bradley's story of war supports oil's claim that lack of gasoline did not stop Patton, 4/25, p. 26
Businessmen at capitol need industry's help; comment on appointment of Eric Johnston as head of ESA, 1/24, p. 33
Chapman moves to save PAD from bureaucrats, 1/10, p. 17
Coal's attacks on oil could hurt jobber, 3/21, p. 23
Coca-Cola Co. is a business empire run by Independents, 5/23, p. 25
Congress likely to cut tax privileges of co-ops as battle lines are drawn, 2/28, p. 29
Connally Bill (to have legal definition of interstate commerce limited) warrants oil's full support, 6/27, p. 21
Department of Justice usurps Congress' authority in controlling committees, 3/28, p. 30
Efficient service stations needed in war effort, 2/21, p. 33, Sturtevant
Error permits reiteration of need for wisdom in oil price controls (Jan. 3 editorial) 1/10, p. 18
•Federal Trade Commission's Interlocking directorates report wastes tax money, 4/11, p. 29
For whom do they speak? - these labor leaders who ask top mobilization spot, 3/7, p. 38

EDITORIAL - Cont'd
Harassment of oil by U. S. spells danger, 6/13, p. 33
Improved public relations will result if majors use more jobber distribution, 4/4, p. 42
Inaction of government on rubber last year has brought tightness to supply of tires, 3/21, p. 24
•Iran dispute brings need for supply studies, 5/30, p. 23
Justice department says what it likes against big companies regardless of facts, 6/27, p. 22
•Look at RFC mess and beware of oil control, 3/14, p. 33
Marketers should act now to protest sharp cut in steel during 3rd quarter, 6/20, p. 31
NOJC and industry should continue to vigorously oppose bureaucrats' efforts to head industry groups, 5/2, p. 36
Oil can't be hoarded; prices aren't inflated, 1/31, p. 31
Oil can't mobilize for war with two bosses, that is, Economic Stabilization Agency and PAD. See correction to this editorial, Jan. 10, 1951, p. 18 - 1/3, p. 23
Oil has vital role in civil defense plans, 2/14, p. 25
Oil men should contact congressmen now on need to make co-ops pay share of taxes, 5/30, p. 24
•Oil needs marketing equipment to do its job, 3/7, p. 37
Otis Ellis recounts jobber complaints, 6/6, p. 37
Petroleum Administration for Defense' octane forum is sensible way to solve problems on TEL supplies, 2/7, p. 36
Political basis selection of antitrust victims shows need for fighting back, 4/4, p. 41
Politicians make another grab by urging oil industry to absorb 'gas' tax boost, 6/6, p. 39
Price reductions - their cause and effect, 6/20, p. 31
Proposed federal Diesel fuel levy opens door to tax-dodging, graft, 6/27, p. 21
Recognition accorded the jobber by OIIC, 6/6, p. 38
Send price stabilizers home for nation's good, 5/30, p. 23
•Should an oil jobber enter LP-gas business? 4/25, p. 25
Station's defense role needs recognition, 2/28, p. 29
Station's vital link with civil defense calls for intelligent building program, 1/24, p. 34
•Study of oil price controls needed now, 3/28, p. 29
Telling success story of competitors (by Standard of Indiana) is good way to build public relations, 6/20, p. 32

EDITORIAL - Cont'd
Treasury admits it was wrong on co-op taxes, 5/2, p. 35
United effort would benefit U.S., Canada oil, 4/18, p. 41
What FTC-Detroit decision means to marketers, 1/17, p. 27
White Fuel Oil contributes to public relations campaign of industry by telling of growth, 5/30, p. 23

EDSELL OIL CO.
Mid-Continent Petroleum buys Edsell Oil Co. in Missouri, 6/6, p. 48

EDWARDS, F. A.
•Superintendent, Naval Fuel Supply Depot, tells how high speed filling plant moves oil for Navy, pics., 5/30, p. 31 & cover

ELLIS, OTIS - See NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL

EMPIRE STATE PETROLEUM ASSN.
•Jobbers seek uniform accounting plan to find out what profits they need, pic., list of officers, 5/30, p. 28
•Uniform accounting can help jobbers achieve sound cost-profit balance, 5/30, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

ENGLAND - See FOREIGN OIL - England

EQUIPMENT
For: National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers,
See: NATIONAL ASSN. OF OIL EQUIPMENT JOBBERS
For: Ralph Gould's five articles on fuel oil truck equipment - See TRUCKS, TRUCKING
Growing shortage of materials cause oil marketers to speed delivery of equipment by supplying manufacturers with critical parts, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
High prices for home and farm oil tanks forces sellers to decide between dollar profit and customer good will, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Jobbers plan to form a national association, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Most major oil marketing equipment except storage tanks are still available within reasonable length of time, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
National Petroleum Council to study oil equipment, 5/30, p. 21
Oil jobber assn. to make survey on farm equipment loans, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
Submerged electric motor developed for pumps dispensing highly volatile gasoline, 5/9, p. 5, A of N

EQUIPMENT LOANS
NOJC considers legal action under antitrust laws to halt equipment loaning and underselling to commercial accounts, 1/10, p. 7, A of N

EQUIPMENT SECTION
Jan. 17, p. 49
Feb. 21, p. 57
Mar. 21, p. 49
Apr. 18, p. 65
May 16, p. 57
June 20, p. 57

ESSO PETROLEUM CO., LTD.
Name changed from Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd., 4/18, p. 30

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.
•Berg, E. H., and E. S. Corner of Std. Development, give break-even price studies on bus, truck conversion to LP-gas, text of API refining paper, 5/9, p. 31
•Complete remote control of truck rack at Lake Charles, La., pics., 6/13, p. 60 & cover
Hope, Stanley and Otis Ellis cite flexible control of margins as best price regulation for oil at Kentucky jobbers' meeting, 2/28, p. 36, Boyd
•Israel, Thomas B., of Laurel, Md. operates split-pump service station, pics., 4/18, p. 25 & cover, Patla
Planning refinery expansion and modernization program at Everett, Mass., 6/20, p. 14
Plans expansion of Everett, Mass. refinery, 4/25, p. 16
•Richdale, J. C. warns Independent Oil Men's Assn. of oil storage lack, 1/17, p. 48, Bjorkback
Sells Paracil synthetic rubber plant to U. S. Rubber, 1/3, p. 31
•Valve lifter troubles -- causes and remedies, pics., chart, (Harry L. Baker, Esso) 6/27, p. 25

ETHYL CORP.
Constructing large chemical plant in Houston Ship Channel, 2/14, p. 66, Warren
New Diesel additive being tested, 3/28, p. 42
Survey shows octane hike; table of octane ratings in 45 cities, 1/24, p. 20

EXPORTS - See IMPORTS - EXPORTS

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT - Connally Amendment
Bill would free many distributors from observing U. S. wage-hour law, 6/20, p. 27
Warrants oil's full support, 6/27, p. 21, Edit.

FAIR TRADE LAWS
Fair trade law clause nullified by high court, 5/23, p. 20
TRA makers may ask marketing companies whose products are fair traded to get written price maintenance agreements from service station dealers, 5/30, p. 7, A of N

FANNIN'S GAS & EQUIPMENT CO.
•Fannin, Ernest, gives paper before API Refining meeting, "Farm offers answer to balanced summer-winter LP-gas load", text, 5/9, p. 32

FARM TRADE
•API agriculture group keeps finger on farmer pulse for oil industry; list of committee members, pics., 6/27, p. 51
Expect this year's harvest will consume all-time high quantity of gasoline and tractor fuel, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
•Fannin, Ernest, says farm offers answer to balanced summer-winter LP-gas load, text of paper before API Refining meeting, 5/9, p. 32
Iowa jobbers tell NPA they need equipment to help farmer produce, 2/28, p. 35
Jobbers ask themselves if delayed billing will be necessary this year because last year's crops not up to expectations, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
•Journal of American Petroleum Credit Assn. attacks value of oil lien law - but disregards special case farmer, 3/14, p. 34, Midwest Col.
•LP-Gas as a motor fuel; how fast will it win farm conversions? Pics., 2/14, p. 56 & cover, Castle
•LP-gas sales forge ahead; use as tractor fuel develops at increasing rate, charts, pics., 1/10, p. 14, & cover
LP-gas used for curing tobacco by Agriculture Dept., 5/16, p. 9, A of N
National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers complains to NPA about omission of farm oil product storage from Regulation M-55A, 6/20, p. 25
•New Treasury report explains how Congress may tax farmer co-ops, 5/2, p. 25
•Northwest Petroleum Assn. jobbers careful to avoid making farmers target of Minn. lien law bill, 1/31, p. 33, Midwest Col.
Northwest Petroleum Assn. seeks laws to allow supplier to make farm collections in North Dakota and Minn., 1/24, p. 32
Northwest Petroleum Assn. strives to cut time limit for gasoline tax refunds in Minn. from six to four months; will help in credit collections from farmers, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
OIID plans farm program this fall, using films, radio and literature especially designed for the farmer, 6/13, p. 7, A of N

FARM TRADE - Cont'd
Oil jobber assn. to make survey on farm equipment loans, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
•Tractor conversion to LP-gas off to fast start, second in a series; pics, tables, map, 2/21, p. 53, Castle
Univ. of Mich. survey shows farmers usually pay cash for durable goods, 3/7, p. 9, A of N

FAST TAX WRITE-OFFS - See TAXES - Fast Tax Write-Offs

FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION
Looking for marketing expert to direct emergency transportation planning, 2/21, p. 12, A of N
•Oil's role in bomb defense is local job—Waiting for Washington won't get it done; pics. Korean bomb damage, 2/28, p. 17 & cover, Patla

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
'Trouble makers' in both government and industry strain good relations, 6/27, p. 7, Washington Col.

CONGRESS
•Congress to check on alleged abuse of fast tax write-off privilege, 4/11, p. 25
Department of Justice usurps Congress' authority in controlling committees, 3/28, p. 30, Edit.
List of measures introduced in Congress during opening days, 1/10, p. 24
New Congress will be kept busy on bills affecting oil industry, 1/10, p. 24
•New Treasury report explains how Congress may tax farmer co-ops, 5/2, p. 25
•Telecasts of Congress hearings give voter new voice in nation's affairs, 4/4, p. 11, Washington Col.
Under measure by Rep. King (D. Calif.) Congress may get around to equalizing income tax treatment on taxes paid on gasoline purchases, 1/24, p. 11, Washington Col.

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

House Appropriations Committee
PAD may find it difficult to hire experts from private industry since committee objects to additions to government payroll, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
Reports bill to increase alkylate production by 4,000 b/d, 5/2, p. 26

House Banking Committee (Spence)
May be key committee in attempt to push commercial synthetics liquid fuels industry, 1/24, p. 7, A of N

House Commerce Committee (Crosser)
Interstate Oil Compact Commission is under fire, 6/13, p. 22
Received proposal to abolish its subcommittees, including Harris Oil Subcommittee, 1/24, p. 23
Sees no cause for alarm in nation's petroleum situation, 1/10, p. 24

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES - Cont'd

House Small Business Committee (Patman)
May sponsor amendment to Defense Production Act requiring mobilization agencies to give representation to trade associations for small businessmen, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Says international situation justifies stand it took on not restricting imports, 1/10, p. 24
Studies dealer margin complaints from group of North and South Carolina gasoline dealers, 1/3, p. 31

House Ways and Means Committee
Approves contracts negotiation bill, 1/24, p. 23
Bill would give dealers evaporation loss refund, 1/24, p. 23
Champions taxing of co-op retained funds, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
Expect approval of bill allowing motorist to deduct state gasoline taxes from federal taxes, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
•Half cent boost in U. S. gasoline tax gets committee's tentative ok, 5/16, p. 29
Majority of the committee probably will vote against a general reduction to 15% in depletion allowance, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
May adopt proposal for taxing co-ops, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
National Tax Equality Assn. seeks reason for reversing of party lines in committee failure to apply 20% withholding tax to co-ops, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
•Oil tells Congress: Keep depletion allowance or run risk of emergency shortages, 3/7, p. 28
Votes to keep depletion allowance, 5/9, p. 18
Votes to tax Diesel fuel, 5/16, p. 29

Joint Committee on Defense Production (Maybank)
Created to study programs authorized by DPA, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.

Senate Banking Committee (Maybank)
Maybank hopes for quick action on his bill establishing in Defense Mobilization Office a "small business co-ordinator", 2/14, p. 9, A of N

Senate Banking Subcommittee (Fulbright)
Committee may sweep five RFC directors from office as result of loans to Texmass and Lustron, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

Senate Finance Committee
•Ellis, Otis, raps proposal to limit imports when coal can show decreasing market (Reciprocal Trade Agreements Bill), 5/2, p. 26

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES - Cont'd

Senate Interior Committee (O'Mahoney)
•Coal men stay under cover in request that Congress take look at oil use, pics., 3/14, p. 25
•Everyone attends fuel policy hearings but the Senate Committee calling them, 3/21, p. 7, Washington Col.
Hearings set on tidelands and national fuels policy, 2/14, p. 20
O'Mahoney asks Senate to extend committee's national fuels policy investigation throughout 1951 and 1952, 1/3, p. 24
O'Mahoney introduces "interim" bill for federal operation of tidelands oil and gas leases, 1/24, p. 23
Resolution extending its fuel policy investigation approved by committee, 1/24, p. 23
Senators and representatives usually testify while questioning witnesses at hearings, 2/28, p. 11, Washington Col.

Senate Judiciary Committee (McCarran)
Approves bill which would write into law Supreme Court's decision in Detroit case, 4/25, p. 17
•McCarran drives for law to protect Supreme Court Detroit case ruling, 1/31, p. 15
String pulling for divorcement bill will not keep it from dusty shelf, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.
Unanimous approval given extending Interstate Oil Compact Commission another four years, 6/27, p. 18

Senate Small Business Committee (Wherry)
Justice Dept. finds no evidence showing conspiracy existed in violation of antitrust laws curtailing production and fixing crude oil price, 6/27, p. 20
Margin trouble of Montana jobbers may be due for probe by Senate Committee, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
Oil jobber assn. to make survey to submit to committee in effort to adjust jobber margins, 1/31, p. 7, A of N

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Advance being made by natural gas in fuel business illustrated in FPC's annual report, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.
Authorizes Algonquin Gas Trans. Co. of Boston to enter New England market, 3/7, p. 32
Review of natural gas expansion requests (Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. and Piedmont Natural Gas Co.), 2/14, p. 41
Wiley, Sen. (R.,Wisc.) threatens investigation of FPC over its decision in declining to consider rates of Phillips Petroleum Co., 5/2, p. 26

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
For FTC-Atlas-Standard companies case, See - ANTITRUST - Standard Atlas case.
For FTC-Indiana Std. Detroit case - See - ANTITRUST - Detroit case
Charges company's cans aren't labeled reclaimed oil, 4/11, p. 52
Charges LP-gas firm with cylinder monopoly (Insto-Gas Corp., Detroit), 3/7, p. 32
Claims on gasoline additive, brake fluid halted by FTC, 1/10, p. 26
Courant Distributing Co. insists its battery conditioner helpful despite FTC charge, 5/23, p. 58
Forthcoming report will say "most significant" interlocking directorates involving oil companies were through Chase National Bank, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.
•FTC disagrees with Detroit case ruling that good faith is full defense, 5/2, p. 13, Washington Col.
•Interlocking directorates report wastes tax money, 4/11, p. 29, Edit.
Move is under way to prevent FTC from ever issuing another report such as one on interlocking directorates, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Orders Dabrol Products Corp. to label reclaimed oil, 1/24, p. 18
Penna. Petroleum Assn. meets to discuss price wars, will call FTC if situation warrants such action, 6/13, p. 27
Plans to enforce law which prohibits industrial mergers when such consolidation lessens competition, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
Reclaimed oils must be labeled, FTC again rules, 6/27, p. 44
Reports on interlocking directorates, 3/28, p. 49
Some officials expect FTC to make finding on Detroit case without further hearings, 4/25, p. 9, A of N

FELT, HOWARD - See WARREN PETROLEUM CO.

FILMS
OIIC planning to use service station promotion to advertise television showing of latest OIIC film "Man on the Land", 6/13, p. 7, A of N
OIIC slide motion film "On Our Toes" shows oil readiness, 5/23, p. 49
Series of movies of tank truck deliveries planned by eastern marketer for study of cost reductions and training of truck drivers, 6/6, p. 7, A of N

FINANCIAL REPORTS
•High profits headlines give public damaging impression of oil industry, 3/21, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Major company net earnings rise in first quarter of 1951, 5/9, p. 22
•Majors' 1950 profits up 24%, but below 1948; capital spending still greater than earnings, tables, 5/30, p. 53
1950 is good sales year for Jersey Std. companies, 5/2, p. 30

FINANCIAL REPORTS - Cont'd
Stewart of Imperial Oil says management responsible for public understanding of profit-loss system, 2/14, p. 35
Ten major oil companies net up about 13% in 1950, 3/21, p. 24
•23 big companies report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37

FIORE COAL AND OIL CO.
Madison, Wisc. jobber leases properties to Sinclair, 1/10, p. 26

FIRES AND FIRE SAFETY
Also see - SAFETY and NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.
Grass fire destroys tank at General American's tank storage terminal, 2/14, p. 22
•Interstate Commerce Commission's reports on truck fire accidents finds few railroad crossing crashes, tables, 3/14, p. 53, Ridder
Western Oil and Gas Assn.'s Fire and Major Disaster Committees making survey of fire-fighting equipment, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

FLORIDA PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Beasley, Clifford is new executive secretary, 5/9, p. 35
Florida jobber group opens door to consignees; pic. and list of officers re-elected, 1/24, p. 31
Proposes law requiring plain reclaimed oil label, 4/4, p. 60

FOREIGN OIL

AUSTRALIA
Allen, W. C., Paco-Penn Oil Co., Sydney, attends Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Assn. annual meeting, 6/20, p. 41
Australia drops shale oil project; terms it 'waste', 2/28, p. 21
Shell Oil to build largest refinery in Australia at Geelong, Victoria, 5/23, p. 58

BANGKOK
Native priests officiate at opening of Standard-Vacuum bulk plant at Bangkok, Siam, pic., 3/7, p. 32

CANADA
British American Oil Co. considering a refinery in Vancouver, B. C. if crude line built from Alberta oil fields, 4/18, p. 14
British American Oil Co. opens new office building in Toronto, pics., 2/28, p. 26
British American will advertise this summer in U. S. consumer magazines, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Canadian magazine believes line to Chicago feasible, 6/13, p. 64
Canadian Oil awards first contract for units at its $18 million refinery near Sarina, Ont., 1/10, p. 13

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

CANADA - Cont'd
- •Canadian TBA men look for good selling ahead; tires, accessories in good supply, pic., 4/4, p. 62, Sturtevant
- Crude and natural gasoline production up, for Oct. 1950, new tanker in service, 1/31, p. 11
- Expect natural gas from Canada to be marketed in Northwest U. S., 2/14, p. 41
- First Alberta crude reaches Imperial's refinery at Sarnia, 5/2, p. 17
- Half of Canada's oil requirements now supplied by dominion fields, according to Imperial vice president, 6/20, p. 14
- Hopkins, Dr. O. B., vice. pres. Imperial Oil is new director of petroleum division of Canada's trade dept., 3/7, p. 26
- Imperial may plan new oil products pipe line, 3/14, p. 15
- Imperial Oil president, G. L. Stewart, says management responsible for public understanding of profit-loss system, 2/14, p. 35
- No Vancouver pipe line yet, 6/27, p. 16
- Question still present as to whether go ahead will be given Edmonton-to-Vancouver crude oil pipe line, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
- •Tanker brings first shipment of Alberta crude oil to Sarnia, pics., 5/2, p. 27
- Tetraethyl lead in Canada will be allocated beginning April 1, 3/28, p. 15
- Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line plans crude oil line from Edmonton to Vancouver, 3/21, p. 15
- United effort would benefit U. S., Canada oil, 4/18, p. 41, Edit.
- •West Canada oil moves to Ontario; prices dip, 5/2, p. 44

DUTCH WEST INDIES
- Truman allocates Dutch West Indies 18.7% of oil imports entering this country in 1951 at 10.5¢ per bbl. tax; Venezuela gets 59.4%, 1/10, p. 24

ENGLAND
- For: Iranian oil dispute - See - FOREIGN OIL - Middle East
- Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd. changes name to Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 4/18, p. 30
- Britain ends discrimination against U. S. companies, 2/14, p. 22
- Britain ready to settle oil dispute with Iran if terms can be reached; ration coupons set, 6/6, p. 35

HOLLAND
- Royal Dutch Petroleum Co. is power in world markets after 60 years of hard competition, 5/16, p. 34
- Royal Dutch Shell group plans to build 46 oil tankers in 5 years, 4/18, p. 30

MEXICO
- First oil pipe line connecting Atlantic and Pacific oceans will begin operating, 6/13, p. 32

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

MIDDLE EAST
- •Abadan refinery strike tightens U. S. supplies, 4/25, p. 39
- Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. ordered to pay 75% of proceeds by Iranian government, 6/20, p. 30
- Anglo-Iranian's refinery at Abadan, Iran freed from strike, 5/2, p. 17
- Arabian American Oil aims at crude production of 700,000 b/d average this year, 5/23, p. 13
- Britain plans move to save Iran oil pact, 3/21, p. 24
- Britain ready to settle oil dispute with Iran if terms can be reached; ration coupons set, 6/6, p. 35
- British balk at Iranian demand of 75% payoff, 6/20, p. 30
- Holman hits Iran contract-bracking as blow to trade between nations, 6/13, p. 32
- If Iran oil crisis brings supply woes, U. S. companies will be ready, 6/27, p. 16
- In nationalizing the oil industry, Iran has no intention of depriving Britain of oil, 4/18, p. 36
- International Court of Justice in The Hague ready to consider Britain's case against Iran, 6/13, p. 32
- Iran claims U. S. meddling in oil dispute, 5/23, p. 21
- •Iran dispute brings need for supply studies, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.
- Iran takes over Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 6/27, p. 16
- Iran will supply customers with oil, ambassador says, 5/9, p. 21
- Iranian government takes over after British offer turned down, 6/27, p. 16
- Kuwait crude oil production reported at all-time high during April, 6/6, p. 14
- Nationalization of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. discussed by C. L. Harding of Socony-Vacuum, at Penna. Grade Crude Oil Assn. meeting, 6/20, p. 41, Dietrich
- •Nationalization of oil has brought industry's degeneration, no benefits, 5/9, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
- Partial shutdown of Anglo-Iranian Abadan refinery affects world supply, 4/25, p. 16
- U. S. group (headed by Ray Ryan, Independent producer) ready to take Basrah oil concession if Iraq ends agreement, 4/18, p. 36

SAUDI ARABIA
- Aramco must pay income tax of 20% to Saudi Arabia, 1/10, p. 26
- Crude output declined during Dec., 1/17, p. 15

SOUTH AFRICA
- Kellogg Co. to build fuel from coal plant for South African Coal and Gas Corp., 4/4, p. 15
- Standard-Vacuum plans 10,000 b/d refinery in Union of South Africa, 3/7, p. 17

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

SWEDEN
Swedish govt. figures 132.1 gals. oil consumed per person in Sweden during 1949 and estimates 158.5 gals. during 1950, 4/18, p. 7, A of N

VENEZUELA
Truman allocates Venezuela 59.4% share of oil imports entering this country in 1951 at 10.5¢ per bbl. tax; Dutch West Indies gets 18.7%, 1/10, p. 24
Will hold its first National Petroleum Convention in Caracas, Sept. 9 - 18, 6/13, p. 32

FREEBLE OIL AND GAS CO.
Farrell, Pa. multi-pump station charges Sun Oil with unfair practice, Sun Oil responds, 1/10, p. 27, Comments from Readers

FRONTISPIECE - See - PERSONALITY SKETCH

FUEL INJECTIONS - See - AUTOMOBILES - Engines

FUEL OIL
For: Oil Burners - See OIL BURNERS & OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT
For: Truck equipment stories by Ralph T. Gould (series of 5 articles) - See TRUCKS, TRUCKING
Airport fog burners using fuel oil tested, 4/25, p. 55
API Marketing Division appoints Fuel Oil Subcommittee members, list, 6/6, p. 42, Castle
•API will make fuel oil 'efficiency' studies, 6/6, p. 41, Castle
•Building fuel oil gallonage; Hawkeye Oil Co. of Cedar Rapids, Iowa provides burner service at all hours, pics., 6/20, p. 53 & cover, Castle
Chicago fuel oil pinch delays closing of locks, 1/17, p. 26
Competition sparks awakening of fuel oil marketing techniques in East, 6/6, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.
Credit men seek way to halt rise in delinquent fuel oil accounts, 6/27, p. 23, Midwest Col.
Delayed billing to consumers on summer fills of light fuels appears in Midwest, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
Delivery costs lead eastern marketer to plan series of movies of tank truck deliveries to be used as study of cost reductions and training of truck drivers, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
•DiSalle asks oil heat users to fill tanks this summer to ease supply, 5/2, p. 27
•Distillate production sets record as cold weather decreases stocks, 1/3, p. 15
Eastern major considers reducing number of home fuel oil customers whose tanks are located so as to make tank truck delivery service difficult, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Ellis, Otis asks jobbers to contact suppliers about supply for next winter, 6/20, p. 39

FUEL OIL - Cont'd
•Ellis, Otis says suppliers' fill-up drives hurt jobber, 5/30, p. 17
Fast action by PAD and industry blocks fuel oil shortage threat, 2/14, p. 27
•Fuel oil appears to be over supply hump, 3/7, p. 46
•Fuel oil distributors greet gas with hard hitting sales attack, 4/11, p. 31, Midwest Col.
•Fuel oil distributors warned of need for summer fill-up, more efficiency, by Kirk B. Shivell of Coastal Oil, 5/9, p. 34, Bjorkback
Fuel Oil Foundation formulates fuel oil publicity campaign, 5/23, p. 38
Fuel Oil Foundation services in promoting oil heat to be extended to all parts of the country, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
•How fuel oil credit collections compare as of Feb. 28, 1951 with same time in 1950, 5/2, p. 42
•Independent Oil Men's Assn. of New England speaks up with plans to avoid shortage of heating oil, 4/4, p. 43, Atlantic Coast Col.
Independents afraid they won't get enough fuel oil next heating season, 6/27, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
•Industry has good chance to avert heating oil shortages in Midwest; pic. PAD's director of Supply and Transportation and oil industry advisory committee meeting, 2/14, p. 17
•Industry needs more fuel oil storage to ward off cold winter haymaker, 2/7, p. 37, Atlantic Coast Col.
•Industry notches new all-time highs for refinery runs, distillate output, 1/10, p. 13
•Jobbers give customers more than oil to increase home heating business, second in series of three articles (first article appeared Dec. 27, 1950), 1/24, p. 49, Barton
•Jonswold, Arrow Petroleum, says margin study based on costs needed, at Oil Heat Institute meeting, pic., 4/11, p. 35, Castle
•Kerosine, distillate output rises sharply in January, 1951 over 1950, 2/14, p. 15
•Local fuel oil men take advantage of national Oil Heat Institute show to win public, 3/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.
•Midwest fuel oil dislocation becomes serious, 2/7, p. 39
•Midwest fuel oil distribution in trouble; rest of nation ok, 2/7, p. 21
Most suppliers hike residuals to OPS limit, 6/6, p. 49
New England congressmen may ban conversion of government buildings from coal to oil heating, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
•New England Oil Heat Institute optimistic on oil heating equipment despite shortages, 5/23, p. 38
•1950 called big year for natural gas by D. A. Hulcy, pres. American Gas Assn., 1/10, p. 51
Northeastern Gas Transmission Co. seeks bigger bite of New England market, 1/10, p. 51
Oil heat expands market in Canada during 1949, 1/24, p. 52

FUEL OIL - Cont'd

Oil heat expands market in Canada during 1949, 1/24, p. 52
Oil heat leaders see sales growth slowed in 1951 by construction restrictions, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
1¢ fuel oil tax proposed in Pennsylvania, 3/21, p. 24
•Opinion in East is widely varied on merits of fuel oil budget plan, 5/23, p. 27, Atlantic Coast Col.
OPS analysis of East Coast residual fuel situation shows that demand can only be met by increased imports, table, 6/13, p. 11
•OPS orders higher residual ceilings; urges switchover from oil to coal, table; correction June 13, 1951, p. 31, 6/6, p. 30
Petroleum Club of Rhode Island digs in for gas invasion, 2/14, p. 39
Pics. Oil-Heat Institute convention in Chicago, 4/18, p. 60
Residual imports reach record high in November; refinery runs strong, 1/17, p. 15
Seattle clearing house gives quick data on poor fuel oil credit risks, 5/9, p. 57
12% boost in St. Paul fuel oil storage looms, 6/13, p. 58
Wells, Joseph of Independent Oil Men's Assn. of New England warns that suppliers risk government allocation, 6/13, p. 27
•What oil jobbers think about gas competition; third of a series of 3 articles, 2/14, p. 38, Barton
Wilson says big increase in fuel oil storage needed, 2/28, p. 26

PRICES

•Buyers bid higher prices in fuel oil search, 1/3, p. 38
ECA launches investigation of prices Marshall Plan countries pay for bunker "C", to find out how prices affect rising rates for tanker tonnage, 1/3, p. 7, A of N
Price controls held 'potential' threat to next winter's supply of distillate, 6/20, Bjorkback
Price hike may follow residual supply lag, 5/30, p. 21
Residual prices clarified, 6/13, p. 31

FUEL OIL DISTRIBUTORS ASSN. OF NEW JERSEY

•Shivell, Kirk B., warns fuel oil distributors of need for summer fill-up more efficiently, 5/9, p. 34, Bjorkback

FUEL OIL FOUNDATION

Formed by 4 Independents (Coastal, Hartol, Maritime and Paragon) to promote fuel oil in the East, 6/6, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.
Formulates fuel oil publicity campaign, 5/23, p. 38
Plans to extend services in promoting oil heat to all parts of the country, 6/6, p. 7, A of N

FUELS POLICY STUDY - See NATIONAL FUELS POLICY

GARRETSON, O. L. - See GENERAL TANK & STEEL CORP.

GASOLINE
Bids received for supplying New Jersey turnpike gasoline, 5/30, p. 22
Expect this year's harvest will consume all-time high quantity of gasoline and tractor fuel, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
50,000 b/d West Texas refinery planned to bring additional 25 million gals. gasoline to California each month, 6/20, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Fuels, lubricants project launched by Navy engineers, 5/30, p. 60
Massachusetts survey puts gasoline sale costs at 5.5¢, 3/21, p. 24
•Motor oil to gasoline ratio; spring-summer ratio down, map; chart covering 1946 thru 1950, 3/14, p. 32 & cover, Wollstadt
New gasoline is developed for model engines, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
Private vehicles move Detroiters during strike but 10% 'gas' use hike not attributed to tie-up, 6/6, p. 30
Submerged electric motor developed for pumps dispensing highly volatile gasoline, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Texas legislature gets bill which would refund station operators for gasoline "shrinkage", 2/28, p. 28
Two difficulties in fueling car engines and how they bother oil's customers; lower vapor pressure and carburetor icing, 1/17, p. 45

ADDITIVES
Winkenweder & Ladd additive claims modified, 4/11, p. 27

AVIATION - See AVIATION GASOLINE

CONSUMPTION
Average consumption per car indicates slight decrease in comparing 1949 with 1950, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
Gained 10.86% during Oct., 1950 compared with Oct., 1949, 2/14, p. 15
•Gasoline consumption increases 8% in 1950, map, 4/11 - cover

GALLONAGE
Gallonage may soar to new high because restrictions on installment buying will help increase travel, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

OCTANE RATINGS
American Society for Testing Materials considers dropping motor method octane rating, 3/28, p. 49
Boron (combined with TEL) provides octane boost, has drawbacks, tests show, 4/18, p. 33
Brazell, Reid, sees future octane number cut, 4/4, p. 29
Brown, Bruce K., says TEL needs probably can be met. If war comes octane ratings for civilians will be cut, 3/7, p. 13, Washington Col.

GASOLINE - Cont'd

OCTANE RATINGS - Cont'd
Car manufacturer tests performance of high compression engines on regular grade gasoline, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Car manufacturers' recommendation that heavy duty oils be used to overcome valve lifter trouble can result in boosting engine's octane requirement, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Connecticut proposal asks display of gasoline octane rating, 2/7, p. 56
DuPont and Ethyl surveys show octane hike; table of octane ratings in 45 cities, 1/24, p. 20
•Fueling high compression engines; 1951 car octane requirements higher, probable quality cut poses problem. Charts, cover chart gives auto compression ratios from 1948 to 1951, 1/31, p. 22 & cover, Ridder
•Gasoline octane likely to drop one number with lead allocation, 3/14, p. 31
•Gasoline octanes begin to suffer as TEL allocation has its effect, tables, 4/25, p. 18
Great Lakes Pipe Line seen planning new gasoline octane drop, 4/11, p. 27
Houdry Process Corp. process converts napthas to high octane gas, 5/23, p. 55
•Majors push uniform TEL reduction with exemptions for small refiner; Elliott of Sohio, Dunlop of Sun comment, 2/7, p. 30
•McCuen, C. L., General Motors, discusses future car and fuel development, text, charts (API Refining Meeting), 5/8, p. 28
Military vehicles designed to operate on 80 oct. fuel but must also be able to operate on 72 oct., 6/13, p. 7, A of N
•1950 summer octanes reported highest, table, 1/17, p. 20
Octane ceiling plan dropped as PAD swings to allocation of Ethyl fluid, 2/21, p. 30
Octane forum of Petroleum Administration for Defense is sensible way to solve problems on TEL supplies, 2/7, p. 36, Edit.
•Oil men dispute savings in dollars and gallons claimed for General Motors' 12-to-1 compression engine, 5/30, p. 58
PAD cuts large users of TEL fluid in civilian gasoline by allocation, table, 2/28, p. 22
PAD reviews suggestions on TEL order revisions, 2/14, p. 21
•PAD still strong for octane ceiling; will hear industry protests Jan. 25, 1/24, p. 19
PAD to consult industry on gasoline octane drop, 1/10, p. 25
•PAD's proposed octane ceiling order faces flight on intermediate grade, 1/17, p.19
Socony-Vacuum engineers, G. A. Round, W. S. Mount, tell what to do about engine knocking, 1/31, p. 22
•Some protest, others agree on Petroleum Administration for Defense' proposed gasoline octane ceilings. Statements by companies, 1/31, p. 17
Survey shows how lower octane ratings of gasoline will affect high-compression engines of 1950-51, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
TEL cut starts refiners scrambling for favorable octane rating position, 3/7, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.

GASOLINE - Cont'd

PRICE WARS
Connecticut governor's committee investigating Hartford gasoline price war recommends three steps state can take, 1/10, p. 24
Gasoline price wars continue, 6/20, p. 42
•Gasoline war fades in Los Angeles as major dealers increase prices, 1/31, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Margin pushing-pulling by dealers brings danger of new price war, 4/18, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.
Most prices firm; gasoline wars continue (Philadelphia and New England), 6/27, p. 32
New Jersey stations to close July 4 to protest price war, 5/30, p. 27
Pennsylvania jobbers meet to discuss price wars, 6/13, p. 27
•Pennsylvania jobbers plan to take price war problems to Washington, 5/16, p. 37, Bjorkback
Price war over at Camden, N. J., 2/21, p.45

PRICES
DJ asks majors to report 8-state gasoline prices, 6/13, p. 25
•Gasoline price control won't keep customers from buying elsewhere (New Jersey and Rhode Island bills controlling prices) 3/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
•Most retailers don't have to file prices on gasoline with OPS in Washington, 4/25, p. 20
New Jersey dealers oppose state gasoline price control bill, 3/21, p. 22
New Jersey dealers seek board to control prices of gasoline, 2/28, p. 28
•1950 service station gasoline prices down, taxes up: API table of 50 cities, 1/3, p. 35
Price cutting in Los Angeles causes considerable worry in Calif., 5/16, p. 9, A of N
•Tank wagon prices cut on East Coast, 5/30, p. 36

RATIONING - See RATIONING

STOCKS
•Gasoline stocks per motor vehicle show 4.4% dip in April over March, table, 1940 thru 1951, 5/9, p. 12
•Gasoline stocks per vehicle higher than 1950, below 12 year average, table, 1940-1951, 3/21, p. 12
•Refiners top distillate output record; gasoline stocks rise to all-time high, 3/7, p. 16

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
Gasoline stocks end six-week climb, 4/18, p. 14
•Gasoline supplies tighten; East's prices ease, 5/9, p. 36
•Million new motorists since Jan. 1 put extra load on gasoline supply; table of gasoline-motor vehicle registration 1940-51, 4/11, p. 19

GASOLINE - Cont'd

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Cont'd
114.2 gals. of gasoline per vehicle in storage Feb. 10; same as in 1950, table, 2/21, p. 18
Record gasoline output (21,895,000 bbls. more than previous output) is refiners' answer to growing demand challenge, 6/27, p. 10

SYNTHETICS - See SYNTHETICS

TAXES - See TAXES - Gasoline

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Announces to Oldsmobile dealers that either the old 2-104B or newer MIL O-2104 heavy duty oil will be acceptable, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
•McCuen, C. L., discusses future car and fuel development, text, charts, (API Refining meeting), 5/9, p. 28
•More 'know how' needed by lube service men, according to E. L. Harrig at API lube meeting, 4/18, p. 61, Ridder
•Oil men dispute savings in dollars and gallons claimed for GM's 12-to-1 compression engine, 5/30, p. 58
Pic. of experimental car of future, 1/31, p. 25

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORP.
Plans to start bulk plant expansion in Tacoma, 1/17, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
•Public interest makes GP's Grand Canyon Economy Run springboard for heavy advertising, 3/14, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Sells terminal to Air Force (Tacoma), 1/17, p. 46
•Still swinging at bureaucrats who spread 'business is evil' faith, 4/4, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.
•Uses credit "checks", trial run shows motorists like speed and convenience of method, pics., 5/9, p. 49 & cover, Breese
Will construct two-million dollar crude pipe line, 3/7, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.

GENERAL TANK AND STEEL CORP.
•Garretson, O. L., discusses consumer objections that LP-gas marketers must overcome, pic., 2/14, p. 60

GEORGIA
Legislature passes bill to reduce state gasoline tax, 2/28, p. 28
Passes bill repealing temporary 1¢ gal. gasoline tax, 2/21, p. 32

GEORGIA INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Colvin, J. Earl, new president, 3/7, p. 80, Personality Sketch
Georgia jobbers outline NOJC ties; Colvin, J. Earl, elected president, list of officers and directors, 1/24, p. 30

GILMORE REFINERIES, INC.
Gilmore, Earl H., plans to build 50,000 b/d West Texas refinery to boost California gasoline supply, 6/20, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Gilmore, Earl B., stages one man protest campaign against state law banning gasoline price saving signs, 2/7, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
To build 50,000 b/d refinery in West Texas or New Mexico if certificate of necessity from DPA can be obtained, 6/13, p. 11

GLADDERS, WARREN - See MARTIN OIL CO.

GOLDEN EAGLE SERVICE STATIONS
Golden Eagle multi-pump stations join self serve group union (&FL), 5/16, p. 26
•Self-serve chain swings to service; offers credit to majors' card holders, 4/11, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.

GOODRICH CO., B. F.
Green, W. A., advises jobbers to get stations to sell transportation including TBA, pic. of Green, 4/4, p. 81

GOULD, RALPH T.
Biography and pic., head of Gould Equipment Co., Portland, Me., 4/18, p. 59
•Truck equipment stories: Selecting Fuel Oil Truck Tanks and Accessories, pic., 4/18, p. 58 (No. 1 in a series of 5)
•Truck equipment stories; Installation of Pumps, Power Takeoffs on Fuel Oil Trucks, pics., 4/25, p. 52 (No. 2 in a series of 5)
•Truck equipment stories: Selection of Proper Piping Meters Important to Tank Truck Efficiency, pics., 5/2, p. 39 (No. 3 in a series of 5)
•Truck equipment stories: Selecting and Installing Reels, Nozzles and Hose on Truck Tanks, pics., 5/9, p. 55 (No. 4 in a series of 5)
•Truck equipment stories: How to Test Meters on Tank Trucks, Determine Proper Spare Parts List, 5/16, p. 72, (No. 5 in a series of 5)

GREASES - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

GREAT BRITAIN - See FOREIGN OIL - England

GREAT LAKES PIPE LINE CO.
Great Lakes shippers lower 'gas' octanes in order to conserve TEL, 3/21, p. 21
Halts TEL blending on April 15, 3/7, p. 29
New Iowa pipe line planned, 2/14, p. 24
Seen planning new gasoline octane drop, 4/11, p. 27

GREEN OIL CO.
•Green, Robert H., tells how to cut station, bulk plant building costs, pics., 5/16, p. 42 & cover, Castle

GREEN, ROBERT H. - See GREEN OIL CO.

GREEN, W. A. - See B. F. GOODRICH CO.

GULF OIL CORP.
Chicago distributor, Hartigan Oil Co., acquires newly-constructed 28,000,000 gal. terminal, 1/24, p. 48
Construction plans set for large crude lines, 1/24, p. 60
•Dealer of year winner (Thomas Schuon, Ann Arbor, Mich.) hikes volume by brand selling, using supplier aids, pic., 5/9, p. 53
•Gulf, Texaco planning larger refineries to meet growing demand for oil, 5/2, p. 17
Marketing plans outlined, 5/2, p. 29
Plan to build products pipe line from Gulf-Lufkin station in East Texas to El Dorado, Ark. and from Helene, Ark. to Nashville, 6/13, p. 26
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 38

GWALTNEY, J. PARKS
Quits OITC post, hits majors' practices, 4/4, p. 40

HAGGART'S SERVICE, INC.
Arnold, C. H., pres., elected head of Northwest Petroleum Assn., 3/14, p. 72, Personality Sketch
Arnold, Charles H., new president of Wisconsin Petroleum Assn., 1/31, p. 30

HALL, NOBLE - See ATLANTIC REFINING CO.

HANCOCK OIL CO.
Motor oil triplets are born to give customer type of lubricant he wants; Hancock's new motor oils; Garners' new station in Los Angeles, 1/17, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

HANKS, GEORGE J. - See SOUTH PENN OIL CO.

HANLON AWARD
•Presented to Dr. Walter J. Podbielniak, 5/2, p. 34

HARRIG, E. L.- See GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

HAWKEYE OIL CO.
•Cedar Rapids jobber builds fuel oil gallonage by providing fuel burner service at all hours, checks on new homes built, pics., 6/20, p. 53 & cover, Castle

HAWKINS, A. T. - See TEXAS CO., THE

HEATH, D. P. - See SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.

HEWITT OIL CO.
Sells physical assets to Pure, plans new terminal, 3/7, p. 26
•White, John, describes Hewitt Oil's system of bookkeeping and records, charts, 1/3, p. 17 (#2 in a series of 2; first article ran Aug. 23, 1950)

HIGHWAYS
Bids received for supplying New Jersey turnpike gasoline, 5/30, p. 22
Defense Mobilizer Wilson informs New York that very little steel will be available for highway construction, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
Expect certain highway projects will get needed allocations of steel and other materials soon, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Groups fighting Treasury's proposal for doubling Federal gasoline tax find friends in Rep. Doughton and Reed, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
Lawmakers urge 2¢ per gal. U. S. tax on gasoline, 'highway' Diesel fuel, 6/27, p. 17
Michigan professor raps 18,000 lb. load limit, 2/14, p. 24
Midwest's severe winter may be blessing in disguise as it emphasizes need for road maintenance and funds, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
Petroleum Industries Committee of Ohio says poor design threat to defense-vital highways, 3/14, p. 61
Road rebuilding method (developed by Shell and Relaimix, Inc.) salvages original asphalt, 4/18, p. 42
Slowdown in road building should help defeat gasoline tax hikes, 1/3, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Truck foes misuse Maryland test data, 4/18, p. 64

HJERMSTAD, S. L.
President South Dakota Independent Jobbers, pres. Hjermstad Oil Co., Wallace, S. Dak., 2/7, p. 80, Personality Sketch

HOLADAY, W. M. - See SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.

HOLLAND - See FOREIGN OIL - Holland

HOME OIL AND SUPPLY CO.
Sells out to Cole and Meyers, Bethany, Mo., 3/14, p. 34, Midwest Col.

HOUDRY PROCESS CORP.
Process converts napthas to high octane gas, 5/23, p. 55

HOUSTON PETROLEUM CO.
New semi-serve station opens in Philadelphia, 1/24, p. 23

IDAHO
Legislators consider bills requiring the labeling of reclaimed motor oil, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

ILLINOIS
A port authority for Chicago would smooth growing traffic on waterway, 4/25, p. 27, Midwest Col.
Chicago fuel oil pinch delays closing of locks, 1/17, p. 26
Gasoline tax battle foreseen in Illinois, 1/3, p. 25, Midwest Col.
•Hodges, Dene, meets with Chicago marketers to fight off Midwest oil shortage threatened by rail strike, cold weather, pics., 2/7, p. 25
OIIC uses quiz show to spur jobber interest in telling oil story, 3/21, p. 25, Midwest Col.

ILLINOIS PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
•Illinois jobbers ask PAD to obtain allocation of marketing materials, 3/21, p. 27, Castle
Thompson, Roy J., president of Illinois jobber assn., 4/18, p. 88, Personality Sketch
Thompson, Roy J., re-elected pres., list of officers, 3/21, p. 27

IMPERIAL OIL, LTD.
Hopkins, Dr. O. B., is new director of petroleum division of Canada's trade dept., 3/7, p. 26
Hopkins, Dr. Oliver, says half of Canada's oil requirements now supplied by dominion fields, 6/20, p. 14
May plan new oil products pipe line in Canada, 3/14, p. 15
Stewart, G. L., says that management responsible for public understanding of profit-loss system, 2/14, p. 35

IMPORTS-EXPORTS
Bailey Amendment to Imports Act advocated by IPAA would hurt oil and help coal men, 4/18, p. 41, Edit.
•Economic Stabilization Agency price freeze seen cutting off flow of needed imports to East Coast, 1/3, p. 30
•Ellis, Otis, raps proposal to limit imports when coal can show decreasing market (Reciprocal Trade Agreements Bill), 5/2, p. 26
Hilts, Harry, warns pact plan means end-use control of fuel, 3/21, p. 29
Imports of crude oil and products rose to an all-time monthly high in Dec.; residual imports hit record high for second consecutive month, 2/21, p. 18
National Oil Jobbers Council's Ellis protests campaign to restrict oil imports, 3/7, p.28
Nebraska Petroleum Marketers attack bid to restrict oil imports, 4/11, p. 24
OPS analysis of East Coast residual fuel situation shows that demand can be met only by increasing imports, table, 6/13, p. 11
Reciprocal Trade Agreements bill permitting coal to ask oil import cut nears passage, 5/30, p. 20
Residual imports reach record high in November, 1/17, p. 15

IMPORTS - EXPORTS - Cont'd
Truman allocates Venezuela 59.4% share of oil imports entering this country in 1951 at 10.5¢ per bbls. tax; Dutch West Indies gets 18.7%, 1/10, p. 24

INDEPENDENT OIL COMPOUNDERS ASSN.
Moves to Kansas City, Mo., 3/7, p. 36

INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN. OF NEW ENGLAND
Jobbers warned of oil storage lack by J. C. Richdale of Esso Standard; list of officers and directors, 1/17, p. 48, Bjorkback
May join NOJC soon, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
Price controls held 'potential' threat to next winter's supply of distillate; discussed by Orville Judd, A. L. Nickerson, Joseph Wells at annual meeting, 6/20, p. 39, Bjorkback
•Speaks up with plans to avoid shortages of heating oil, 4/4, p. 43, Atlantic Coast Col.
Wells, Joseph, warns that suppliers risk government allocation, 6/13, p. 27

INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN. OF AMERICA
Bailey amendment to Imports Act advocated by IPAA would hurt oil and help coal men, 4/18, p. 41, Edit.
•Brown, Russell B., says industry needs depletion allowance to keep oil flowing, text, 4/4, p. 35
•IPAA and PAD predict big gains in demand for all oils this year, 5/16, p. 17
IPAA Crude-products price spreads drop 1¢ per bbl., 6/13, p. 49
Reports crude-products price spread unchanged in Feb., 3/7, p. 34
Says World War II oil price bungling being repeated, 5/16, p. 32

INDEPENDENT REFINERS ASSN. OF AMERICA
Move office to Washington, D. C., 1/10, p. 26

INDIANA
Legislature adopts resolution asking Congress not to raise federal gasoline tax, 2/28, p. 28
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder

INDIANA INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN.
•Boatwright, J. W., PAD consultant, says find and use all available oil storage to ease supply, at meeting, 5/2, p. 33, Castle
•Indiana jobbers plan local meetings to air grievances, solve problems, 5/2, p. 37, Midwest Col.
Suggest API offer series of college scholarships to high school students, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
Suggests program to NOJC on points which should be covered in government orders, 3/14, p. 22

INSTO-GAS CORP.
Federal Trade Commission charges LP-gas firm with cylinder monopoly, 3/7, p. 32

INSURANCE
Fire insurance rate cut justified, North Carolina oil jobbers told, 1/24, p. 30
Indiana Std. insures property for $500 million, 4/11, p. 25
Oil Heat Institute distribution division offers members insurance, 5/2, p. 43
•Study by North Carolina Jobbers Assn. shows how jobbers can slice fire insurance rates, tables, 3/7, p. 43, Ridder

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
Ready to consider Britain's case against Iran for violating international law by nationalizing Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 6/13, p. 32

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics reports pipe line revenue up 26.5% over first quarter of '50, 6/13, p. 64
Changes urged in proposed ICC rules for motor truck safety, 2/21, p. 38
High court to hear appeal by ICC in Champlin Case, 1/24, p. 60
•ICC asks nation's truckers to comment on proposed changes to safety rules, summary, 1/24, p. 56
ICC's revised truck leasing regulations not expected to become effective as scheduled on Aug. 1, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Lenoir Chair case ruling appealed to Supreme Court, 1/3, p. 35
•New rules ban motor vehicles trip leasing, 5/30, p. 51
Oil carloading reported, 1/24, p. 60
Oil product pipe line mileage gains 3.2% in 1949, volume move rises 8%, graphs and tables, 2/14, p. 63
OK's rail rate drop for crude from Wyoming, 4/25, p. 49
Railroads petition ICC for general investigation of truck hauling, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Rep. Gross introduces bill directing ICC to see that freight cars are equipped so they can readily be seen at night, 4/18. p. 11, Washington Col.
•Report on truck fire accidents finds few railroad crossing crashes, tables, 3/14, p. 53, Ridder
Ritter, H. R. Trucking Co., Paramus, N. J., LP-gas carrier, gets motor contract authority, 3/28, p. 42
•Supreme Court squashes ICC bid to make Champlin common carrier, 5/9, p. 19
Truck rate cuts in South run into ICC roadblock, 4/11, p. 28

INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION
Compact commission is under fire, 6/13, p. 22
Compact continuation asked, 2/14, p. 22
DJ will not take position one way or other on extension of commission, 6/20, p. 26
Senate Judiciary Committee approves extending commission another four years, 6/27, p. 18

IOWA INDEPENDENT OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Braeckel, Marc, presents nine-point program jobber should follow to make better use of his facilities, 2/28, p. 35
District managers of major companies to be invited to discuss jobber-supplier problems, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
•Iowa jobbers tell NPA they need equipment to help farmer produce; list of newly-elected officers, 2/28, p. 35
Smith, Vernon, V. W. Smith Oil Co., Ankeny, heads jobber group, 3/28, p. 64, Personality Sketch

IRANIAN OIL NATIONALIZATION - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

ISRAEL, THOMAS B.
•Esso Standard dealer of Laurel, Md. operates split-pump service station, pics., 4/18, p. 25 & cover, Patla

JENNINGS, B. BREWSTER - See SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.

JET FUEL
Air Force claims jet fuel (JP-3) boils at high altitudes, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Jet fuel needs top 6.9 million bbls., 5/2, p. 47

JOBBERS - See MARKETING - Jobbers

JOBBER SKETCHES
Banks, Julian A., Oil Supply Co., Norfolk, Va., 6/27, p. 55
Christie, Kent F., Wickenburg, Arizona, 6/20, p. 69
Delap, Bernard and Karl, Delap Oil Co., Viroqua, Wisc., 5/16, p. 74
Esser, P. Boice, vice pres. Suburban Fuel Oil Service, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 3/21, p. 61
Gilbertson, Graydon A., Mclaughlin Oil Co., Enderlin, N. Dak., 5/23, p. 62
Kendall, F. Paul, Jr., F. P. Kendall Oil Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., 6/6, p. 83
Kuss, Richard L., Bonded Oil Co., Springfield, Ohio, 1/3, p. 61
Powers, John W., Powers Oil Co., Roswell, New Mexico, 1/24, p. 61
Reed, Willis, Robert Faucett and C. T. Garth, Jr., Howard-Reed Oil Co., Beaumont, Texas, 4/25, p. 59

JUDD, ORVILLE D.
For: Articles referring to Mr. Judd in connection with Economic Stabilization Agency - See - ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AGENCY

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

KANOTEX REFINING CO.
Plans new refining facilities, 4/25, p. 16

KANSAS OIL MEN'S ASSN.
•Kansas jobbers pledge full support to price freeze, 'necessary' controls; list of directors elected; pic., 1/17, p. 47
Kent, Robert A., of Kent Oil Co. heads Kansas group, 4/11, p. 72, Personality Sketch

KAY PETROLEUM CORP.
Successfully sues dealer for breaking exclusive supply contract, 4/11, p. 24

KENNEDY, HARRY J.- See CONTINENTAL OIL CO.

KENT OIL CO.
Kent, Robert A., is pres. Kansas Oil Men's Assn., 4/11, p. 72, Personality Sketch

KENTUCKY PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Asks suppliers to increase jobber margin, 3/21, p. 28
Flexible control of margins cited as best price regulation for oil; list of officers elected, pic., 2/28, p. 36, Boyd
List of resolutions passed at meeting, 2/28, p. 37
Mobley, Tom, pres. Mobley Oil Co., heads Kentucky jobbers, 4/4, p. 88, Personality Sketch

KEROSINE
•Kerosine, distillate output rises sharply in January, 1951 over 1950, 2/14, p. 15

KOREA
•Effect of bombing refinery in North Korea; pics; Oil's role in bomb defense is local job, 2/28, p. 17, 19 & cover, Patla
•How U.N. armies get oil when they need it, pics., 2/21, p. 40 & cover

LABOR DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LABOR RELATIONS
AFL defeated in attempt to move in on Calif. OWIU, 2/14, p. 29, Pacific Coast Col.
AFL union signs 90% of self-serve group in Los Angeles, 5/9, p. 24
AFL uses Nazi 'big lie' technique to accuse industry of tax dodging, 2/28, p. 11, Washington Col.
•AFL wins many self-serves, bids for Southern California sweep, 4/25, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
Bill would free many distributors from observing U. S. wage-hour law, 6/20, p. 27
Chemical workers' minimum wages upped by government, 1/3, p. 31
Cleveland truckers organize to help city plan civil defense, 1/24, p. 60
Do strike leaders deserve mobilization role? 2/14, p. 18, Platt.
For whom do they speak? - these labor leaders who ask top mobilization spot, 3/7, p. 38, Edit.
Labor leader (Joseph D. Keenan) named to DPA, 6/13, p. 31
Multi pump stations join self-serve group union (AFL), 5/16, p. 26
NLRB defends companies' right to fire employes (OWIU charge against Arkansas Fuel Oil Co.), 4/18, p. 29
NLRB says supplier's commission truck dealers are not employes of company (Sinclair case), 4/11, p. 28
Oil Workers International Union may demand representation on PAD, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
•OWIU claims its health recovered after sickness caused by strikes, 3/21, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
OWIU petitions NLRB to hold election among Richfield Oil's production, construction and maintenance employes, 1/17, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Private vehicles move Detroiters during strike, 6/6, p. 30
Refinery workers may seek general wage increase, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
Sound labor, personnel policies help oil to maintain stable manpower situation, 6/20, p. 33, Midwest Col.
Steep wage boosts for tanker employes seen by tanker operators, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
St. Paul gas & oil drivers union ready to strike, 6/13, p. 49
Tax write-offs rapped as big business 'bribes' by OWIU, 4/18, p. 31
Truck unions ask public for road safety suggestions, 1/24, p. 60
•West Coast self-serves seek to stem union drive, 3/21, p. 21

LANDER, W. S.
New president of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., 6/20, p. 72, Personality Sketch

LEAD
Boron (combined with TEL) provides octane boost, has drawbacks, tests show, 4/18, p. 33
Brown, Bruce K., says TEL needs probably can be met. If war comes, octane rating for civilians will be cut, 3/7, p. 13, Washington Col.
Chlorine expansion lag seen periling TEL output, 3/21, p. 20
Du Pont to up TEL output with new process, plant, 1/24, p. 20
•Gasoline octane begins to suffer as TEL allocation has its effect, tables, 4/25, p. 18
•Gasoline octane likely to drop one number with lead allocation, 3/14, p. 31
Great Lakes Pipe Line halts TEL blending on April 15, 3/7, p. 29
Great Lakes Pipe Line shippers lower gasoline octanes in order to conserve TEL, 3/21, p.21
Lead allocation order is in works at NPA, 6/20, p. 27
•Lead, battery cutbacks could cripple essential auto travel, TBA men fear (Battery Mfrs. meeting) pics., 5/2, p. 60, Sturtevant
Lead cut seen halving production of batteries, 4/11, p. 27
•Longer life and saving in lead is claimed for Scoony-Vacuum's low gravity battery, pic., 5/2, p. 68
•Majors push uniform TEL reduction with exemptions for small refiner, 2/7, p. 30
Octane forum of PAD is sensible way to solve problems on TEL supplies, 2/7, p. 36, Edit.
PAD cuts large users of TEL fluid in civilian gasoline by allocation, 2/28, p. 22
PAD reviews suggestions on TEL order revisions, 2/14, p. 21
•PAD to grant refiners no extra TEL after allocations gone, Brazell warns at WPRA meeting, pics., 4/11, p. 33, Marvin Reid
TEL cut starts refiners scrambling for favorable octane rating positions, 3/7, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.
Will be allocated in Canada beginning April 1, 3/28, p. 15

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR - See COMMENTS FROM READERS

LEVY, WALTER J.
•Oil price pattern shifting, Levy tells World Congress, 6/6, p. 33

LIDDELL, J. W.
Vice president and general manager, Continental's Rocky Mountain region, 1/31, p. 56, Personality Sketch

LION OIL CO.
Pic. new TBA truck operated by consignee in Memphis, Tenn. (Glasgow & Lazarus), 6/27, p. 48
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 38

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Agriculture Dept. experiments in using LP-gas for curing tobacco, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
•Alden, R. C. of Phillips discusses availability of LP-gas as a motor fuel, pic., 2/28, p. 57, Castle
•Break even price studies developed on bus, truck conversion to LP-gas, text of paper by E. S. Corner, Std. Development, and E. H. Berg, Esso (API Refining Meeting), 5/9, p. 31
Chart: annual sales LP-gas - 1928 to 1950, 1/10, cover
Creating demand in strategic area key to success in LP-gas selling, 6/13, p. 35, Midwest Col.
•Fannin, Ernest, says farm offers answer to balanced summer-winter LP-gas load, text of paper before API Refining Meeting, 5/9, p.32
Federal Trade Commission charges LP-gas firm with cylinder monopoly, 3/7, p. 32
•Felt, Howard of Warren Petroleum, says storage is number one problem of unbalanced LP-gas industry, 5/23, p. 60
•Carretson, O. L. discusses consumer objections that marketers must overcome, pic., 2/14, p. 60
Homeowners in Midwest install LP-gas heaters while waiting for natural gas, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
•LP-gas as a motor fuel; what newcomers need to know about LP-gas marketing, first of a series, pics., 2/14, p. 56, Castle
•Tractor conversion to LP-gas off to fast start, second in a series; pics, tables, map, 2/21, p. 53, Castle
•Pros and cons of LP-gas as a motor fuel, third of a series; chart, pics., 2/28, p. 56, Castle
LP-Gas Assn. may sponsor, in cooperation with Agriculture Dept., a booklet on how to operate an LP-gas business, 5/16, A of N
•LP-gas boosts advertising to fight new attacks by electric industry, 5/10, p. 35, Midwest Col.
LP-gas storage and supply to be studied by NPC groups, 5/30, p. 35
LP-gas trucker (H. R. Ritter Co., Paramus, N. J.) ruled contract carrier by ICC, 3/28, p. 42
Miami Transit Co. vetoes LP-gas for busses, 4/11, p. 24
Midwest jobber sells bottled gas from service stations, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
National Petroleum Council study shows LP-gas consumption by states, list, 5/30, p. 57
New processing plant to have LP-gas output at Elk City, Okla., 6/20, p. 56
New type LP-gas dispenser for service station use being developed, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
PAD asks LP-gas suppliers to speed up handling of tank car shipments, 1/3, p. 31
•Phillips Petroleum experts say supply picture bright for LP-gas expansion, text of paper at API Refining Meeting, charts, 5/23, p. 59
•Raymond, Leonard, of Soc.-Vac. Laboratories, summarizes LP-gas price structure, pic., 2/21, p. 56, Castle
•Rugh, K. W. and C. R. Benz tell how LP-gas sales and markets forge ahead; consumption increases 25.4% over '49; use as tractor fuel increases, pics., chart, 1/10, p. 14 & cover

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS - Cont'd
•Should an oil jobber enter LP-gas business? 4/25, Edit.
Survey sees demand hike over-supply for LP-gas (entitled "The Outlook for Liquefied Petroleum Gas" by John G. Winger, Chase National Bank), 1/17, p. 23
Texas gets LP-gas division, 6/20, p. 56
Texas sets up LP-gas division of Texas Railroad Commission, 5/23, p. 38
Use of products pipe lines to move LP-gas is due for upswing, 5/30, p. 7, A of N

TAXES - See TAXES - Liquefied Petroleum Gas

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS ASSN.
Lander, W. S. heads national association, 6/20, p. 72, Personality Sketch
•Lander, William S., of Rulane Gas Co., heads LPG Assn., list of officers, 5/16, p. 39
May sponsor, in cooperation with Agriculture Dept., a booklet on how to operate an LP-gas business, 5/16, A of N
•Pew, James E., Sun Oil, says shortages can help industry catch up on lack of planning, at meeting, pic., 5/16, p. 38, Castle

LITIGATION
For: Antitrust suits - see ANTITRUST
High court to hear appeal by ICC in Champlin case, 1/24, p. 60
Texas wins case charging exclusive sales territories, 5/9, p. 22
•20-year-old litigation of patents continues in Whitman Co.-Universal Oil Products lawsuit, 3/14, p. 28, Bjorkback

LOCKBAUGH, JAMES
Elected president Oklahoma Oil Jobbers Assn. (new jobber assn.), 1/24, p. 31

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION
For: Price regulations established by Office of Price Stabilization - see OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
API asks Commerce Dept. to make lubes grease sales survey, 5/9, p. 24
•API to take vote on new designations for automobile and truck motor oils, pic., 6/6, p. 47, Ridder
Buick's change in hydraulic valve lifter design indicates general move to make design changes in other lifters; may affect recommendation of heavy duty oil, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Cities Service will install new grease manufacturing facilities at its Chicago terminal, 2/21, p. 19
Commerce Dept. investigates charges of false representation in licensing of shipment of lube oils from U. S. to Switzerland, 1/3, p. 11, Washington Col.
Company offers mileage guarantee system (called Carlife Guaranty) to car dealers, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Compounders report trouble obtaining full opening drums for greases, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
•Four new motor oil designations set, lube service improvements discussed at API lubrication committee meeting, 4/18, p. 61, Ridder

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Cont'd

Fuels, lubricants project launched by Navy engineers, 5/30, p. 60

General Motors announces to Oldsmobile dealers that either the old 2-104B or newer MIL-O-2104 heavy duty oil will be acceptable, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

Inventory situation on Penna. bright stock improved in Nov. over Oct., Midwestern oils showed improvement, 2/14, p. 15

List of car manufacturers' recommendations for oil change during winter driving, 2/28, p. 53

Lube men concerned regarding "civilian review board" which may be established to administer specifications on petroleum products for civilian use, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

•Magic Bros., oil compounder, expands to city outskirts after study of costs, business growth, pic., 3/21, p. 44

Manufacturers and compounders say government should clarify relationship of grease prices and tallow; appeal to be made to ESA, 1/17, p.7, A of N

•More 'know-how' needed by lube service men—discussed by panel at API lube meeting, 4/18, p. 61

•Motor Oil to gasoline ratio: Spring-summer ratio down, map; chart covering 1947 thru 1950, 3/14, p. 32 & cover, Wollstadt

Motor oil triplets are born to give customer type of lubricant he wants; Hancock Oil Co.'s new motor oils, 1/17, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

New Army grease used in arctic or tropics, 5/16, p. 32

•Non-petroleum motor oil sells at $1 per quart in limited marketing test, 2/21, p. 35, Ridder

Oil company combats talk that oil is cause of hydraulic valve lifter trouble by telling story to service managers, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

•Present lubes adequate to do job high compression engines require, pic., 2/7, p. 53, Ridder

•Shell tests car saver service plan to keep 'em rolling better, longer, pics., 2/28, p. 27, Bjorkback

•Sohio embarks on winter oil drain ad campaign aimed at between-changeover sales slump, pics., 2/28, p. 51, Ridder

Supplies of synthetic phenol will be short for next several months, 5/23, p. 20

•Survey shows lube men see no magic in non-petroleum oil, 4/11, p. 63, Ridder

Survey weighs extra sales in lube bay as compared with those made on island, table, 6/6, p. 40, Pacific Coast Col.

•Valve lifter troubles—causes and remedies; what heavy duty motor oil can and cannot do to overcome difficulties, pics., chart. (Harry L. Baker, Esso), 6/27, p. 25

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS - See AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Cont'd

HEAVY DUTY

Recommendation that heavy duty oils be used to overcome valve lifter trouble can result in boosting an engine's octane requirement, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

Richfield pushes heavy duty oil for all automobiles, 6/27, p. 24

Sun Oil markets new heavy duty motor oil, 3/21, p. 44

•Supply problem with detergent oil forecast as demand keeps growing, 5/2, p. 74, Ridder

West Coast major says heavy duty motor oil will replace premium motor oil within a year to 18 months, 6/27, p. 5, A of N

1,000 MILE OIL CHANGE

Electronic unit can be used at service stations to test oil contamination, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

Tightening supply of auto replacement parts promotes more frequent and regular oil change, 2/7, p. 13, A of N

RECLAIMED OIL

•Commerce Dept. reports on difficulties in reclaiming mixed crankcase oils, 4/4, p. 59, Ridder

Federal Trade Commission orders Dabrol Products to label reclaimed oil, 1/24, p. 18

Florida Petroleum Marketers propose law requiring plain reclaimed oil label, 4/4, p. 60

FTC charges company's cans aren't labeled 'reclaimed oil', 4/11, p. 52

Idaho, New Mexico, Oregon and Washington legislators consider bills requiring the labeling of reclaimed motor oil, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

Reclaimed oils must be labeled, FTC again rules, 6/27, p. 44

•Re-refiner takes exception to data on difficulties in reclaiming lubes. (A. O. O'Blasny, president Dabrol Products Corp.), 5/30, p. 52

LUNDBERG, DAN

Licenses stations to exploit unorthodox merchandising practices (Glock O'Hoolihan's, Inc.), 3/7, p. 33

Screwball station tests how many motorists will go for zany selling, 1/3, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

MACK TRUCKS
•Dodge, H. W., exec. vice pres., says story of trucks should be told to combat rails (at NPA meeting), 4/25, p. 31

MACMILLAN, W. C.
Senior vice president of Continental Oil, 1/31, p. 56, Personality Sketch

MAGIE BROTHERS
•Compounder expands to city outskirts after study of costs, business growth, pics., 3/21, p. 44

MAINE
Considering increasing tax rate on Diesel fuel along with question of who will pay tax, 4/18, p. 43, Atlantic Coast Col.
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder

MANDOREALE GAS AND OIL CO.
•System of having partners operate outlets has doubled sales incentive, cut personnel problems, pics., 3/28, p. 36, Barton

MANPOWER MOBILIZATION - See MILITARY

MANPOWER SHORTAGE
•Bulk plant, service station operations dropped from essential activities list for deferments, 4/11, p. 26
Calif. Std. opens extensive service station training to women, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
•Consignee headaches; survey shows 'low' commission, credit and manpower lack are biggest problems, second of series, 6/27, p. 46, Sturtevant
National Petroleum Council gets assurance from Interior Dept. that government will give consideration to report on oil's needs, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
•National Petroleum Council manpower survey can help plug drain of oil technicians by military, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.
OHI presents petition for the deferment of oil burner servicemen, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
Oil marketers consider World War II methods of meeting service station manpower shortages, 1/3, p. 7, A of N
Oil marketers will be interested in state legislatures modifying labor laws affecting female employment, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
•Plan for manpower drain today may save many headaches tomorrow, 1/31, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Precautions being taken to make service stations jobs attractive to women, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
Seven outlets in Providence closed because of shortage, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

MARGINS - See MARKETING - Jobber Margins

MARKET REPORTS
•Abadan refinery strike tightens U. S. supplies, 4/25, p. 39
•Buyers bid higher prices in fuel oil search, 1/3, p. 38
Demand strong for all products; prices firm, 4/18, p. 47
•Easing tanker rates shifts demand to Gulf, 5/23, p. 39
•Fuel oil appears to be over supply hump, 3/7, p. 46
•Fuel oils ease slightly; 'gas' supplies ample, 1/17, p. 31
Gasoline price wars continue; fuel prices firm, 6/20, p. 42
•Gasoline supplies tighten; East's prices ease, 5/9, p. 36
•Gasoline tank wagon prices cut on East Coast, 5/30, p. 36
•Heating oils tighten in transportation pinch, 1/31, p. 35
•Inquiries for gasoline begin to pick up, 3/14, p. 40
Lack of tank cars, barges slow trading, 2/21, p. 42
•Lower tanker rates seen as aid to supply, 5/16, p. 46
•Midwest fuel oil dislocation becomes serious, 2/7, p. 39
Midwest oil still suffers transportation woes, 2/14, p. 42
Most prices firm; gasoline wars continue, 6/27, p. 32
Most suppliers hike residuals to OPS limit, 6/6, p. 49
•Premiums vanish on No. 2; lubes still tight, 3/28, p. 39
Prices firm except for gasoline in East, 6/13, p. 39
Product demand still strong in most areas, 3/21, p. 33
•Spot Caribbean tanker rates on black oil dip, 4/4, p. 47
•Texas, Oklahoma natural gasoline prices dip, 4/11, p. 40
•Transportation, container pinch cuts trading, 1/10, p. 31
Warmer weather eases fuel oil supplies, 1/24, p. 37
Weather comes to aid of fuel oil marketers, 2/28, p. 38
•West Canada oil moves to Ontario; prices dip, 5/2, p. 44

MARKETING
•Atlantic Refining's Noble Hall tells how station salesmen sell, tables, pic. of Hall, 5/23, p. 50 & cover
Bill would free many distributors from observing U. S. wage-hour law, 6/20, p. 27
Calif. Std. and Union Oil attempt to break into East Coast markets, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
Competition sparks awakening of fuel oil marketing techniques in East, 6/6, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.

MARKETING - Cont'd

Co-ops out to beat majors, jobbers at own game—marketing efficiency, 1/17, p. 29, Midwest Col.

Growing shortage of materials cause oil marketers to speed delivery of equipment by supplying manufacturers with critical parts, 3/28, p. 7, A of N

•Non-petroleum motor oil sells at $1 per quart in limited marketing test, 2/21, p. 35, Ridder

•Oil needs marketing equipment to do its job, 3/7, p. 37, Edit.

PAD looks for Independent to direct oil marketing-distribution program, 6/20, p. 11, Washington Col.

Sinclair establishes 2 marketing divisions (Eastern and Western divisions), 6/6, p. 29

•Theisen-Clemens Oil Co. celebrates 50 years of growth; pics. & maps, 2/14, p. 30

•23 big companies report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 37

•Wise use of radio can be valuable sales aid, jobbers & dealers told by Sovereign Service, Inc., 3/28, p. 56

COMMISSION AGENTS

•Consignee headaches; survey shows 'low' commissions, credit and manpower lack are biggest problems, pics., second of series, 6/27, p. 46, Sturtevant

•NPN Survey shows how consignees operate, pics., 5/23, p. 29, Sturtevant

Shell shifts some consignees to jobber status, 3/21, p. 60

•'We are intimidated' - consignee says (letter to NPN from consignee), 6/27, p. 48

COMPETITION

FTC plans to enforce law which prohibits industrial mergers when such consolidation lessens competition, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co. is power in world markets after 60 years of hard competition, 5/16, p. 34

Someone should tell oil investigators facts about marketing competition, 1/17, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.

Wright, W. W., Sun Oil, says salesmanship should defend competition, 2/7, p. 56

DEALERS

Dealer allowances protested by Penna. oil jobbers, 6/27, p. 19

•Good dealers for new stations scarce because of expansions on Texas Gulf, 4/25, p. 22, Marvin Reid

Kay Petroleum Corp. successfully sues dealer for breaking contract, 4/11, p. 24

Marketing company suggests to dealers that it may be poor policy to sell lube customers more than $7 to $8 worth of merchandise, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

MARKETING - Cont'd

DEALERS - Cont'd

Money tightness leads some majors to make longer deals in taking on new operators for stations, 4/11, p. 13, A of N

•Most retailers don't have to file prices on gasoline with OPS in Washington, 4/25, p. 20

•Tight dealer capital has increased special financing, Assn. of Eastern Petroleum Credit Mgrs. say, 4/25, p. 24, Bjorkback

DIVORCEMENT

String pulling for divorcement bill will not keep it from dusty shelf, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.

JOBBER MARGINS

•Bero, John L., praises North Carolina jobber's cost study for showing where jobbers stand, 5/16, p. 37

Carolina jobbers hit margin 'squeeze'; Taylor writes home offices of major companies, 6/27, p. 19

Dubuisson, jobber at South Haven, Mich., asks margin based on cost of living index, 2/7, p. 34

Ellis, Otis and Stanley Hope (Esso) cite flexible control of margins as best price regulation for oil, at Kentucky jobbers meeting, 2/28, p. 36, Boyd

•Empire State jobbers seek uniform accounting plan to find out what profits they need, pic., 5/30, p. 28

Fixing margins harmful, New Jersey study shows, 6/20, p. 23

House Small Business Committee studies dealer margin complaints from group of North and South Carolina dealers, 1/3, p. 31

Jobber association heads to confer on margins, 2/28, p. 26

•Jobber's net profit to sales down 43% since 1941, South Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn. survey shows, tables, 6/20, p. 35

•Jonswold, Arrow Petroleum, says margin study based on costs needed, at Oil Heat Institute meeting, pic., 4/11, p. 35, Castle

Kentucky Petroleum Marketers Assn. asks suppliers to increase jobber margins, 3/21, p. 28

Margin pushing-pulling by dealers brings danger of new price war, 4/18, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.

Margin trouble of Montana jobbers may be due for probe by Senate Small Business Committee, 5/23, p. 7, A of N

Minimum margins for tank wagon sellers may be set--but OPS takes dim view, 4/4, p. 7, A of N

•National Oil Jobbers Council asks ESA to ease margin squeeze by lifting lid on tank wagon prices, 2/7, p. 27

National Oil Jobbers Council obtains reports from jobbers caught in marginal squeeze by govt's. price freeze, 1/24, p. 18

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBER MARGINS - Cont'd
National Oil Jobbers Council obtains reports from jobbers caught in marginal squeezes by government's price freeze, 1/24, p. 18
National Oil Jobbers Council will hold up jobber margin increase report because of price freeze, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•National Oil Jobbers Council works to relieve jobber squeeze and widen margins, 3/14, p. 21, Wellstadt
New study of prices, costs and jobber margins by NOJC nears completion, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
NOJC Contracts Committee expects to have data assembled on prices, costs and jobber margins at July meeting, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
•North Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn. cost study backs higher margin bid, tables, 4/4, p. 32
Ohio Petroleum Marketers Assn. urge margin adjustment, no retail hike, 2/7, p. 28
Oil jobber assn. to make survey to submit to Small Business Committee in effort to adjust jobber margins, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Oil price orders and jobber margins get spotlight in OPS-industry talks, pic., 3/7, p. 25
Patience is needed to extricate jobber caught in margin squeeze (H. F. Homing's letter), 1/24, p. 35, Midwest Col.
S. Carolina group urges majors to act as survey shows jobber profits down, 6/20, p. 38
Survey by John Cummins of Cumberland Oil, shows declining jobber profits, 1/31, p.27
•Tennessee Oil Men's Assn. to give suppliers not U. S. first crack at margins, 5/30, p. 30, Barton
Tenn. Oil Men's Assn. votes that suppliers should be given chance to correct margins before complaint is made to government, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
•U. S., suppliers should act to relieve unjust margins squeeze, jobbers told, at Wisc. Petroleum Assn., 1/31, p. 27, Castle
•Uniform accounting of Empire State jobbers can help jobber achieve sound cost-profit balance, 5/30, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Wyoming Oil Jobbers to make cost study, 5/30, p. 29

JOBBERS
Airing of jobber complaints at API marketing meeting is healthy sign, 6/6, p. 39, Midwest Col.
•Antifreeze supply is growing tight, Midwest jobbers protest to Otis Ellis, 5/9, p. 21
API data exchange benefits entire industry (benefits for the Independent jobber), 6/6, p. 37, Edit.
API marketing committee should endorse oil jobber associations as Kennedy of Continental Oil did, 3/14, p. 33, Edit.
•API Marketing Division hears Ellis outline jobber suspicions, pics., 6/6, p. 41, Castle

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBERS - Cont'd
Associations follow Otis Ellis' advice about sending in reports of unfair business practices, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
•'At a glance' jobber bookkeeping; United Oil Corp., Columbus, Ga., system of records, pics. & forms, 6/13, p. 52, Ridder
Big job ahead on major-Independent relations, 5/9, p. 23, Edit.
Connally Bill (to have legal definition of interstate commerce limited) warrants oil's full support, 6/27, p. 21, Edit.
Dealer allowances protested by Pennsylvania oil jobbers, 6/27, p. 19
Despite extensive advertising and promotion in four years, OIIC program has not won jobbers and dealers, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
•Dupree, John says jobbers can take volume from majors by promoting own story, at Ohio jobber meeting, 3/28, p. 22, Barton
Ellis, Otis, asks jobbers to contact suppliers about supply for next winter, 6/20, p. 39
•Ellis, Otis, says suppliers' fill-up drives hurt jobber, 5/30, p. 17
Equipment jobbers plan to form a national association, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Fire insurance rate cut justified, North Carolina oil jobbers told, 1/24, p. 30
Green, W. A., of Goodrich, advises jobbers to get stations to sell transportation, including TBA, pic. of Green, 4/4, p. 81
•Hawkeye Oil Co., of Cedar Rapids, builds fuel oil gallonage, pics., 6/20, p. 53 & cover, Castle
•Illinois jobbers ask PAD to obtain allocation of marketing materials, 3/21, p. 27, Castle
Improved public relations will result if majors use more jobber distribution, 4/4, p. 42, Edit.
Improving jobber-supplier relations shows OIIC is 'coming out of woods', 4/18, p. 43, Midwest Col.
Iowa jobbers tell NPA they need equipment to help farmer produce, 2/28, p. 35
Jobber associations expect to be represented if OPS sets up district advisory committee, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
Jobber complaints about majors taking commercial business at lower price may not do any good as such sales are not in violation of Robinson-Patman Act, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
Jobber group takes members aside for friendly advice on efficiency (Penna. Assn.), 1/24, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Jobber story (A. O. Putnam of Houlton, Me.) presented to public through OIIC ad, pic., 6/27, p. 20
Jobber streamlines driveway service (Travis Oil Co., Richmond), Pic., 6/27, p. 15
Jobbers approve Detroit case ruling as boost to competitive marketing; comments by jobbers, 1/17, p. 28, Castle

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBERS - Cont'd

Jobbers ask themselves if delayed billing will be necessary this year because last year's crops not up to expectations, 4/4, p. 7, A of N

•Jobbers give customer more than oil to increase home heating business; second in series of three articles (1st article appeared Dec. 27, 1950, p. 17), 1/24, p. 49, Barton

•Jobbers may ask compulsory controls to save price freeze hardship cases, 1/17, p. 22

•Jobbers say ESA froze unfair prices, should have consulted independents, 1/3, p. 29

Jobbers talk of organizing a buying pool thru which they could buy TBA for resale, 5/16, p. 9, A of N

•Kansas jobbers pledge full support to price freeze, necessary controls, 1/17, p. 47

•Kennedy, Harry J., says majors should back jobber groups, at Texas jobber meeting, pic., 3/14, p. 38

Large company plans future territories alloted to jobbers with bigger gallonage potential, 3/14, p. 7, A of N

•LP-gas as a motor fuel; should jobbers start selling it now? 2/14, p. 56 & cover, Castle

Major company considering selecting top sales personnel to handle jobber accounts, 6/27, p. 5, A of N

•Mandordale Gas and Oil Co.'s system of having partners operate outlets has doubled sales incentive, out personnel problems, pics., 3/28, p. 36, Barton

Marc Braeckel of Richfield outlines before Iowa jobber assn. nine-point program jobber should follow while gov't. exerts strict controls, list, 2/28, p. 35

•Michigan jobbers charge suppliers use price weapon to corner large accounts, 4/18, p. 35, Dietrich

Michigan Petroleum Assn. studies current jobber operating costs for more efficient jobber operations, 1/24, p. 7, A of N

Mid-State Oil Co., Socony jobber at Salisbury, N. C., adds new facilities to help build volume, pic., 2/28, p. 50

Midwest jobbers seek laws to allow petroleum supplier to make farm collections; proposed by Northwest Petroleum Assn., 1/24, p. 32

More sales through Independents is Sinclair salute to jobber marketing, 2/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.

National Oil Jobbers Council supply committee to watch closely local tightening of supplies that might affect jobbers, 1/31, p. 7, A of N

•National Oil Jobbers Council survey shows most jobber groups want rollback to Dec. 1 oil prices, 1/10, p. 23

•National Tax Equality Assn. and jobbers say co-ops should pay same taxes as business competitors, pic., 3/7, p. 27

O'Brien, J. L., heads new company distributing Cities Service products in Syracuse, 5/9, p. 35

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBERS - Cont'd

Oil equipment jobbers list goals, prepare meeting, 4/18, p. 34

OPS plans spellout of price ceilings in 12 midwestern states in effort to adjust the buying and selling prices of jobbers, 6/27, p. 5, A of N

Other jobber associations may follow Northwest Petroleum Assn. in getting favorable action on measures in state legislature, 4/4, p. 7, A of N

•Penna. Petroleum Assn. editorial shows supplier-jobber understanding needed to end protests on commercial accounts, 1/10, p. 19, Atlantic Coast Col.

Results of cost survey among Michigan jobbers disclosed by Arthur Truesdell of J. Austin Oil Co., table, 4/18, p. 35

Shell Oil shifts some consignees to jobber status, 3/21, p. 60

•Should an oil jobber enter LP-gas business? 4/25, Edit.

Sinclair plan to hike jobber sales recognizes distributor efficiency, 3/7, p. 39, Midwest Col.

•Station restrictions may aid jobber—Switzer of Shell, 6/30, p. 21

•Study by North Carolina Jobbers Assn. shows how jobbers can slice fire insurance rates, tables, 3/7, p. 43, Ridder

•Temperature correction vanishes as jobber-major issue, 2/7, p. 37, Midwest Col.

•What oil jobbers think about gas competition; third of a series, 2/14, p. 38, Barton

White Fuel Oil contributes to public relations campaign of industry by telling of growth, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.

•White, John describes Hewitt Oil's system of bookeeping and records, pics, charts, 1/3, p. 27 (#2 in a series of 2 - first article ran Aug. 23, 1950)

MARSHALL, J. HOWARD

Helps direct Ashland Oil activities as vice chairman of the board, 5/2, p. 80, Personality Sketch

Also see - ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO.

MARTIN OIL CO., INC.

•High speed river terminal is Martin's answer to supply problem brought on by expansion of wholesale and retail operations, pics., 4/25, p. 34 & cover, Boyd

•How company built service stations business, pic. of Warren Gladders, pres., 4/25, p. 36 & cover, Boyd

Opens terminal on Illinois waterway, 3/14, p. 30

MARYLAND

Truck foes misuse Maryland test data, 4/18, p. 64

MASSACHUSETTS
Barge, tanker delay seen in Boston traffic plan, 1/24, p. 20
Parade hits proposed gasoline tax hike, pic., 3/21, p. 18
Service station control law attack is delayed, 5/23, p. 22
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder
Survey puts gasoline-sales costs at 5.5¢, 3/21, p. 24

MATERIALS POLICY COMMISSION
Coombs, Philip H., executive director, 1/31, p. 10, Washington Col.

McCUEN, C. L. - See GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

McNEILL, JAMES A. - See WILCO CO.

MERCHANDISING - See ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION

MERGERS
FTC plans to enforce law which prohibits industrial mergers when such consolidation lessens competition, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
Mid-Continent Petroleum buys Edsell Oil Co. in Missouri, 6/6, p. 48
Phillips buys Penn-O-Tex Oil Corp., 6/6, p. 48
Sunset plans expansion after merger with Eagle, 2/21, p. 31
Tide Water Associated control obtained by Getty interests (Pacific Western Oil Co.), 4/18, p. 30

MEXICO - See FOREIGN OIL - Mexico

MIAMI TRANSIT CO.
Vetoes LP-gas use, 4/11, p. 24

MICHIGAN
Legislature adopts resolution asking Congress not to raise federal gasoline tax, 2/28, p. 28
Michigan boosts gasoline and Diesel fuel taxes, 5/30, p. 20
New Attorney General of Michigan to go ahead with antitrust suit against Michigan oil companies, 2/7, p. 13, A of N
Oil men attend Michigan governor's price meeting but decline to talk, pic., 6/6, p. 31
Politicians make another grab by urging oil industry to absorb 'gas' tax boost, 6/6, p. 38, Edit.

MICHIGAN PETROLEUM ASSN.
Adopts resolution asking that the association be represented on any regional or state industry committee formulated by OPS or PAD, 4/18, p. 35
Dubuisson, A. D., of Wolverine Service Stations is president, 5/16, p. 80, Personality Sketch

MICHIGAN PETROLEUM ASSN. - Cont'd
Judd, Orville, explains the provision of the "tailored" wholesale oil price order (CPR 17), 4/18, p. 35
•Michigan jobbers charge suppliers use price weapon to corner large accounts; list of officers elected, 4/18, p. 35, Dietrich
Studies current jobber operating costs for more efficient jobber operations, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Truesdell, Arthur, of J. Austin Oil Co., Wayne, reports results of a cost survey, table, 4/18, p. 35

MIDCONTINENT PETROLEUM CORP.
Buys Edsell Oil Co. in Missouri, 6/6, p. 48
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 38

MIDDLE EAST - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

MID-STATE OIL CO.
Socony jobber at Salisbury, N. C. adds new facilities to help build volume, pic., 2/28, p. 50

MID-VALLEY PIPELINE CO.
Capacity of pipe line between Mayersville, Miss. and Hebron, Ky. to be boosted, 6/13, p. 26

MIDWEST COLUMN
Airing of jobber complaints at API Marketing Meeting is healthy sign, 6/6, p. 39
•Chicago oil men ready to deliver emergency gasoline if area is hit by bomb, pics., 2/21, p. 21
Co-ops out to beat majors, jobbers at own game—marketing efficiency, 1/17, p. 29
Creating demand in strategic area key to success in LP-gas selling, 6/13, p. 35
Credit men seek way to halt rise in delinquent fuel oil accounts, 6/27, p. 23
Fast action by PAD and industry blocks fuel oil shortage threat, 2/14, p. 27
Forthcoming OPS order will provide that sellers entering new marketing areas can establish maximum ceiling prices, 2/28, p. 31
•Fuel oil distributors greet gas with hard hitting sales attack, 4/11, p. 31
Home Oil & Supply Co., Milan, Mo. changes hands, 3/14, p. 34
Illinois and North Dakota will fight main tax battles, 1/3, p. 25
•Illinois OIIC uses quiz show to spur jobber interest in telling oil story, 3/21, p. 25
Improving jobber-supplier relations shows OIIC is 'coming out of woods', 4/18, p. 43
•Increased grass roots activity is goal of new Midwest OIIC head, E. L. Stauffacher, 1/10, p. 19
•Indiana jobbers plan local meetings to air grievances, solve problems, 5/2, p. 37
Indiana Standard counsel cites shift in court definition of 'conspiracy'; explanation of why Std. Ind. abandoned its Group 3 pricing policy, 2/28, p. 31

MIDWEST COLUMN - Cont'd
Indiana Standard counsel cite shift in court definition of 'conspiracy'; explanation of why Std. Ind. abandoned its Group 3 pricing policy, 2/28, p. 31
•Jobber action needed to help stall Diesel tax, new price control act, 5/30, p. 25
•Journal of American Petroleum Credit Assn. attacks value of oil lien law—but disregards special case farmer, 3/14, p. 34
•Local fuel oil men take advantage of national OHI show to win public, 3/28, p. 31
•LP-gas boosts advertising to fight new attacks by electric industry, 5/16, p. 35
Midwest jobbers launch co-operative credit advertising campaign, 5/9, p. 25
Minnesota bill giving tax concessions to new refineries is work of Bert A. Brokaw, 5/2, p. 37
•Northwest Petroleum Assn. jobbers careful to avoid making farmers target of Minn. lien law bill, 1/31, p. 33
•Oil equipment jobber organization should help industry generally, 5/23, p. 27
•Oil industry wins 800,000 friends at Chicago Fair for 17¢ a visitor, 5/9, p. 25
One company would hire men qualified for job although subject to military duty later on, 6/20, p. 33
Patience is needed to extricate jobber caught in margin squeeze; letter written by H. F. Horning, 1/24, p. 35
Port authority for Chicago would smooth growing traffic on waterway, 4/25, p. 27
Sinclair plan to hike jobber sales recognizes distributor efficiency, 3/7, p. 39
Slowdown in road building should help defeat gasoline tax hikes, 1/3, p. 25
Sound labor, personnel policies help oil to maintain stable manpower situation, 6/20, p. 33
•Station vetoes by local NPA offices work hardship on motoring public, 4/4, p. 43
•Temperature correction vanishes as jobber-major issue, 2/7, p. 37
Tessmer Oil Co., Alexandria, Minn., leases bulk plant to Cities Service, 2/7, p. 37
20,000 farm boys and girls compete in 4-H club public speaking contests sponsored by Pure Oil, 3/28, p. 34

MILITARY
Bruce K. Brown and J. Howard Marshall take part in orientation tour, pic., 2/28, p. 20
•Call, Col. William, Ordnance Corps., described military requirement for vehicles at SAE meeting, 6/20, p. 29
•Collapsible storage tank holds oil products; developed for military use at Ft. Belvoir, Va., pics., 1/31, p. 48
Critical oil manpower problem looms unless industry, government act now, 2/21, p. 34
Defense Dept. plans expansion in petroleum storage and dispensing facilities at military bases, at home and abroad, 6/27, p. 17

MILITARY - Cont'd
Employer should report on essentiality of reservists, copy of report form, 2/28, p. 30
•How U. N. armies get oil when they need it, pics., 2/21, p. 40 & cover
Jet fuel needs top 6.9 million bbls, 5/2, p. 47
•Military tanker pool waits Justice Dept. nod, 1/24, p. 17
Military vehicles designed to operate on 80 oct. fuel but must also be able to operate on 72 oct., 6/13, p. 7, A of N
•National Petroleum Council manpower survey can help plug drain of oil technicians by military, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.
Oil projects that help military most have best chance for materials--PAD, 6/13, p. 25
Pays 5 to 45% premiums for marginal production of avgas, 1/24, p. 17
Services planning to call few inactive reservists, 4/18, p. 29
Socony-Vacuum specialists make talks before military, 1/31, p. 34, Atlantic Coast Col.
United effort would benefit U.S., Canada oil, 4/18, p. 41, Edit.

AIR FORCE
General Petroleum sells Tacoma terminal to Air Force, 1/17, p. 46

ARMY
Army Signal Corps develops new type of battery tester which will be available to the public soon, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
Cummings, Col. Carl E., of Texaco, heads Army oil reserve unit, 5/30, p. 21
New Army grease used in arctic or tropics, 5/16, p. 32

CIVILIAN DEFENSE - See CIVILIAN DEFENSE

MANPOWER MOBILIZATION
One company would hire men qualified for job although subject to military duty later on, 6/20, p. 33, Midwest Col.

MUNITIONS BOARD
Harrison, William, ex-Texaco scientist heads 4 Munitions Board units, 6/13, p. 27
Petroleum Division now Office of Petroleum Programs, 4/25, p. 11, Washington Col.

NAVY
Fuels, lubricants project launched by Navy engineers, 5/30, p. 60
•High speed filling plant moves oil for Navy, pics. (F. A. Edwards, supt. Naval Fuel Supply Depot), 5/30, p. 31 & cover
Navy taking new look at teapot dome reserves, 3/21, p. 22

MILITARY - Cont'd

RESERVE CORPS
National Petroleum Council seeks review board for deferment requests, 5/16, p. 30

MILLER, GEORGE R. - See RICHFIELD OIL CORP., (LOS ANGELES)

MINNESOTA
Bill giving tax concessions to new refineries is work of Bert A. Brokaw, 5/2, p. 37, Midwest Col.
Earnings of barge and pipe lines would be subject to 7% tax in proposed bill, 3/7, p. 38
Efforts renewed to pass 1.5¢ per gal. tax on petroleum products moved into state by pipeline, barge or boat, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
•Northwest Petroleum Assn. jobbers careful to avoid making farmers target of Minn. lien law bill, 1/31, p. 33, Midwest Col.
Oil men support bill encouraging construction of new refineries by granting them tax concession, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
Two refineries may be constructed soon as result of state tax concession to new oil processing plants, 4/25, p. 9, A of N

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY ASSN.
Annual convention will include drafting of economic development program for the mid-continent area, 1/24, p. 59, Warren

MISSOURI PETROLEUM ASSN.
Announcement stickers being distributed reminding members of annual convention and trade exhibit, 1/24, p. 32
•Missouri jobbers are urged to combat red propaganda with truth about oil; list of officers and directors re-elected, 2/14, p. 29

MOBLEY, TOM JR.
Elected president of Kentucky Petroleum Marketers Assn., pic., 2/28, p. 36
Elected president of Kentucky Petroleum Marketers Assn., 4/4, p. 88, Personality Sketch

MONARCH REFINING CO.
To build new refinery in San Antonio, Tex. to supply avgas, jet fuels, 4/18, p. 14

MONTANA
Margin trouble of Montana jobbers may be due for probe by Senate Small Business Committee, 5/23, p. 7, A of N

MONTANA OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
May join NOJC soon, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

MOTOR OIL SURVEY - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS
•Million new motorists since Jan. 1 put extra load on gasoline supply; table of gasoline-motor vehicle registration 1940-1951, 4/11, p. 19
Registration of motor vehicles may reach 50 million mark by June or July, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
•Vehicle registrations pass 50 million mark, tables, charts, 5/30, p. 56

MOVIES - See FILMS

MULTI-PUMPS - See SERVICE STATIONS - Multi-Pumps

MUNITIONS BOARD - See MILITARY

MURCHISON OIL CO.
Takes over controlling interest of Consumers Co., Chicago, 3/21, p. 44

NATIONAL ASSN. OF OIL EQUIPMENT JOBBERS
Complains to NPA over the omission of farm oil product storage from Regulation M-55A, 6/20, p. 25
Newberry, James M., heads equipment jobber group, 6/6, p. 88, Personality Sketch
Oil equipment jobber group sets first meeting date, 3/28, p. 21
•Oil equipment jobber organization should help industry generally, 5/23, p. 27, Midwest Col.
Oil equipment jobbers list goals, prepare meeting, 4/18, p. 34
•Oil marketing equipment jobbers form association, pics., 5/23, p. 35

NATIONAL BUTANE PROPANE ASSN.
Seeks special tax treatment for LP-gas industry, 1/24, p. 18

NATIONAL CARBON CO.
•Non-petroleum motor oil sells at $1 per quart in limited marketing test, 2/21, p. 35, Ridder

NATIONAL CITY LINES, INC.
Bus line oil company fines in antitrust case upheld, 1/10, p. 26
U. S. Supreme Court refuses appeal in bus lines case, 5/2, p. 28

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PETROLEUM RETAILERS
Pushes amendment to Defense Production Act requiring mobilization agencies to give representation to trade associations for small businessmen, 4/25, p. 9, A of N

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PRIVATE MOTOR TRUCK OWNERS, INC.
Michigan professor raps 18,000 lb. load limit, 2/14, p. 24

NATIONAL DIXIE DISTRIBUTORS
Urges tax equality, 5/9, p. 21

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.
OK's flammable liquids rules, 5/16, p. 32

NATIONAL FUELS POLICY
•Citizens Energy Commission study could sway fuels policy thinking of Congress, 3/28, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Coal men stay under cover in request that Congress take look at oil use, pics., 3/14, p. 25
Coal's attacks on oil could hurt jobber, 3/21, p. 23, Edit.
•Everyone attends fuel policy hearings but the Senate committee calling them, 3/21, p. 7, Washington Col.
Hearings set on tidelands and national fuels policy, 2/14, p. 20
Kennedy, Harry J., Continental Oil, says coal industry pushes national fuels policy (Indiana jobber meeting), 5/2, p. 33, Castle
O'Mahoney asks Senate to extend his committee's national fuels policy investigation throughout 1951 and 1952, 1/3, p. 24

NATIONAL HIGHWAY USERS CONFERENCE
Motor vehicle operators in 30 states may face increased motor fuel and registration fees during 1951. Ton mile and mileage taxes may go up in 10 states, 1/10, p. 7, A of N

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD - See LABOR RELATIONS

NATIONAL LUBRICATING GREASE INSTITUTE
Cooper, Howard, new head of National Lubricating Grease Institute, 1/3, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Cubicciotti reports to API Lube Com. that 40% more drums were produced during 1st quarter of 1951 than during 1st quarter of 1950, 6/6, p. 48, Ridder
Standardization of 100 lb. grease containers to be announced (work of Petroleum Packaging Com. and joint API-NLGI Container Com.), 4/18, p. 7, A of N

PACKAGING COMMITTEE - See PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

NATIONAL OIL CORP.
Kentucky jobber sells out to Continental Oil Co., 4/4, p. 40

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
Adopts resolution opposing federal gasoline tax boost, 3/14, p. 21, Wollstadt
Airing of jobber complaints at API marketing meeting is healthy sign, 6/6, p. 39, Midwest Col.
•Antifreeze supply is growing tight, Midwest jobbers protest to Otis Ellis, 5/9, p. 21
•API Marketing Division hears Ellis outline jobber suspicions, pics., 6/6, p. 41, Castle
Appoints special committee on steel, 3/14, p. 21, Wollstadt
•Asks ESA to ease margin squeeze by lifting lid on tank wagon prices, 2/7, p. 27
Considers taking legal action under antitrust laws to halt equipment loaning and underselling to commercial account, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Contracts committee expects to have prices, costs and jobber margins data ready for July meeting, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Economics committee will hold up jobber margin increase report because of price freeze, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Ellis, Otis and South Carolina jobbers agree more Independents should be on NPC, 1/10, p. 52
Ellis, Otis, asks jobbers to contact suppliers about supply for next winter, 6/20, p. 39
Ellis, Otis, cites flexible control of margins as best price regulation for oil at Kentucky jobber meeting, 2/28, p. 36, Boyd
•Ellis, Otis, raps proposal to limit imports when coal can show decreasing market (Reciprocal Trade Agreements Bill), 5/2, p. 26

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL - Cont'd
Ellis, Otis, recounts jobber complaints, 6/6, p. 37, Edit.
•Ellis, Otis, says suppliers' fill-up drives hurt jobber, 5/30, p. 17
Ellis, Otis, tells jobbers to brace themselves for another tax boost, 1/3, p. 11, Washington Col.
Ellis, Otis, tells Missouri jobbers that jobbing segment has gained stature because of activities of NOJC, 2/14, p. 29
Ellis protests campaign to restrict oil imports, 3/7, p. 28
Ellis says he approves 'over-all' fill-up plans, 6/6, p. 48
Georgia jobbers outline NOJC ties, 1/24, p. 30
Hits reciprocal trade proposals by coal industry, 4/4, p. 38
If enough additional distributors' state associations join NOJC, the regional structure will be revamped, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
Iowa jobbers invite major companies to discuss jobber-supplier problems, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Jobber association heads to confer on margins, 2/28, p. 26
•Jobbers may ask compulsory controls to save price freeze hardship cases; opinions of Ellis and Judd, 1/17, p. 22
List of members of 11 committees of NOJC, 3/14, p. 22
May plan long range policy on depletion allowance, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
New England, Montana, Colorado & Oklahoma associations may soon join NOJC, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
New study of prices, costs and jobber margins near completion, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
•NOJC survey shows most jobber groups want rollback to Dec. 1 oil prices, 1/10, p. 23
Obtains reports from jobbers caught in marginal squeezes by government's price freeze, 1/24, p. 18
Picture taken at Houston meeting, 3/21, cover
Says stepped-up demand for oil would indicate more imports or civilian rationing, 3/14, p. 21, Wollstadt
Supply committee to watch closely local tightening of supplies that might affect jobbers, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
Urges jobbers to oppose highway Diesel fuel tax, 5/23, p. 22
•Works to relieve jobber squeeze and widen margins, pic. of Ellis, Harper, Horning, 3/14, p. 21, Wollstadt

NATIONAL PETROLEUM ASSN.
•Brown, Bruce K., warns that industry must have more steel or trouble ahead, pics., 4/25, p. 29, Dietrich
•Dodge, H. W., exec. vice pres. Mack Trucks, says story of trucks should be told to combat rails (at NPA meeting), 4/25, p. 31
Judd, Orville, says industry may have to absorb increased operating costs if present price lines are not held, pic., 4/25, p.29
To discuss mobilization at April 18 meeting, 4/11, p. 28

NATIONAL PETROLEUM CONVENTION
Venezuela will hold its first convention in Caracas, Sept. 9-18, 6/13, p. 32

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL
Appoints committee to study oil availability, list, 2/7, p. 33
Appoints manpower committee and LP-gas committee, list, 2/14, p. 21
Brown, Bruce K., doubts council will be much bigger in 1951, 1/10, p. 52
Chapman, McGrath, agree on NPC organization, 6/6, p. 32
•Council and industry should continue to vigorously oppose bureaucrats' efforts to head industry groups, 5/2, p. 36, Edit.
•Ellis, Otis and South Carolina jobbers agree more Independents should be on NPC, at S. C. jobber meeting, 1/10, p. 52
Jobbers believe that Interior Sec. Chapman will soon give them more representation on NPC, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Meetings will be restricted to council members and a few designated officials of PAD, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.
•New fair play policy makes Chapman, oil men shake hands instead of fists, 5/16, p. 13, Washington Col.
'50 NPC stays until DJ, Chapman settle dispute, 1/17, p. 21
NPC meeting set for July 24, 6/20, p. 30
NPC study shows LP-gas consumption by states, list, 5/30, p. 57
Report on relative costs of producing liquid fuels normally and synthetically to cost $1 million, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
Requested by PAD to make oil truck census, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Seeks review board for deferment requests, 5/16, p. 30
Status unchanged as Chapman wins battle, 6/13, p. 24
Tells Congress that reduction in depletion allowance would run risk of emergency shortage of oil, 3/7, p. 28
To study LP-gas storage and supply, 5/30, p. 35
To study oil equipment, 5/30, p. 21
Truman endorses industry man as chairman of NPC, 5/23, p. 20
Wilson gives report on comparative costs of synthetic vs. natural base petroleum products, 5/16, p. 29

MANPOWER COMMITTEE
Gets assurance from Interior Dept. that government will give consideration to committee's report on oil's needs, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
•NPC manpower survey can help plug drain of oil technicians by military, 2/7, p. 17, Washington Col.

MILLION B/D COMMITTEE
•Behind scenes effort to curb oil's million bbl. expansion is under way, 4/4, p. 29
Donnell, J. C., Ohio Oil pres., says industry must develop 5 or 6 million bbls. of crude reserve to meet million b/d goal, 3/14, p. 15

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL - Cont'd

MILLION B/D COMMITTEE - Cont'd
Experts figure 400,000 b/d can come from shutdown wells, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
Million b/d committee appoints four subcommittees, list of chairmen, 2/28, p. 26
To study how to get one million b/d more oil, 1/31, p. 16
Wilson, R. E., reports on million b/d study, 5/16, p. 29

NATIONAL PRODUCTION ACT
•Are controls helping nation or bureaucrats? 5/16, p. 33, Edit.

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY
Alkylation plants will get first nod from PAD on steel needs under CMP, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Allows more tin plate for cans, 2/28, p. 25
Amendment to M-2 order will give more rubber for tires, 4/25, p. 17
Approves separate programs of DTA for steel allocations to cover tank trailer, barge and towboat construction, 2/21, p. 39
•Ban on spares puts new load on critical replacement tire supply, 4/4, p. 30
•Battery sales slow, stocks adequate at present; restrictions cloud future, 6/6, p. 61, Sturtevant
Certain highway projects will get needed steel and other materials as CMP plan announced, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
•Clarifies how building curbs affect bulk plants and stations, 5/16, p. 27
CMP accounting explained in new booklet "Allotment Accounting for Consumers under CMP", 6/27, p. 14
Container makers to get 66,300 tons of steel, 3/28, p. 19
Cuts tin use in oil containers, 1/31, p. 14
Decreased natural rubber content in tires delayed by NPA, 3/7, p. 29
Diesel supply worry curbs locomotive building, 1/24, p. 22
•DO-97's use for drums, containers may end; orders floor suppliers, 3/21, p. 17
Eases shortages in steel drums and pails, 2/28, p. 25
Efficient service stations needed in war effort—Sturtevant, 2/21, p. 33, Edit.
General chemicals allocation program is in the works, 2/28, p. 25
Gives Diesel locomotive makers assurance of priorities assistance, 5/30, p. 13
•Gives PAD authority to lend priority assistance to oil, gas industries, 6/6, p. 29
Grants Texaco permit for erecting 16-story office building at New Orleans, 6/13, p. 57
Greb, Edward W., heads salvage unit, 6/13, p. 58
Hears that some gas companies (New England) have stopped taking on new customers, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
Heavy tire output near record level, NPA says, 5/23, p. 38

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY - Cont'd
How government allocates steel to oil industry, 6/20, p. 24
How to get station building blanks—list of Commerce Dept. field offices, 1/31, p. 50
Industry must wait until September to get supply of steel under CMP, 6/27, p. 14
Iowa jobbers tell NPA they need equipment to help farmer produce, 2/28, p. 35
Jarrett, Clark S., heads lube setup, 5/2, p. 34
Knight, Jack, serves as an Assistant Administrator of NPA as well as president of the OWIU, 6/13, p. 9, Washington Col.
Lead allocation order is in works at NPA, 6/20, p. 27
List of 11 additional NPA offices for construction authorization, 3/21, p. 17
List of new NPA offices for processing of construction applications for service stations and non-oil structures, 6/13, p. 25
Local offices permit construction of service stations if sites had been leased or bought for that purpose before freeze, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
Manufacturers given chance to write order giving more steel, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
May clamp down on output of Diesel locomotives, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers complains about omission of farm product storage from Regulation M-55A, 6/20, p. 25
New trailer units tied up by truck tire 'freeze', manufacturers assert in letter to Fleischmann, 2/21, p. 38
NPA asked to act on oil truck needs, 3/21, p. 17
NPA cuts back natural rubber use in tire making, 2/28, p. 28
•NPA field offices get ok to handle station building hardship requests, 2/7, p. 34
NPA has withdrawn right to apply DO-97 ratings in obtaining drums and other steel shipping containers, 4/18, p. 30
NPA lists items not station 'costs', 4/18, p. 31
NPA may draw up program to limit use of metals during interim before CMP goes into effect, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
NPA orders manufacturers to limit variety and volume of tire output, 2/21, p. 29
•NPA restricts service station construction; bulk plant, terminal building can go ahead, 1/17, p. 17
NPA sees 'halt' on station building after hardship cases are handled, 2/14, p. 20
O'Hara, Donald, tells Penna. Grade Crude Oil Assn. that cans order being revised to allow for more equitable distribution of blackplate, 6/20, p. 40, Dietrich
•Oil marketers need critical materials, Wisconsin jobbers protest to NPA, 3/7, p. 35, Castle
Oil may get new steel outback, 4/18, p. 30
•Oil men asked to use restraint in demands for critical materials, 5/16, p. 28
•Oil men can use new NPA priority in orders for maintenance needs, 2/28, p. 24

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY - Cont'd
•Oil men may file building requests for new stations prior to February 15, pic. of application form, list of Commerce Dept. regional offices, 1/24, p. 21
•Oil needs marketing equipment to do its job, 3/7, p. 37, Edit.
Ok for stations under 3-ton steel limit promised under new NPA order, 6/20, p. 23
Opens way for white sidewall tires to re-enter market, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
Outlook dark for station equipment; statement by Bruce E. Brown, 1/17, p. 18
Places sulfuric acid distribution under allocation, 4/25, p. 20
Price rollback due for used drums, 4/11, p. 22
Pumps not figured in building cost under new interpretation from NPA, 2/21, p. 28
Reduction of synthetic rubber use by NPA not expected to cause tire shortage, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Relaxes building restrictions but tightens grip on steel use, 5/9, p. 18
•Removes more items from costs in revising station building rules, 5/30, p. 19
•Reports most station building applications approved, list of approvals in different states, 4/11, p. 68
•Special order lets oil industry write out own maintenance priorities, 3/14, p. 26
•Station vetoes by local NPA offices work hardship on motoring public, 4/4, p. 43, Midwest Col.
Station's defense role needs recognition, 2/28, p. 29, Edit.
Steel allocation program provides for about 459 trailers per month during second quarter 1951, 2/28, p. 25
Studies proposal to rotate top jobs in industrial divisions among private industry men, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
30 day limit to be set on all tire inventories, 3/28, p. 18
•3 tons of steel--a green light for stations? 6/27, p. 13
To begin compliance surveys in all industries affected by its orders, 4/18, p. 30
Two self-serves in Virginia beat building deadline of NPA, 1/24, p. 22

NATIONAL REFINING CO.
•20-year-old litigation of patents continues in NOP-Whitman Co. (old National Refining Co.) lawsuit, 3/14, p. 28, Bjorkback

NATIONAL SECURITY RESOURCES BOARD
May establish 130 high-ranking policy posts, 3/21, p. 5, A of N

NATIONAL TANK TRUCK CARRIERS ASSN.
Tank truckers promote extended loading hours; results of survey, 1/17, p. 44
Will be relied on to make survey of for-hire haulers for NPC's Transportation Committee's oil truck census, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.

NATIONAL TAX EQUALITY ASSN.
•Jobbers and NTEA say co-ops should pay same taxes as business competitors, pic., 3/7, p. 27
Seeks reason for reversing of party lines in House Ways and Means Com. failure to apply 20% withholding tax to co-ops, 6/27, p. 5, A of N

NATIONALIZATION OF IRANIAN OIL - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

NATURAL GAS
Advance being made in fuel business illustrated in FPC's annual report, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.
Big gas market forecast, 5/16, p. 73
Brown, Bruce E., sees extreme natural gas pinch, 5/16, p. 73
•Fuel oil distributors greet gas with hard hitting sales attack, 4/11, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Gas interests have eye on steel in fight to separate from PAD, 2/21, p. 15, Washington Col.
Gas utilities use "defense measure" as excuse for large capital outlay needed to build pipe lines to Pacific Northwest, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
Heavy advertising to back gas expansion in 1951, 2/14, p. 41
Homeowners in Midwest install LP-gas heaters while waiting for natural gas, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Interstate gas pipe line companies turn heat on DPA's Harrison for agency independent of PAD, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Natural gas division established by PAD, 5/2, p. 34
•1950 called big year for natural gas, by D. A. Hulcy, pres. American Gas Assn., 1/10, p. 51
Northeastern Gas Transmission Co. seeks bigger bite New England market, 1/10, p. 51
Petroleum Club of Rhode Island digs in for gas invasion, 2/14, p. 39
Scarcity of pipe line may place natural gas under allocation this winter, 4/25, p. 11, Washington Col.
Second gas company (Algonquin Gas Transmission) to enter New England market, 3/7, p. 32
•What oil jobbers think about gas competition; third of a series, 2/14, p. 38, Barton

PRICES
Crocker, S. M. of Columbia Gas System urges higher prices; warns of general fuel shortage, 4/18, p. 60

NATURAL GASOLINE
Natural gasoline division established by PAD, 5/2, p. 34
Output of natural gasoline rises in Sept., 1/3, p. 15

NATURAL GASOLINE - Cont'd

PRICES
•Texas, Oklahoma natural gasoline prices dip, 4/11, p. 40

NAVY - See MILITARY

NEAL, JACK, SALES CO.
•Jobber boosts TBA sales by building combined service station-tire store at San Antonio, pic., 6/6, p. 72

NEAL, LESLIE R.
President of Jack Neal, Inc. heads Texas Oil Jobbers Assn., 5/30, p. 64, Personality Sketch

NEBRASKA PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Contest emphasizes cost of gasoline taxes, pic., 3/21, p. 20

NEBRASKA PETROLEUM MARKETERS, INC.
Attack bid to restrict oil imports, 4/11, p.24
Raps price controls, 4/4, p. 40

NEVADA
Serve-Yourself Gasoline Stations Assn. opens campaign aimed at forestalling enactment of price sign law, 3/7, p. 38

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Increases tax rate on gasoline, 5/9, p. 21
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder

NEW JERSEY
Asphalt men look to N. J. turnpike to prove asphalt is cheaper, stronger than cement, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
Ban on self-serves upheld by state supreme court, 1/10, p. 24
Bids received for supplying New Jersey turnpike gasoline, 5/30, p. 22
•Bill controlling gasoline prices won't keep customers from buying elsewhere, 3/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
Dealers seek board to control gasoline prices, 2/28, p. 28
Five dealers oppose Jersey gasoline price control bill, 3/21, p. 22
Fixing margins harmful, New Jersey study shows, 6/20, p. 23
Jersey price probe spotlights failure of oil industry to get its story across, 6/20, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Service stations to close July 4 to protest price war, 5/30, p. 27
State tax boost dies; state price study ordered, 5/16, p. 32

NEW JERSEY FUEL OIL DISTRIBUTORS ASSN.
•Get banker's slant on financing, 5/16, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.

NEW JERSEY GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSN.
New Jersey dealers seek board to control gasoline prices, 2/28, p. 28

NEW MEXICO
Gasoline tax to be reduced 1¢, 3/7, p. 38
Legislators consider bills requiring the labeling of reclaimed motor oil, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

NEW YORK
Defense Mobilizer Wilson informs New York that very little steel will be available for highway construction, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
Retail fair sales bill introduced in legislature, 2/21, p. 32
State has adopted 50% differential by increasing tax rate on Diesel fuel to 6¢ from 4¢, 4/18, p. 43, Atlantic Coast Col.

NEW YORK OIL HEATING ASSN.
Issues directory and buyers' guide, 4/25, p. 49

NEWBERRY, JAMES M.
Heads National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers, 6/6, p. 88, Personality Sketch

NORTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
•Bero, John L., praises cost study for showing where jobbers stand, at meeting, 5/16, p.37
Carolina jobbers hit margin 'squeeze'; Roby E. Taylor writes home offices of major companies, 6/27, p. 19
•Cost study backs higher margin bid, tables, 4/4, p. 32
Fire insurance rate cut justified, according to Waldo C. Cheek; list of officers re-elected, 1/24, p. 30
Hawkins, A. T., elected chairman of the Consignment distributors section of North Carolina Oil Jobbers, 1/31, p. 30
•Study by association shows how jobbers can slice fire insurance rates, tables, 3/7, p. 43, Ridder

NORTH DAKOTA
First oil production in N. D. reported by Amerada Petroleum Corp., 4/18, p. 14
Gasoline tax battle foreseen in North Dakota, 1/3, p. 25, Midwest Col.
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder

NORTHEASTERN GAS TRANSMISSION CO.
Seeks bigger bite of New England market, 1/10, p. 51

NORTHEASTERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON HIGHWAY SAFETY
•Urges states to require placarding of trucks carrying dangerous cargo, 1/10, p. 49

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSN.
Arnold, C. H., Haggart's Service, elected head of Northwest Petroleum Assn., 3/14, p. 72, Personality Sketch
Arnold, C. H., new president of Northwest Petroleum Assn., 1/31, p. 30
•Jobbers careful to avoid making farmers target of Minn. lien law bill, 1/31, p. 33, Midwest Col.

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSN. - Cont'd

Midwest jobber seeks laws to allow petroleum supplier to make farm collections, 1/24, p. 32

Other jobber associations may follow Northwest in getting favorable action on measures in state legislature, 4/4, p. 7, A of N

Patience is needed to extricate jobber caught in margin squeeze; letter written by H. F. Horning, 1/24, p. 35, Midwest Col.

Strive to cut time limit for gasoline tax refunds in Minnesota from six to four months, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

•U. S. suppliers should act to relieve unjust margin squeeze, jobbers told by Bero. Otis Ellis speaks; list of officers, 1/31, Castle

NORTHWEST REFINING CO.

Plc. of area to be occupied by new catalytic cracking plant at St. Paul; also sketch of proposed 'cat' cracker, 6/27, p. 17

Plans 30,000 b/d plant, 5/23, p. 19

OCTANE RATINGS - See GASOLINE - Octane Ratings

OFFICE OF DEFENSE MOBILIZATION - See DEFENSE MOBILIZATION

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
Advisory committee to discuss specific price ceiling rules for private brands tires and tubes distributors, 4/18, p. 29
Analysis of East Coast residual fuel situation shows that demand can only be met by increased imports, table, 6/13, p. 11
•Ceilings set for station services; OPS rolls back used drum prices, 5/16, p. 27
•Clears up when retailers should file prices, 5/2, p. 28
•DiSalle asks oil heat users to fill tanks this summer to ease supply, 5/2, p. 27
Forthcoming order will provide that sellers entering new marketing areas can establish maximum ceiling prices, 2/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.
•Gives industry rules for retail pricing, pics., 3/28, p. 17
Hopes recent break in tanker market will make it possible for agency to forego any action on rates, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
Investigators use cameras to record black market deals in scrap iron and steel, 3/28, p. 11, Washington Col.
IPAA says World War II oil price bungling being repeated, 5/16, p. 32
•Issues new wholesale oil price order to remove distortions of earlier ceilings; pic. Allied Oil's office counsel reading Oil-Law-Gram, 4/11, p. 21
•Issues special order for crude prices, 5/9, p. 17
Jobber association heads to confer with OPS on margins, 2/28, p. 26
Jobber associations expect to be represented if OPS sets up district advisory committees, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
Judd explains to Michigan jobbers the provision of the tailored wholesale oil price order (CPR 17), 4/18, p. 35
Judd, Orville says industry may have to absorb increased operating costs if present price lines are not held; pic. at NPA meeting, 4/25, p. 29
Judd tells Independent Oil Men's Assn. that oil marketers are likely to have to live with price controls a long time, 6/20, p. 39, Bjorkback
Justice Dept. may protest the make-up of the OPS Oil Marketing Industry Advisory Committee, 4/18, p. 29
List of 15 member petroleum industry advisory committee, 3/7, p. 25
May come up with figure on number of oil outlets in country, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
May spell out ceiling prices on oil in New England, Los Angeles, 4/18, p. 29
Meets with anti-freeze and tire makers on prices, 4/25, p. 20
Meets with industry, list of oil committee members, 3/21, p. 19

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION - Cont'd
Minimum margins for tank wagon sellers may be set, but OPS takes dim view, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
•Most retailers don't have to file prices on gasoline with OPS in Washington, 4/25, p. 20
Names Calif. price specialist (James Lewis) after study of amazing market, 5/9, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Names four regional directors on oil prices, 5/2, p. 28
Oil advisors will have chance to see OPS price orders before issue date, 2/21, p. 28
•Oil price orders and jobber margins get spotlight in OPS-industry talks, pic., 3/7, p. 25
OPS is scratching head over answer to retail gasoline price confusion, 2/14, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
Orders higher residual ceilings; urges switchover from oil to coal, table; correction June 13, 1951, 6/6, p. 31
•Partial text of wholesale oil price order, 4/11, p. 53
•Pennsylvania jobbers plan to take price war problems to OPS, 5/16, p. 37, Bjorkback
•Planning 5 separate oil orders; goal is 'normal' pricing practices, 2/14, p. 18
Plans hardship ruling to let independent refiners raise prices, 6/27, p. 15
Plans price order for antifreeze industry, 4/11, p. 22
Plans spellout of price ceilings in 12 midwestern states in effort to adjust the buying and selling prices of jobbers, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
Plans 'tailored' regulation for all contract motor carriers, 6/6, p. 30
•Price ceiling rules for lubricants and asphalt being finalized by OPS, 5/23, p. 20
Price hike may follow residual supply lag, 5/30, p. 21
Residual prices clarified, 6/13, p. 31
Seeks authority to require federal licensing of all business; refers to OPA license during World War II, 6/20, p. 11, Washington Col.
Send price stabilizers home for nation's good, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.
•Study of oil price controls needed now, 3/28, p. 29
'Tailored' oil orders to allow seasonal changes in products prices, 2/28, p. 22
•Text of OPS retail oil price rules, 3/28, p. 23
Truckers to advise OPS before changes in rates, 6/20, p. 30
Valentine looks for man to head staff of 500 propaganda experts to sell public on price controls, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Wants to provide a provision permitting sellers to charge $10 deposit for drums, 4/18, p. 29
West Coast concerned about Independents' bonus for crude and the extending of this practice to new fields under price stabilization, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION - Cont'd
West Coast dealers change price signs as OPS permits readjustment to a minimum 4-cent margin, 4/11, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
•Wholesale and retail oil ceiling orders delayed; hint major changes, 3/21, p. 19
Wholesale oil price order due soon, 4/4, p. 40
•Wholesale, retail oil price orders ready; some flexibility provided, 3/14, p. 23
Will look into rumors that tug and barge operators consider themselves common carriers and therefore exempt from price freeze, 3/21, p. 5, A of N

OHIO OIL CO.
Donnell, J. C. says industry must develop 5 or 6 million bbls. of crude reserves to meet million b/d goal, 3/14, p. 15
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 38

OHIO PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
•Dupree, John, says jobbers can take volume from majors by promoting own story, 3/28, p. 22, Barton
Ohio jobbers rap proposal to hike state gasoline tax, 1/24, p. 31
Urge margin adjustment, no retail hike, 2/7, p. 28
Weber, Eric V. re-elected pres., list of officers, 3/28, p. 22, Barton

OIL BURNERS AND OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT
Census Bureau reports burner shipments decline, 1/24, p. 52
•New England Oil Heat Institute optimistic on oil heating equipment despite shortages, 5/23, p. 38
1950 oil burner shipments 54% higher than in 1949, 3/7, p. 34
Oil burner shipments rise 43% in first quarter 1951, 6/13, p. 49
Oil heat leaders estimate 20% fewer domestic oil burners in 1950, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
Oil's promotion expected to stress car care, oil burner efficiency, 3/14, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Shipments of oil burners 61% higher this Feb. than last, 5/9, p. 35

OIL DEFENSE MOBILIZATION - See DEFENSE MOBILIZATION

OIL HEAT ASSN. OF MARYLAND
Fights Maryland ton-mile tax on trucks, 5/2, p. 43

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Crawford, T. A., vice pres. Timken Silent Automatic division heads OHI; list of officers, 4/11, p. 38
Distribution division offers members insurance, 5/2, p. 43
•Jonswold of Arrow Petroleum says margin study based on costs needed, pic., 4/11, p. 35, Castle
•Local fuel oil men take advantage of national OHI show to win public, 3/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF AMERICA - Cont'd
Pics. fuel oil men at convention held in Chicago, 4/18, p. 60
Present petition for the deferment of oil burner service-men, 2/21, p. 11, A of N

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND
Establishes program to promote fuel oil in the East, 6/6, p. 39, Atlantic Coast Col.
•New England OHI optimistic on oil heating equipment despite shortages; list of officers, 5/23, p. 38
Plan to set up committee for administration of OHI-sponsored code, 6/20, p. 34, Atlantic Coast Col.

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
For: Oil Progress Week - See OIL PROGRESS WEEK
Big job ahead on major-independent relations, 5/9, p. 23, Edit.
Despite extensive advertising and promotion in past four years, program has not won jobbers and dealers, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
Dupree, John L., OIIC chairman, is professional public relations man, 1/10, p. 56
•Dupree says jobbers can take volume from majors by promoting own story, at Ohio jobbers meeting, 3/28, p. 22, Barton
Owaltney, J. Parks, quits OIIC post, hits majors' practices, 4/4, p. 40
•Illinois OIIC uses quiz show to spur jobber interest in telling oil story, 3/21, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Improving jobber-supplier relations shows OIIC is 'coming out of woods', 4/18, p. 43, Midwest Col.
Indiana jobbers suggest API offer series of college scholarships to high school students, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
Jobber story (A. O. Putnam of Houlton, Me.) presented to public through OIIC ad, pic., 6/27, p. 20
May use special skills of social scientists to make program more effective, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Movie "On Our Toes" is distributed on West Coast, 5/9, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
•Newspaper mats help jobbers tell own story, pics., 4/25, p. 56
OIIC ads get good response, 3/21, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.
OIIC appoints oil men to 1951 subcommittees; list of appointments, 1/17, p. 25
OIIC reshapes '51 program to show defense task, 2/21, p. 34
Pic. of booth at Union Agricultural Meeting and Exhibit, Worcester, Mass., showing story of oil progress, 1/24, p. 32
Planning to use service station promotion to advertise OIIC film "Man on the Land", 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Plans farm program this fall, using films, radio and literature especially designed for the farmer, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
Plans to furnish ready-made layouts in newspaper 'mat' form to aid smaller companies in advertising in local newspapers, 1/17, p. 7, A of N

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE - Cont'd
Plans to have local oil men give editors supply-demand facts, 5/30, p. 27
Publishes new folder designed to promote speaking engagements, 3/14, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Recognition accorded the jobber by OIIC, 6/6, p. 38, Edit.
Reports more than a billion gallons of gasoline will be consumed by American motorists during vacation period, 6/20, p. 14
Slide motion film "On Our Toes" shows oil readiness, 5/23, p. 49
•Stauffacher, E. L., Midwest OIIC head, makes goal of increased grass-roots activity, 1/10, p. 19, Midwest Col.
Supply-demand keynote of Oil Progress Week, pics., meeting of district representatives, 6/13, p. 28
Wisconsin jobber editorial says OIIC has missed mark, 5/2, p. 34
Women's program subcommittee established, 6/13, p. 38, Atlantic Coast Col.

OIL INDUSTRY TRA GROUP
Convention set for Dec. 3-4 at St. Louis, 3/7, p. 65

OIL PROGRESS WEEK
Supply-demand keynote of Oil Progress Week, pics., 6/13, p. 28

OIL WORKERS INTERNATIONAL UNION - See LABOR RELATIONS

OKLAHOMA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
May join NOJC soon, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
New jobber assn. formed in Oklahoma; James Lookabaugh elected president; list of officers, 1/24, p. 31

OREGON
Legislators consider bills requiring the labeling of reclaimed motor oil, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Prohibits the operation of self-service gasoline stations or coin-operated pumps, 6/6, p. 40, Pacific Coast Col.

OZARK OIL CO.
Cook, B. Bruce, elected president of Arkansas Independent Marketers Assn., 3/21, p. 64, Personality Sketch

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN

AFL defeated in attempt to move in on Calif. OWIU, 2/14, p. 28
California considers tax recovery bill in behalf of dealers who lose gasoline by evaporation, 5/2, p. 38
•California exclusive dealing case pops up often in Richfield hearing, 5/23, p. 28
Calif. Std. and Union Oil attempt to break into East Coast markets, 5/23, p. 28
Calif. Std. annual report gives attention to new line of automotive lubricating oils and a non-clogging heating oil, 4/4, p. 46
Calif. Std. now has 100,554 stockholders, 5/9, p. 26
Calif. Std. opens exclusive training program to women, 5/23, p. 28
Calif. Std.'s Salt Lake Pipe Line Co. plans $1 million expansion, 3/28, p. 34
California to study smog effects, 5/30, p. 26
•Completion of new crude pipe line helps relieve cost supply worry, 2/7, p. 38
Court scratches head over name for Richfield's leased-out operators, 6/13, p. 38
Dixon, William C., chief of Los Angeles anti-trust office, hasn't lost a case since he began 'trustbusting', 6/27, p. 24
50,000 b/d West Texas refinery planned to boost California gasoline supply, 6/20, p. 34
•Gasoline war fades in Los Angeles as major dealers increase prices, 1/31, p. 34
•General Petroleum still swinging at bureaucrats who spread business is evil faith, 4/4, p. 46
General Petroleum to construct two million dollar crude pipe line, 3/7, p. 42
General Petroleum to start bulk plant expansion program in Tacoma, 1/17, p. 30
Gilmore, Earl stages one man protest campaign against state law banning gasoline price saving signs, 2/7, p. 38
•Golden Eagle self-serve chain swings to service; offers credit to majors' card holders, 4/11, p. 32
•Labor union wins many self-serves, bids for Southern California sweep, 4/25, p. 28
Los Angeles oil men sponsor under-privileged children at camp, 2/7, p. 38
Lundberg, Dan's screwball station tests how many motorists will go for zany selling, 1/3, p. 26
Margin pushing-pulling by dealers brings danger of new price war in Los Angeles, 4/18, p. 46
•Money and steel ready for pipe line between West Texas and Los Angeles (Progress Pacific Pipe Line Co.), 5/2, p. 38
Motor oil triplets are born to give customer type of lubricant He wants; Hancock Oil Co.'s new motor oils, 1/17, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Muller Brothers of Hollywood, forerunner of today's super service stations, 6/27, p. 24
Notes from Richfield's annual report, 3/28, p. 34
OIIC movie "On Our Toes" is distributed on West Coast, 5/9, p. 26

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd

Oil companies strain press relations in bid to avoid 'conspiracy' label, 2/28, p. 34
•Oil supply, prices and self-serves are 1951 industry question marks, 1/10, p. 20
One of the largest multi-pumps in Nevada opened in Las Vegas by Bob Kost, 6/27, p.24
Opening of Eureka, Calif., Mobilgas station preceded by radio announcement of giving away of premiums, service, 6/6, p. 40
OPS is scratching head over answer to retail gasoline price confusion, 2/14, p. 28
•OPS names local price specialist (James Lewis) after study of amazing market, 5/9, p. 26
Oregon prohibits the operation of self-service gasoline stations or coin-operated pumps, 6/6, p. 40
•OWIU claims its health recovered after sickness caused by strikes, 3/21, p. 26
OWIU petitions NLRB to hold election among Richfield Oil's production, construction and maintenance employes, 1/17, p. 30
Penny cut in gasoline doesn't attract much volume, self-serve man warns, 6/27, p. 24
•Public interest makes General Petroleum's Grand Canyon economy run springboard for heavy advertising, 3/14, p. 34
Quality of Union Oil's crude stream now same as other West Coast majors, 3/21, p. 26
•Richfield antitrust suit trial stirs little interest in Los Angeles, 5/16, p. 36
Richfield distributes wildflower seeds as part of promotion, 2/28, p. 34
Richfield pushes heavy duty oil for all automobiles, 6/27, p. 24
•Richfield tells court why it doesn't sell products to split pump stations, 5/30, p. 26
Scores of dealers change price signs as OPS permits readjustment to a minimum 4-cent margin, 4/11, p. 32
Self-serves may lose out in price sign ban as bureau of weights and measures support fails, 4/4, p. 46
•Shale oil flow to refineries is seen possibility in next 10 years, 3/7, p. 42
Shell's butadiene plant is on full steam (Los Angeles), 3/28, p. 34
Six selling 'blind spots' can leave dealer scratching head at lost sale, 1/24, p. 36
Study practicability of requiring automobiles in Los Angeles to use smog arresting devices, 5/2, p. 38
Sunset Oil Co. pays dividends for first time in history, 4/11, p. 32
Survey weighs extra sales in lube bay as compared with those made on island, table, 6/6, p. 40
Union Oil claims its lubes are as good or better than East's in sales campaign, 3/28, p. 34
Union Oil outlines plans for refinery modernization and expansion program, 4/18, p. 46
Union Oil schedules long range refinery expansion, 3/7, p. 42
Union Oil to construct terminal south of Ventura, 1/31, p. 34

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
West Coast antitrust suit hearing to be held on motion by defendant companies to postpone case until government dismisses or brings to trial the Mother Hubbard case, 4/18, p. 46
West Coast majors demand postponement of anti-trust suit, 2/14, p. 28
•West Coast - oil companies taking leading role in preparing to thwart sabotage by enemy, pics., 2/21, p. 25

PACIFIC WESTERN OIL CO.
Tide Water Associated control obtained by Getty interests, 4/18, p. 30

PACKAGING INSTITUTE - Petroleum Packaging Committee
Reconditioned drums standards up for approval, 4/4, p. 60
Reports on oil packaging now ready for ordering, 3/14, p. 64

PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION
API's packaging committee to discuss collapsible drums, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Ceilings set for station services; OPS rolls back used drum prices, 5/16, p. 27
•Collapsible 55 gal. drum holds oil, pic., 5/2, p. 29
Compounders report trouble obtaining full opening drums for greases, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Container makers to get 66,300 tons of steel, 3/28, p. 19
Cubicciotti reports to API Lube Com. that 40% more drums were produced in 1st quarter of 1951 than during 1st quarter of 1950, 6/6, p. 48, Ridder
Deposit requirements on steel oil drums increased because of steel shortage, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
•DO-97's use for drums, containers may end; orders flood suppliers, 3/21, p. 17
Efforts being made to get an allocation of 80,000 tons of steel for drums per month of June, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Expect no improvement in supply of black plate, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Government considering $10 ceiling on drum deposits in move to conserve drums, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
•High speed filling plant moves oil for Navy, pics. (F. A. Edwards, supt. Naval Fuel Supply Depot), 5/30, p. 31 & cover
National Production Authority cuts tin use in oil containers, 1/31, p. 14
NPA gives manufacturers chance to write order giving more steel, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
NPA has withdrawn right to apply DO-97 ratings in obtaining drums and other steel shipping containers, 4/18, p. 30
OPS wants to provide a provision permitting sellers to charge $10 deposit for drums, 4/18, p. 29
Packaging group adopts can standards, pic., 2/21, p. 32
Price rollback due for used drums, 4/11, p. 22
Reconditioned drum standards up for approval, 4/4, p. 60

PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION - Cont'd
Reports on oil packaging by Packaging Institute now ready for ordering, 3/14, p. 64
Set of standards aimed at standardization of 100 lb. grease containers to be announced (work of Petroleum Packaging Committee and joint API-NLGI Container Com.), 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Shell Oil's stackable drum needs no pallet, saves space, pic., 1/31, p. 20
•Shortage of steel containers grows despite production hikes in 1950, 1/3, p. 31
Tinless tin can project nears completion, 2/7, p. 56
'Tinless tin can' shown to container makers, pic., 2/14, p. 23

PAN-AM SOUTHERN CORP.
Dedicates cat cracker at El Dorado, 4/25, p.16
Fuel oil and asphalt sales dept. divided into two separate departments, 4/18, p. 60
New facilities to be added to company's plant at Destrehan, La., 4/4, p. 15
To build commercial fluid catalytic hydroforming unit at Destrehan, La., 6/27, p. 10

PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO.
Plans 115,000 b/d Texas City plant to increase capacity, 4/18, p. 14

PENN-O-TEX OIL CORP.
Phillips buys Penn-O-Tex, 6/6, p. 48

PENNSYLVANIA
Lawmakers favor bill to ease restrictions on truckers, 6/13, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
One cent fuel oil tax proposed, 3/21, p. 24

PENNSYLVANIA GRADE CRUDE OIL ASSN.
Australian member travels half-way around the globe to attend the annual meeting (W. C. Allen, Paco-Penn Oil Co., Sydney), 6/20, p. 41
•Lack of steel and 'low' prices seen slowing Penna. grade crude output, 6/20, p. 40, Dietrich
List of officers elected, 6/20, p. 52
Nationalization of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. discussed by C. L. Harding of Socony-Vacuum at meeting, 6/20, p. 41, Dietrich
Oil recovery pushed--forms two subcommittees to aid production research program, 2/21, p. 31
Promotes $90,000 research campaign, 5/9, p. 30

PENNSYLVANIA INDEPENDENT OIL CO.
Shifts from Crown Central to Cities Service products, 3/14, p. 39

PENNSYLVANIA PETROLEUM ASSN.
Dealer allowances protested by Pennsylvania oil jobbers, 6/27, p. 19
•Editorial shows supplier-jobber understanding needed to end protests on commercial accounts, 1/10, p. 19, Atlantic Coast Col.
Jobber group takes members aside for friendly advice on efficiency, 1/24, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.

PENNSYLVANIA PETROLEUM ASSN. - Cont'd
Pennsylvania jobbers meet to discuss price wars; list trade practices committee, 6/13, p. 27
•Penna. jobbers plan to take price war problems to Washington (spring convention), 5/16, p. 37, Bjorkback

PERSONALITY SKETCH
Arnold, C. H., Haggart's Service, Fargo, N. D., elected head of Northwest Petroleum Assn., 3/14, p. 72
Battson, MacMillan, Lidell of Continental Oil, have new positions, 1/31, p. 56
Bivins, John, associate director of American Petroleum Industries Committee, 5/9, p. 64
Burroughs, Douglas E., general credit manager of Shell Oil, elected president of American Petroleum Credit Assn., 1/17, p. 64
Colvin, J. Earl, Colvin Oil Co., new pres. Georgia Independent Oil Men's Assn., 3/7, p. 80
Cook, B. Bruce, pres. Ozark Oil Co., heads Arkansas jobber group, 3/21, p. 64
Cooper, Howard is new president of National Lubricating Grease Institute, 1/3, p. 64
Dubuisson, A. D. of Wolverine Service Stations is president of Michigan Petroleum Assn., 5/16, p. 80
Duke, Henry, picked as leader by South Carolina jobbers, 2/28, p. 64
Dupree, John L., OIIC chairman, is professional public relations man, 1/10, p. 56
Hjermstad, S. L., of Hjermstad Oil Co., is president of South Dakota Independent Jobbers, 2/7, p. 80
Kent, Robert A., Kent Oil Co., heads Kansas Oil Men's Assn., 4/11, p. 72
Keyser, Paul V., oil engineer, heads API lube committee, 1/24, p. 64
Marshall, J. Howard, Rex Blazer and Everett Wells direct Ashland oil activities, 5/2, p. 80
Mobley, Tom, pres. Mobley Oil Co., elected head of Kentucky Petroleum Marketers Assn., 4/4, p. 88
Neal, Leslie R., president of Jack Neal, Inc., heads Texas Oil Jobbers Assn., 5/30, p. 64
Newberry, James M., heads National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers, 6/6, p. 88
Pinckard, William Henderson, veteran of Far East oil operations heads Caltex group, 2/21, p. 72
Smith, Vernon, Ankeny, Iowa, is head of Iowa Oil Jobbers Assn., 3/28, p. 64
Stacks, J. C., Atlantic Refining, is president of Eastern Petroleum Credit Managers Assn., 5/23, p. 64
Theisen, G. Clemens, heads 50-year-old Independent company, 2/14, p. 72
Thompson, Roy J., heads Illinois jobber assn., 4/18, p. 88
Yerly, F. E., Citizens Oil Co., La Crosse, heads Wisconsin Petroleum Assn., 4/25, p. 64

PETCO CORP.
Great Lakes Refining division puts new cat cracker on stream, 3/21, p. 15

PETROL REFINING, INC.
Changes name to Texas City Refining, 3/7, p. 32
Texas City, Texas cat cracker back on stream, 1/24, p. 15

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE
Acquires chief counsel, Justin R. Wolf, 2/21, p. 30
Additional personnel not to be recruited unless authorized by Bruce Brown, 2/21, p. 15, Washington Col.
Alkylation plants will get first nod from PAD on steel needs under CMP, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Asks American companies with overseas operations to submit information which would aid in event Iranian situation requires emergency action, 6/27, p. 16
Asks LP-gas suppliers to speed up handling of tank car shipments, 1/3, p. 31
•Big refining expansion a must, Brown warns, 4/4, p. 29
Brazell, Reid, sees future octane number cut, 4/4, p. 29
Brown, Bruce K. and Marshall, J. Howard, take part in military-sponsored orientation tour, pic., 2/28, p. 20
Brown, Bruce K., praises appointment of Charles Wilson as director of defense mobilization, 1/10, p. 25
•Brown, Bruce K., says outlook dark for station equipment, 1/17, p. 18
Brown, Bruce K., says survey of oil transportation planned, 1/10, p. 25
Brown, Bruce K., says U. S. will back oil in steel scramble, 3/7, p. 29
Brown, Bruce K., sees extreme natural gas pinch, 5/16, p. 73
•Brown, Bruce K., warns that industry must have more steel or trouble ahead, pics. (Ntl. Petroleum Assn. meeting), 4/25, p. 29, Dietrich
Brown holds weekly press conferences, 1/24, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Bureaucratic barricades still block PAD's path to Independent status, 1/10, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Chapman moves to save PAD from bureaucrats, 1/10, p 17, Edit.
Control of oil storage passes to PAD from DTA, 5/9, p. 20
Cross country meeting dates with industry set by PAD, 4/4, p. 34
Cuts large users of TEL fluid in civilian gasoline by allocation, table, 2/28, p. 22
Defense Mobilizer Wilson may designate PAD as independent agency; Chapman--the person, not Sec. of Interior--as administrator, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
•Defense talks to decide question--will oil get materials, or rationing? 4/25, p. 11, Washington Col.
Diesel supply worry curbs locomotive building, 1/24, p. 22
Directory of PAD administrative personnel, 2/14, p. 21
DO-48 ratings mean little, tank builder says, 6/13, p. 58

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd

Expects to have director for its Facilities Security Division, 2/21, p. 25
Experts say total refining capacity in U. S. in 1951 may be near 7.2 million b/d, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Explains oil's needs, 4/25, p. 24
Fast action by PAD and industry blocks fuel oil shortage threat, 2/14, p. 27, Midwest Col.
Feels there is good chance of voluntary tanker pool to be in operation by end of January, 1/3, p. 31
Finds that DPA steel cuts are stunning blow to oil distribution and marketing, 6/13, p. 9, Washington Col.
Frame, A. P., says East Coast supply requirements during coming winter can be met, 5/30, p. 13
Frame, A. P., says 'trouble makers' in both government and industry strain good relations, 6/27, p. 7, Washington Col.
Gas interests have eye on steel in fight to separate from PAD, 2/21, p. 15, Washington Col.
•Gasoline octanes begin to suffer as TEL allocation has its effect, table, 4/25, p. 18
•Gets authority to lend priority assistance to oil, gas industries, 6/6, p. 29
Has rocky road to PAW freedom, 1/24, p. 19
•Hodges, Dene, meets with Chicago marketers to fight off Midwest oil shortage threatened by rail strike, cold weather, pics., 2/7, p. 25
Hopes to avoid setting up district offices like those of PAW - may spot specialists in certain areas instead, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
Hopes to have emergency control of over-all storage facilities switched to it rather than Defense Transportation Administration, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
How government allocates steel to oil industry, 6/20, p. 24
If PAD complies with House, it can add only 35 more employes; limits PAD's finances, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
•Illinois jobbers ask PAD to obtain allocation of marketing materials, 3/21, p. 27, Castle
Industry has good chance to avert heating oil shortages in Midwest, pic., 2/14, p. 17
Industry must wait until September to get supply of steel under CMP, 6/27, p. 14
Intends to set up Facility Security Division for co-ordinating measures to protect refineries, pipe lines, terminals etc. against attack, 2/14, p. 13, Washington Col.
Interior Sec'y. Chapman wants PAD advisory committees headed by industry men and at same time goes along with DJ's policy of installing government men as chairmen, 3/14, p. 11, Washington Col.
Interstate gas pipe line companies turn heat on DPA's Harrison for agency independent of PAD, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
It now looks as though supplies of oil country tubular goods will be adequate to meet drilling requirements in third quarter, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Lack of space stymies PAD marketing division, 6/20, p. 23

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd

•Largest shares of proposed refining expansions to go to Midwest, Gulf, 5/30, p. 12
•Lists staff on call in materials emergencies, pics. of Frank Watts, Rolland Wood, O. E. McClatchey, Herbert Hansen, 4/11, p. 23
Looks for Independent to direct oil marketing distribution program, 6/20, p. 11, Washington Col.
May attempt show-down with Justice Dept. over industry men heading advisory committees, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
May find it difficult to hire experts from private industry since House Appropriations Committee objects to more people being added to government payroll, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
Names gas deputy despite backstage flareup, 2/21, p. 30
Names key operations officials, 2/14, p. 21
Natural gas, natural gasoline division established by PAD, 5/2, p. 34
Next 15 months will be hardest—PAD, pics., 4/18, p. 32
Octane ceiling plan dropped as PAD swings to allocation of Ethyl fluid, 2/21, p. 30
Octane forum is sensible way to solve problems on TEL supplies, 2/7, p. 36, Edit.
Oil can't mobilize for war with two bosses - it either has to be PAD or Economic Stabilization Agency, 1/3, p. 23, Edit.
Oil projects that help military most have best chance for materials—PAD, 6/13, p. 25
Oil still tight as PAD established Midwest office, 2/21, p. 30
•Oil transportation in for headache if next winter is cold, PAD warns, 4/11, p. 23
Opens New York office, 5/23, p. 20
OWIU may demand representation on PAD, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
•PAD and IPAA predict big gains in demand for all oils this year, 5/16, p. 17
PAD approved projects up refining capacity, 5/23, p. 20
•PAD to halt tax writeoff approvals at million b/d for basic refining, 5/9, p. 20
•PAD's proposed octane ceiling order faces fight on intermediate grade; statements by Robert G. Dunlop and Dr. Robert E. Wilson; pic. of Brown, 1/17, p. 19
Permanent Midwest office may emerge from temporary office in Chicago, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
Rather, Charles P., Southern Natural Gas Co., becomes assistant deputy administrator for gas, 3/14, p. 31
Requests NPC's transportation committee to make oil truck census, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Reviews suggestions on TEL order revisions, 2/14, p. 21
Rules that oil and gas operators may use only the oil-tailored program for maintenance, repair and operating, 4/18, p. 30
Shy 2,000 pressure tank cars for next winter's hauling of components required in avgas, 3/14, p. 61
•Some protest, others agree on PAD's proposed gasoline octane ceilings; statements by companies, 1/31, p. 17

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd
Status hidden by federal red tape; Bruce Brown reports PAD to become independent, 1/10, p.25
•Still strong for octane ceiling; will hear industry protests Jan. 25, 1/24, p. 19
Still wants oil men as advisory group heads, 3/7, p. 26
•Suggestions for industrial civil defense, 2/28, p. 19, Patla
Table showing distribution of oil's industry allocation of steel for third quarter, 6/13, p. 25
Tax write-off program gets green light again, 4/18, p. 31
To consult industry on gasoline octane drop, 1/10, p. 25
•To grant refiners no extra TEL after allocations gone, Brazell warns, at Western Petroleum Refiners meeting, pic., 4/11, p. 33, Marvin Reid
Will lend support to Defense Transportation's request to NPA for steel allocations to barge builders, 1/3, p. 31
Will visit oil men to discuss mobilization, 3/28, p. 18
Wilson, George, may succeed Dene H. Hodges as director of PAD's supply and transportation division, 5/23, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Wins fight to run war-oil show, 1/31, p. 16
Wins official right to run oil-defense show, 5/30, p. 21

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY COMMITTEE OF OHIO
Ohio's PIC says poor design threat to defense vital highways, 3/14, p. 61

PETROLEUM SUNDAY
Celebrated April 22, 4/11, p. 24

PEW, JAMES E. - See SUN OIL CO.

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.
•Alden, R. C., discusses availability of LP-gas as a motor fuel, pic., 2/28, p. 57, Castle
Awarded construction contract for new 30,000 b/d crude distillation unit at Sweeney, Tex., 6/13, p. 11
Denies report that Phillips has decided to build LP-gas pipe line, 4/11, p. 25
Phillips buys Penn-O-Tex, 6/6, p. 48
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 38
Rugh, K. W. and G. R. Benz tell how LP-gas sales and markets forge ahead, pics. of Benz and Rugh, chart, 1/10, p. 14 & cover
•Text of paper by R. C. Alden, F. E. Gilmore, F. W. Tucker of Phillips on supply picture for LP-gas expansion, given at API Refining meeting, charts, 5/23, p. 59

PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS CO.
FPC authorizes construction of pipe lines, 2/14, p. 41

PINCKARD, WILLIAM HENDERSON
Veteran of Far East oil operations heads Caltex group, 2/21, p. 72, Personality Sketch

PIPE LINES
Buckeye Pipe Line Co. plans New York-Penna. products pipe line, 3/21, p. 22
Buckeye Pipe Line to build 430 mile common carrier products line between New York-Philadelphia, 4/4, p. 34
Calif. Std.'s Salt Lake Pipe Line Co. plans $1 million expansion, 3/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Canadian magazine believes line to Chicago feasible, 6/13, p. 64
•Completion of Richfield's new crude pipe line helps relieve coast supply worry, 2/7, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Construction plans set for 3 large crude lines—Platte, Sinclair & Gulf, 1/24, p. 60
Expansion planned to ease movement of oil in south and west (Gulf Oil, Calif. Std. and Mid-Valley Pipe Line Co.), 6/13, p. 26
Gas utilities use "defense measure" as excuse for large capital outlay needed to build pipe lines to Pacific Northwest, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
General Petroleum Corp. will construct two million dollar crude pipe line, 3/7, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
In Mexico, the first oil pipe line connecting the Atlantic and Pacific oceans will begin operating, 6/13, p. 32
Interstate gas pipe line companies turn heat on DPA's Harrison for agency independent of PAD, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
•Lack of steel needed for line pipe adds to industry's supply worries, 5/2, p. 25
•Money and steel ready for pipe line between West Texas and Los Angeles (Progress Pacific Pipe Line Co.), 5/2, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
New Iowa pipe line planned, 2/14, p. 24
New products pipe line to be built between Baton Rouge and Greensboro, N.C., 2/21, p.19
1950 oil pipe line volume up 80% above prewar figure, 3/21, p. 21
No Vancouver pipe line yet, 6/27, p. 16
•Oil product pipe line mileage gains 3.2% in 1949, volume moved rises 8%, graphs and tables, 2/14, p. 63
Pipe line revenue up 26.5% over first quarter of 1950, 6/13, p. 64
Progress Pacific Pipe Line Co. plans construction of $120 million dual pipe line from West Texas to the Los Angeles Basin, 6/20, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Progress Pacific Pipe Line Co. plans to construct dual pipe line between West Texas and Los Angeles Basin, 6/13, p. 11
Question still present as to whether to go ahead will be given Edmonton-to-Vancouver crude oil pipe line, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
17% increase in revenues shown for 50 pipe lines, 3/14, p. 61
•Supreme Court squashes ICC bid to make Champlin common carrier, 5/9, p. 19
Trans Arabian Pipe Line now moving 300,000 b/d crude oil, 3/14, p. 15
Trans-Mountain Oil Pipe Line plans crude oil line from Edmonton to Vancouver, 3/21, p.15
Use of products pipe lines to move LP-gas is due for upswing, 5/30, p. 7, A of N

PLANT PROTECTION
Oil's plant protection geared for war; anti-sabotage cash rewards offered, 1/3, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Plant security inspection will be handled by government giving minimum headaches for industry, 5/2, p. 9, A of N

PLATT
Do strike leaders deserve mobilization role? 2/14, p. 18

PLATTE PIPE LINE CO.
Construction plans set for large crude lines, 1/24, p. 60

PODBIELNIAK, DR. WALTER J.
•Wins Hanlon Award, 5/2, p. 34

PRESTONE
•Non-petroleum motor oil sells at $1 per quart in limited marketing test, 2/21, p. 35, Ridder
•Survey shows lube men see no magic in non-petroleum oil, 4/11, p. 63, Ridder

PRICE SIGN BAN - See SERVICE STATIONS - Price Sign Ban

PRICE WARS - See GASOLINE - Price Wars

PRICES, PROFITS
For: Ceiling price orders - See OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
For: Price stories about individual products - See - name of product
Below cost sales acts don't stop price wars, give industry bad name, 2/14, p. 27
Crude products price spread unchanged in Feb.—IPAA, 3/7, p. 34
Explanation of increased tanker rates, 1/24, p. 36, Atlantic Coast Col.
Indiana Standard counsel cites shift in court definition of 'conspiracy'; explanation of why Std. Ind. abandoned its Group 3 policy of pricing, 2/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Jersey price probe spotlights failure of oil industry to get its story across, 6/20, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Jobber complaints about majors taking commercial business at lower price may not do any good as such sales are not in violation of Robinson-Patman Act, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
•Majors' 1950 profits up 24% - but below 1948; capital spending still greater than earnings, tables, 5/30, p. 53
•Michigan jobbers charge suppliers use price weapon to corner large accounts, 4/18, p. 35, Dietrich
Monopoly report hits price leading, proration (Twentieth Century Fund survey), 1/24, p. 48
•National Oil Jobbers Council survey shows most jobber groups want rollback to Dec. 1 oil prices, 1/10, p. 23
Nebraska Petroleum Marketers Assn. raps price controls, 4/4, p. 40

PRICES, PROFITS - Cont'd
•Office of Price Stabilization gives industry rules for retail pricing, pics., 3/28, p. 17
Oil can't be hoarded; prices aren't inflated, 1/31, p. 31, Edit.
Oil men attend Michigan governor's price meeting but decline to talk, pic., 6/6, p. 31
Oil praised for holding price line, 1/10, p. 23
•Oil price pattern shifting, Levy tells World Congress, 6/6, p. 33
•Price reduction made in good faith - approved in Supreme Court's FTC-Detroit case decision, 1/10, p. 21
Price reductions—their cause and effect, 6/20, p. 31, Edit.
Prices firm except for gasoline in East, 6/13, p. 39

PRICE WARS - See GASOLINE - Price Wars

PRODUCT LOSS PREVENTION
Bill would give dealers evaporation loss refund, 1/24, p. 23
Los Angeles smog control board blames vapor losses and combustion processes as major smog contributor, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

PROGRESS PACIFIC PIPE LINE CO.
•Money and steel ready for pipe line between West Texas and Los Angeles, 5/2, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Plans to construct dual pipe line between West Texas and the Los Angeles Basin, 6/13, p. 11

PROMOTION - See ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See also OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
Improved public relations will result if majors use more jobber distribution, 4/4, p. 42, Edit.
Jersey price probe spotlights failure of oil industry to get its story across, 6/20, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Telling success story of competitors (by Standard of Indiana) is good way to build public relations, 6/20, p. 32, Edit.
White Fuel Oil contributes to public relations campaign of industry by telling of growth, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.

PUBLICATIONS
API's Petroleum Facts-Figures, ninth edition available, 5/23, p. 26
CMP accounting explained in new booklet "Allotment Accounting for Consumers under CMP", 6/27, p. 14
Defense Production Administration issues mobilization guide for small business, 5/23, p. 22
New York Oil Heating Assn. issues directory and buyer's guide, 4/25, p. 49
Ninth edition of "Petroleum Facts and Figures" by API due soon, 3/21, p. 24

PUBLICATIONS - Cont'd

BOOK REVIEWS
Oil and Gas Production, prepared by Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 5/9, p. 30
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, Walter E. Skinner, 3/7, p. 36
The Bahrein Islands, by Abbas Faroughy, 6/13, p. 49
The Practice of Lubrication, by T. C. Thomsen, 2/28. p. 55

PURE OIL CO.
Ex-Pure Oil man (David D. Irwin) assists Defense Mobilizer Wilson, 6/13, p. 31
Hewitt Oil Co. sells assets to Pure, plans new terminal, 3/7, p. 26
Plans additional facilities for military avgas, 3/14, p. 15
Pushes expansion at 60,000 b/d refinery at Nederland, Tex., 5/23, p. 12
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39
20,000 farm boys and girls compete in 4-H club public speaking contests sponsored by Pure Oil, 3/28, p. 34, Midwest Col.
Unloading oil barges speeded by heating on river, pic., 5/23, p. 26

RAILROADS
Coal industry hopes mobilization will put strain on Diesel fuel supply to aid development of coal-gas turbine locomotive, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Defense Transportation Administration requests Assn. of American Railroads speed up "turn-around" of tank cars, in relieving LP-gas shortage, 2/21, p. 39
Diesel fuel demand in 1953 will be 40 times what it was in 1940, 2/28, p. 14
•Dodge, H. W., exec. vice pres. Mack Trucks says story of trucks should be told to combat rails (NPA meeting), 4/25, p. 31
•Industry fighting off Midwest oil shortage threatened by rail strike, cold weather, 2/7, p. 25
•Interstate Commerce Commission's report on truck fire accidents finds few railroad crossing crashes, tables, 3/14, p. 53, Ridder
Knudson, James, of Defense Transportation Administration, urges end of truck-rail fued, 5/23, p. 22
Lack of tank cars, barges slow trading, 2/21, p. 42
Output of Diesel locomotives will suffer from government move assuring Diesel engines for the electric power industry, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
PAD is shy 2,000 pressure tank cars for next winter's hauling of components required in avgas, 3/14, p. 61
Penna. railroad plans to order 132 Diesel locomotives, 5/23, p. 13
Petition ICC for general investigation of truck hauling, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Rep. Gross introduces bill directing ICC to see that freight cars are equipped so that they can be readily seen at night, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.

FREIGHT RATES
Freight rate increase of 6% proposed; ICC schedules hearings, 2/7, p. 29
Interstate Commerce Commission ok's rail rate drop for crude from Wyoming, 4/25, p. 49

RATIONING
•Government's rein on oil expansion heads nation straight for rationing, 4/11, p. 17, Washington Col.
'Spot' gasoline allocation appears on Pacific Coast; Union Oil and Wilshire Oil begin rationing gasoline to their own stations, 6/20, p. 23

RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT - See IMPORTS, EXPORTS

RECLAIMED OIL - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Reclaimed Oil

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION
Fulbright Banking committee may sweep RFC directors from office as result of loans to Texmass and Lustron, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORP.
•Look at RFC mess and beware of oil control, 3/14, p. 33, Edit.
'New' RFC gives loans to re-refiner and dealer, 6/13, p. 31
Says 'cold' rubber output begins, 2/28, p. 28

REFINERIES, REFINING
•API says refining capacity expected to rise 3.9% in 1951, table, 4/25, p. 14
Atlantic Refining plans new refinery unit, 2/21, p. 18
Atlantic Refining plans refinery expansion at Philadelphia, Atreco, Tex., 1/31, p. 11
Atlantic's Philadelphia refinery capacity boosted to 141,000 b/d, 5/16, p. 17
Atlas Processing Co. expands benzene plant, 5/23, p. 19
•Behind scenes effort to curb oil's million bbl. expansion is under way, 4/4, p. 29
British American Oil Co. considering a refinery in Vancouver, B. C. if crude line built from Alberta oil fields, 4/18, p. 14
•Brown, Bruce K., warns big refining expansion a must, 4/4, p. 29
California Refining Co. adds rerun tower at Perth Amboy, N. J. refinery, 1/10, p. 13
Chemical worker's minimum wages upped by government, 1/3, p. 31
Crude runs hit 6,601 Mb/d record; refinery product output shows decline, 6/13, p. 11
Esso Standard planning refinery expansion and modernization program at Everett, Mass., 6/20, p. 14
Esso Standard plans expansion of Everett, Mass. refinery, 4/25, p. 16
50,000 b/d West Texas refinery planned (by E. B. Gilmore) to boost California gasoline supply, 6/20, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Four refineries of Consumers Cooperative Assn. set new all-time high during May in processing crude oil, 6/27, p. 44
Gilmore Refineries, Inc. to build 50,000 b/d refinery in West Texas or New Mexico if certificate of necessity can be obtained from DPA, 6/13, p. 11
•Gulf, Texaco planning larger refineries to meet growing demand for oil, 5/2, p. 17
Houdry Process Corp. process converts napthas to high octane gas, 5/23, p. 55
House Appropriations Committee reports bill to increase alkylate production by 4,000 b/d, 5/2, p. 26
Indiana Standard expansion of Neodesha, Kans. refinery to produce high quality gasoline and high octane avgas, 6/27, p. 10
•Industry notches new all-time highs for refinery runs, distillate output, 1/10, p.13
Kanotex plans new refining facilities, 4/25, p. 16
•Largest shares of proposed refining expansions to go to Midwest, Gulf, 5/30, p. 12
•Majors push uniform TEL reduction with exemptions for small refiner, 2/7, p. 30
•Many refineries top rated capacity in race to meet growing oil demand, 3/14, p. 15
Minnesota bill giving tax concessions to new refineries is work of Bert A. Brokaw, 5/2, p. 37, Midwest Col.

REFINERIES, REFINING - Cont'd
Minnesota oil men support state bill encouraging new refineries by granting them a tax concession, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
Monarch Refining Co. plans new refinery in San Antonio to supply avgas, jet fuels, 4/18, p. 14
New processing plant to have LP-gas output at Elk City, Okla., 6/20, p. 56
•Output of distillates at record high; demand forces up crude allowable, API Refinery report, ending Jan. 13, 1/24, p. 15
PAD experts say total refining capacity in U. S. in 1951 may be near 7.2 million b/d, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
•PAD to grant refiners no extra TEL after allocations gone, Brazell warns, at WPRA meeting, pics., 4/11, p. 33, Marvin Reid
•PAD to halt tax write-off approvals at million b/d for basic refining, 5/9, p. 20
Pan-Am Southern dedicates cat cracker at El Dorado, 4/25, p. 16
Pan-Am Southern to build commercial fluid catalytic hydroforming unit at Destrehan, La., 6/27, p. 10
Pan American Petroleum & Transport plans increased capacity for 115,000 b/d Texas City plant, 4/18, p. 14
Penna. Grade Crude Oil Assn. forms two subcommittees to aid production research program, 2/21, p. 31
Petco Corp.'s Great Lakes Refining division puts new cat cracker on stream, 3/21, p. 15
Petrol Refining's Texas City cat cracker back on stream, 1/24, p. 15
Petroleum Administration for Defense approved projects up refining capacity, 5/23, p. 20
Phillips Petroleum awarded construction contract for new 30,000 b/d crude distillate unit at Sweeney, Tex., 6/13, p. 11
Pic. of area to be occupied by Northwestern Refining Co.'s new catalytic cracking plant at St. Paul; also sketch of proposed 'cat' cracker, 6/27, p. 17
Record gasoline output is refiners answer to growing demand challenge, 6/27, p. 10
•Refiners top distillate output record; gasoline stocks rise to all-time high, 3/7, p. 16
•Refinery expansion plans stepped up to keep pace with swelling demand (Indiana Std., Pure, Continental, Shell), 5/23, p. 12
•Re-refiner takes exception to data on difficulties in reclaiming lubes (A. O. O'Blasny, pres. Dabrol Products), 5/30, p. 52
Scarce crude supplies have resulted in delay in getting Texas City Refining Co. plant at Texas City back on stream, 4/51, p. 14
Socony-Vacuum expects to get into operation second of three new 15,000 b/d air lift cat cracking unit at Beaumont, 1/10, p. 13
Sohio increases output of high octane gasoline through new cat cracker, 1/24, p. 15
Sohio process promises new petroleum products, 2/14, p. 24
Standard-Vacuum plans 10,000 b/d refinery in Union of South Africa, 3/7, p. 17
Sun Oil Co. planning new refining unit at Marcus Hook, Pa., 6/20, p. 17

REFINERIES, REFINING - Cont'd
Sun Oil plans new 50,000 b/d refinery, 4/25, p. 16
Sunray leases 10,000 b/d Oklahoma plant, 6/20, p. 30
Sunray Oil Corp. sets world's record for continuous operation at cat cracker, 1/24, p. 15
Sunray Oil to operate gasoline plant in Kelley-Snyder Field, Texas, which will have production of 547,000 gals. per day of liquid products, 1/17, p. 15
Texas Std. plans to install cat cracker at El Paso refinery, 5/16, p. 17
Two refineries may be constructed in Minnesota as result of state tax concession to new oil processing plants, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Union Oil plans to construct new fluid catalytic cracking unit at Los Angeles Refinery, 4/18, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.
Union Oil schedules long range refinery expansion, 3/7, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
World Petroleum Congress hears that 2 U. S. companies (Socony-Vaccuum & Standard Oil Development) have applied moving bed catalyst technique to naptha reforming processes, 6/6, p. 32

RELADIX, INC.
Road rebuilding method salvages original asphalt, 4/18, p. 42

RELIANCE PETROLEUM, LTD.
•Station-TEA store with eye appeal, pics., layout. See correction May 2, p. 69, 4/4, p. 78 & cover, Sturtevant

RE-REFINED OIL - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Reclaimed Oil

RESEARCH
Penna. Grade group promotes $90,000 research campaign, 5/9, p. 30
Sinclair invites inventors to use oil research labs., 5/16, p. 34
World Petroleum Congress promotes standardization in oil research, 6/13, p. 30

RHODE ISLAND
•Bill controlling gasoline prices won't keep customers from buying elsewhere, 3/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
Lawmakers consider measure giving 3-man control board authority to fix gasoline prices, 2/28, p. 28

RICHDALE, J. C. - See ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.

RICHFIELD OIL CORP.
•Completion of new crude pipe line helps relieve coast supply worry, 2/7, p. 38
Court gives DJ, Richfield 2 days to argue exclusive dealing case, 6/6, p. 36
Court scratches head over name for Richfield's lease-out operators, 6/13, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Distributes wildflower seeds as part of promotion, 2/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

RICHFIELD OIL CORP. - Cont'd
•Miller, George R., gives outline of large company TBA selling, pics., 2/7, p. 57
Notes from annual report, 3/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
President Braeckel outlines before Iowa jobber assn. nine-point program jobber should follow while govt. exerts strict controls, list, 2/28, p. 35
Pushes heavy duty oil for all automobiles, 6/27, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.

ROCK ISLAND REFINING CORP.
Indianapolis company not involved in lease arrangements between Sunray Oil Corp. and Rock Island Oil & Refining Co., 6/20, p. 30

ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO.
Remains power in world markets after 60 years of hard competition, 5/16, p. 34

RUBBER
Decreased natural rubber content in tires delayed by NPA 3/7, p. 29
NPA amendment to M-2 order will give more rubber for tires, 4/25, p. 17
NPA cuts back natural rubber use in tire making, 2/28, p. 28
Reduction of synthetic rubber use by National Production Authority not expected to cause tire shortage, 1/31, p. 7, A of N

RUGH, K. W. - See PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.

RULANE GAS CO.
Lander, W. S., new president of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., 6/20, p. 72, Personality Sketch

SAFETY - (Also see FIRES AND FIRE SAFETY, and NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.)

For: articles on truck safety by Ridder, See TRUCKS, TRUCKING

•API will make safe operations 'efficiency' studies, 6/6, p. 41, Castle
API's Central Committee on Accident Prevention prepares first aid and safety course, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
•Atlantic Refining's Thos. J. Breslin tells of safety program; training truck drivers, chauffeur trainers, pics., 1/17, p. 42 and cover
Bottom loading lessens safety hazards by enabling loaders to work on ground, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Changes urged in proposed ICC rules for motor truck safety, 2/21, p. 38
Eastern major considers reducing number of home fuel oil customers whose tanks are located so as to make tank truck delivery service hazardous, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
•ICC asks nation's truckers to comment on proposed changes to safety rules, summary, 1/24, p. 56
National Fire Protection Assn. ok's flammable liquids rules, 5/16, p. 32
Northeastern Regional Conference on Highway Safety urges states to require placarding of dangerous truck cargoes, 1/10, p. 49
Sun Oil driver awarded "Driver of the Month" in Penna., 5/30, p. 35
Truck unions ask public for road safety suggestions, 1/24, p. 60
Voluntary safety patrols by state motor carrier assns. may use camera-equipped cars, 1/24, p. 7, A of N

SAUDI ARABIA - See FOREIGN OIL - Saudi Arabia

SCHOOLS - (Also see TRAINING)
Indiana jobbers suggest API offer series of college scholarships to high school students, 5/2, p. 9, A of N

SCHUON, THOMAS - See GULF OIL CORP.

SERVE YOURSELF GASOLINE STATIONS ASSN.
AFL union signs 90% of self-serve group, 5/9, p. 24
Known as Serve Yourself and Multiple Pump Assn. since admission of multiple pump operators, 6/27, p. 20
Opens campaign in Nevada aimed at forestalling enactment of price sign law, 3/7, p. 38

SERVICE OIL CORP.
O'Brien, J. L., heads new company distributing Cities Service in Syracuse, 5/9, p. 35

SERVICE STATIONS
•API will make service stations 'efficiency' studies, 6/6, p. 41, Castle
Average number of cars per service station increases by 13, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
•Battery of promotional guns used to open five stations on same day by Ada Oil Co., pics., 5/9, p. 54, Marvin Reid

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd
•Bulk plant, service station operations dropped from essential activities list for deferments, 4/11, p. 26
•Dealer of year winner (Thomas Schuon, Gulf dealer at Ann Arbor, Mich.) hikes volume by brand selling, using supplier aid, pic., 5/9, p. 53
Detroit adopts ordinance calling for tight connections for filling underground service station storage tanks, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Eastern marketing men interested in use of wire recordings on public address systems at stations used to tell customers about products and services, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Efficient service stations needed in war effort - Sturtevant, 2/21, p. 33, Edit.
•General Petroleum Corp. uses credit "checks", trial run shows motorists like speed and convenience of method, pics., 5/9, p. 49 and cover, Breese
•Good dealers for new stations scarce because of expansions on Texas Gulf, 4/25, p. 22, Marvin Reid
•Green, Robert H. of Green Oil Co., Little Rock, Ark., tells how to cut station, bulk plant building costs, pics., 5/16, p. 42 & cover, Castle
Green, W. A., of Goodrich, advises jobbers to get stations to sell transportation including TBA, pic. of Green, 4/4, p. 81
•Hall, Noble, of Atlantic Refining, tells how station salesmen sell, tables; pic. of Hall, 5/23, p. 50 & cover
•How Martin Oil Co. built service station business, pics., 4/25, p. 36 & cover, Boyd
•Israel, Thomas E., Laurel, Md. Esso Std. dealer, operates split-pump service station, pics., 4/18, p. 25 & cover, Patla
Lessee Frank Nolz in St. Paul capitalizes on snow to boost sales, pic., 3/21, p. 22
LP-gas sold at service stations by Midwest jobber, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
Lundberg, Dan, licenses stations to exploit unorthodox merchandising practices (Glock O'Hoolihan's, Inc.) 3/7, p. 33
Lundberg, Dan's screwball station tests how many motorists will go for zany selling, 1/3, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Major oil company offers special inducements to get lessees started in new outlets, 2/14, p. 9, A of N
•Mandordale Gas and Oil Co.'s system of having partners operate outlets has doubled sales incentive, cut personnel problems, pics., 3/28, p. 36, Barton
Massachusetts bill would tax gasoline storage; license service stations, 1/24, p. 34
Massachusetts service station control law attack is delayed, 5/23, p. 22
•More 'know how' needed by lube service men - result of panel discussion by automotive and oil men at API, Lubrication committee meeting, 4/18, p. 61, Ridder
Muller Brothers of Hollywood, forerunner of today's super service stations, 6/27, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
•1950 service station gasoline prices down, taxes up, API table of 50 cities, 1/3, p. 35

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

No provision has been made for operating service station pumps in the event of power failure, 6/20, p. 7, A of N

Pic. new station opened by G. R. Barksdale & Sons, Gulf consignee of Petersburg, Va., 6/27, p. 46

Pic. sign at Arrow Petroleum Co., Maywood, Ill. showing station sells Gasoline only, 4/18, p. 40

Pic. sign at Gale and Sloan, Maywood, Ill., showing "eggs and bacon" for sale, 4/18, p.40

•Richfield of Calif. tells court why it doesn't sell products to split-pump stations, 5/30, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

Sales managers look for big season in change-over service because car owners may not get new cars, 1/31, p. 7, A of N

Salesman's silver lining after long, hard day (letter from dealer to supplier thanking him for help), 5/23, p. 53

•Shell tests car saver service plan to keep 'em rolling better, longer, pics., 2/28, p. 27 Bjorkback

Six selling 'blind spots' can leave dealer scratching head at lost sale, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

Speed up of transaction of credit sales at service stations receiving attention, 5/16, p. 9, A of N

Spiral strings of bright metallic material used to decorate new service stations, 6/20, p. 7, A of N

Station's defense role needs recognition, 2/28, p. 29, Edit.

Stations in operation during 1948 totaled 188,253 off 53,605 from 1939, 1/10, p. 26

Station's vital link with civil defense calls for intelligent building program, 1/24, p. 34, Edit.

Texas legislature gets bill which would refund station operators for gasoline "shrinkage"; would license retail dealers under state comptroller, 2/28, p. 28

Union Oil Co.'s figures on gross sales per month per average attendant, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

BUILDING PERMITS

Dollar value of building permits for Jan. is 104% greater than last year, 3/28, p. 49

•First quarter station building permits down 20%, table, 5/30, p. 20

Station permits increase, 2/14, p. 19

Value of station construction permits is 47% higher in 1950 than in 1949, table, 4/18, p. 33

BUILDING RESTRICTIONS

Gulf station in Cleveland gets green light because foundation was laid before date of restriction, pic., 1/31, p. 15

How to get building blanks—list of Commerce Dept. field offices, 1/31, p. 50

•NPA clarifies how building curbs affect bulk plants and stations, 5/16, p. 27

•NPA field offices get ok to handle station building hardship requests, 2/7, p. 34

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

BUILDING RESTRICTIONS - Cont'd

•NPA reports most station building applications approved, list of approvals in different states, 4/11, p. 68

•NPA restricts service station construction; bulk plants, terminal building can go ahead, 1/17, p. 17

NPA sees 'halt' on station building after hardship cases are handled, 2/14, p. 20

Oil company engineer says restrictions on building blessing in disguise since companies will remodel old stations, 3/28, p. 7, A of N

•Oil men may file building requests for new stations prior to Feb. 15, pic. of application form, list of regional Commerce Dept. offices, 1/24, p. 21

Some local NPA offices permit construction of service stations if sites had been leased or bought for that purpose before freeze, 3/21, p. 5, A of N

•Station restrictions may aid jobber—Switzer (Shell Oil Co.), pic., 6/20, p. 21

•Station vetoes by local NPA offices work hardship on motoring public, 4/4, p. 43, Midwest Col.

Two Virginia self-serves beat NPA building deadline, 1/24, p. 22

CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN & DISPLAY

Cost of building stations has doubled since 1940, 4/11, p. 25

Jobber builds pump island that can be approached from all angles, 5/23, p. 7, A of N

Jobber streamlines driveway service by placing two pump islands perpendicular to the street (Travis Oil Co., Richmond, Va.), pic., 6/27, p. 15

Pump island merchandise display fixtures to be completed; to be used in experimenting with station design and lay-out, 1/17, p. 7, A of N

Pumps not figured in building cost under new interpretation from NPA, 2/21, p. 28

•Reliance, Petroleum Ltd. has station-TBA store with eye appeal, pic., layout. See correction May 2, p. 69, 4/4, p. 78 & cover, Sturtevant

Shows seasonal drop in November, 1/10, p. 18

Sohio continues planning for stations despite ban, 2/28, p. 23

•Station window shadow boxes give 100 different accessory displays, pics., 5/2, p. 71, Sturtevant

•3 tons of steel—a green light for stations? 6/27, p. 13

Today's service station building costs 2.5 times 1940 rates, table, 5/23, p. 49

CREDIT - See CREDIT

EQUIPMENT

•Adequate service station tools necessary if nation's cars are to get proper care, tables, 3/14, p. 63, Ridder

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

EQUIPMENT - Cont'd
Electronic unit can be used at service stations to test oil contamination, 2/7, p. 13, A of N
New device is small metal frame attached to crankcase oil bayonet for holding record of oil changes, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
New type LP-gas dispenser for service station use being developed, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
NPA lists items not station 'costs', 4/18, p. 31
Outlook dark for station equipment; statement by Bruce K. Brown, 1/17, p. 18
Station lift manufacturer may return to free wheel lift due to steel shortage, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Submerged electric motor developed for pumps dispensing highly volatile gasoline, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Tests of dual gasoline pump may lead to development of gasoline pump which will dispense two grades of fuel from one shell, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
Truck trailer lift being designed by lift manufacturer, 3/28, p. 7, A of N

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
•Bean, F. A., says standards of cleanliness higher in restrooms designed with entrances inside station building; table, 3/21, p. 30

MANPOWER SHORTAGE
Calif. Std. opens extensive training program to women, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
Oil marketers think about World War II methods of meeting manpower shortage, 1/3, p. 7, A of N
Seven outlets in Providence are closed because of lack of dealers, 1/3, p. 7, A of N

MULTI-PUMPS
Golden Eagle multi-pump stations join self-serve group union (AFL), 5/16, p. 26
•Jobber boosts TBA sales by building combined service station-tire store (Jack Neal, Inc., San Antonio), pic., 6/6, p. 72
One of the largest multi-pumps in Nevada opened in Las Vegas by Bob Kost, 6/27, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
Pump island merchandise display fixtures to be completed for large oil company, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
•The future of TBA merchandising at multi-pumps: specialized salesmen, several brands of TBA may be rule, pic., 1/3, p. 51 & cover, Wollstadt

PRICE SIGN BAN
California charges evasion of gasoline price sign law (Urich stations), 2/14, p. 24
Connecticut 'gas' price sign bill ok'd, 6/6, p. 48
Gilmore, Earl, stages one man protest against state law banning gasoline price saving signs, 2/7, p. 38
Self-serves may lose out in price sign ban as bureau of weights and measures support fails, 4/4, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

PRICE SIGN BAN - Cont'd
Self-serves win first victory in price sign battle at Los Angeles, 6/27, p. 18
Serve-Yourself Gasoline Stations Assn. opens campaign aimed at forestalling enactment of price sign law, 3/7, p. 38

SALES
January station sales show increase in dollar volume, 3/21, p. 60
Service station sales show increases for December, table, Census Bureau, 2/14, p. 22
Service station sales show increases for February, table, 4/18, p. 42
Station dollar sales show increases in November; table, 1/24, p. 48
Survey weighs extra sales in lube bay as compared with those made on island, table, 6/6, p. 40, Pacific Coast Col.

SELF-SERVES
Delaware legislature considering bill to prohibit self-serves, 2/28, p. 28
•Golden Eagle self-serve chain swings to service, offers credit to majors' card holders, 4/11, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
•Israel, Thomas R., Laurel, Md. Esso Std. dealer, operates split-pump service station, pics., 4/18, p. 25 & cover, Patla
•Labor union (AFL) wins many self-serves, bids for Southern California sweep, 4/25, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
New Jersey ban on self-serves upheld by state Supreme Court, 1/10, p. 24
Oregon prohibits the operation of self-service gasoline stations or coin-operated pumps, 6/6, p. 40, Pacific Coast Col.
Penny cut in gasoline doesn't attract much volume, self-serve man warns, 6/27, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
Pic. self-serve which handles TBA in service buildings, owned by Vic Markov at Seattle, 6/6, p. 61
Self-serve ban upheld by Los Angeles city ordinance, 2/14, p. 24
Self-serves win first victory in price sign battle at Los Angeles, 6/27, p. 18
Serve Yourself Gasoline Stations Assn., Inc. admits multiple pump operators - now known as Serve Yourself and Multiple Pump Assn., 6/27, p. 20
•West Coast self-serves seek to stem union drive, 3/21, p. 21

SEMI-SELF-SERVE
New semi-self-serve station opens in Philadelphia; Houston Petroleum Co.'s Saveway station, 1/24, p. 23

SHALE OIL - See SYNTHETICS

SHELL OIL CO.
Burroughs, Douglas E., elected president of American Petroleum Credit Assn., 1/17, p. 64
Los Angeles butadiene plant is on full steam, 3/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
New benzene plant to be built at Houston refinery, 5/23, p. 12

SHELL OIL CO. - Cont'd
Plans to construct new riverfront terminal at Memphis, 2/14, p. 66, Warren
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39
Road rebuilding method salvages original asphalt, 4/18, p. 42
Royal Dutch Shell group plans to build 46 oil tankers in 5 years, 4/18, p. 30
Shell finishing expansion of plants in 25 states, 1/17, p. 24
•Shell tests car saver service plan to keep 'em rolling better longer, pics., 2/28, p. 27, Bjorkback
Shifts some consignees to jobber status, 3/21, p. 60
Stackable drum needs no pallet, saves space, pic., 1/31, p. 20
•Station restrictions may aid jobber--Switzer, pic., 6/20, p. 21

SHELL OIL CO. OF AUSTRALIA
To build largest refinery in Australia at Geelong, Victoria, 5/23, p. 58

SHIVELL, KIRK B. - See COASTAL OIL CO.

SINCLAIR OIL CORP.
Construction plans set for large crude lines, 1/24, p. 60
Invites inventors to use oil research labs., 5/16, p. 34
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39
Sinclair centralizes research in a new subsidiary, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 4/18, p. 34
Sinclair has junior 'board', 6/27, p. 53
Tells how to manage a wholesale battery inventory in various seasons, chart, 4/4, p. 72

SINCLAIR REFINING CO.
Cooper, Howard, new head of National Lubricating Grease Institute, 1/3, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Establishes 2 marketing divisions, Marc Braeckel head of Eastern div. and Brown Meece head of Western div., 6/6, p. 29
Fiore Coal and Oil Co., Madison, Wisc., leases properties to Sinclair, 1/10, p. 26
More sales through Independents is Sinclair salute to jobber marketing, 2/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
NLRB says supplier's commission truck dealers are not employees of company, 4/11, p. 28
Pic. new deep water terminal at Jacksonville, Fla., 4/18, p. 34
Sinclair plan to hike jobber sales recognizes distributor efficiency, 3/7, p. 39, Midwest Col.

SKELLY OIL CO.
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39

SMITH, VERNON W.
Elected president of Iowa Independent Oil Jobbers Assn., 2/28, p. 35
Iowa jobber at Ankeny, heads Iowa Jobber Assn., 3/28, p. 64, Personality Sketch

SMOG
California to study smog effects, 5/30, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Stanford Research Institute reports that industry makes 25% of smog, but public 60%, 4/18, p. 34
Study practicability of requiring automobiles in Los Angeles to use smog arresting devices, 5/2, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Carburetor icing makes engines stall; paper presented at meeting, 1/17, p. 46
Engine deposits, AT fluid, Army needs share SAE spotlight, 6/20, p. 28
Horning Memorial Award presented to Dr. Barnard of Indiana Std. for work on fuels and engines, 1/10, p. 54
Special fluid for automatic transmissions discussed at SAE meeting, 6/13, p. 7, A of M
Two difficulties in fueling car engines and how they bother oil's customers; lower vapor pressure and carburetor icing, 1/17, p. 45

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.
Britain ends discrimination against U. S. companies, 2/14, p. 22
Expects to get into operation second of three new 15,000 b/d air lift cat cracking units at Beaumont, Tex., 1/10, p. 13
Harding, C. L., discusses nationalization of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. at Penna. Grade Crude Oil Assn. meeting, 6/20, p. 41, Dietrich
Kayser, Paul V., oil engineer, heads API lube committee, 1/24, p. 64
•Longer life and saving in lead is claimed for Socony-Vacuum's low-gravity battery, pic., 5/2, p. 68
New facilities help build Carolina jobber's volume; pic., 2/28, p. 50
Nickerson, A. L., tells Independent Oil Men's Assn. of New England that price controls hold 'potential' threat to next winter's supply of distillate, 6/20, p. 39, Bjorkback.
Paper presented before SAE entitled "Motor fuel volatility trends" by W. M. Holaday and D. P. Heath, 1/17, p. 45
Pic. B. Brewster Jennings, Walter S. Carpenter, Jr., and Charles E. Wilson, celebrating Spindletop's 50th birthday, 1/17, p. 25
Product sales in Western Europe may climb to 20 million bbls. this year, 5/23, p. 13
•Raymond, Leonard, of Soc.-Vac. Laboratories summarizes LP-gas price structure, 2/21, p. 56, Castle
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39
Round, G. A. and W. S. Mount tell what to do about engine knocking, 1/31, p. 22
Socony specialists make talks before military, 1/31, p. 34, Atlantic Coast Col.
Wollstadt joins Socony, pic., 6/13, p. 24
World Petroleum Congress hears that 2 U. S. companies (Soc-Vac & Standard Oil Devlpt.) have applied moving bed catalyst technique to naptha reforming processes, 6/6, p. 32

SOUTH AFRICA - See FOREIGN OIL - South Africa

SOUTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
•Ellis, Otis, and South Carolina Jobbers agree more Independents should be on NPC at meeting; Duke, Henry, elected president, list of officers, 1/10, p. 52
•Jobber's net profit to sales down 43% since 1941, association survey shows, tables, 6/20, p. 35
S. Carolina group urges majors to act as survey shows jobber profits down, 6/20, p. 38
South Carolina jobbers pick Henry Duke as leader, 2/28, p. 64, Personality Sketch
•Station restrictions may aid jobber, assn. told by George L. Switzer of Shell, pic., 6/20, p. 21

SOUTH DAKOTA
Legislature passes 1¼ per gal. gasoline tax increase bill, 2/28, p. 28
Posting of gasoline octane ratings at service stations no longer required, 3/7, p. 38

SOUTH DAKOTA INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Hjermstad, S. L., pres. of Hjermstad Oil Co., is pres. of assn., 2/7, p. 80, Personality Sketch

SOUTH PENN OIL CO.
•Hanks, George J., says output of Penna. grade crude oil will decline in 1951, 4/4, p. 15

SOVEREIGN SERVICE, INC.
•Wise use of radio can be valuable, jobbers & dealers told, 3/28, p. 56

SPINDLETOP
Pix. B. Brewster Jennings, Walter S. Carpenter, & Charles E. Wilson, attending Spindletop celebration, 1/17, p. 25

STACKS, J. C.
Atlantic Refining executive is president of Eastern Petroleum Credit Managers Assn., 5/23, p. 64, Personality Sketch

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case
Annual report gives attention to new line of automotive lubricating oils and a non-clogging heating oil, 4/4, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.
California Standard denies expansion plans for East, 6/27, p. 18
California Standard's ads on antitrust suit scored, 6/6, p. 36
California Std. and Union Oil attempt to break into East Coast markets, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
•Collapsible wood pallets speed tire handling in warehouse at Seattle, pics., 6/6, p. 64, Sturtevant
Critics of oil 'bigness' are rapped by Peterson, 6/27, p. 22
Now has 100,554 stockholders, 5/9, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Opens extensive service station training program to women, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA - Cont'd
Petersen, T. S., pres., says antitrust actions can harm oil supplies, 5/30, p. 22
Products pipe line, Salt Lake City to Pasco, Wash., to be increased, also Pasco terminal will handle more storage, 6/13, p. 26
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39
Walker, J. A., says credit conferences are vital, 5/23, p. 53

STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case.
For: Indiana Standard-FTC Detroit case - see ANTITRUST - Detroit case.
Barnard, Daniel P., Dr., receives Horning Memorial Award from Society of Automotive Engineers, 1/10, p. 54
Expansion of Neodesha, Kans. refinery (catalytic cracking and alkylation units) to produce high quality gasoline and high octane avgas, 6/27, p. 10
Increases capacity of Sugar Creek, Mo. refinery, 5/23, p. 12
Indiana Standard counsel cites shift in court definition of 'conspiracy'; explanation of why Std. Ind. abandoned its Group 3 pricing policy, 2/28, p. 31. Midwest Col.
Institutional ad series defends industry bigness, 2/21, p. 31
Insures property for $500 million, 4/11, p. 25
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 39
•Studies of combustion chamber deposits and their relationship to fuels and lubricants, presented by J. B. Duckworth at SAE meeting, 6/20, p. 28
Telling success story of competitors is good way to build public relations, 6/20, p. 32
Wilson says big increase in fuel oil storage needed, 2/28, p. 26

STANDARD OIL CO. (KENTUCKY)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - see ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 40
•Rising low pressure tire demand changes inventory needs, chart, 4/4, p. 67

STANDARD OIL CO. (NEW JERSEY)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - see - ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case.
Britain ends discrimination against U. S. companies, 2/14, p. 22
Holman, Eugene, says synthetic oil is not needed at present, 5/9, p. 21
•Holman hits Iran contract-breaking as blow to trade between nations, 6/13, p. 32
Larger tanker fleet forecast by Holman to meet emergency, 1/3, p. 24
1950 is good sales year for Jersey companies, 5/2, p. 30

STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case.
Distributes no-fog cloths in connection with winter oil change campaign, 2/28, p. 51
Dr. E. C. Hughes reports boron (combined with TEL) provides octane boost, has drawbacks, tests show, 4/18, p. 33

STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO) - Cont'd
Increases output of high octane gasoline through new cat cracker, 1/24, p. 15
•Majors push uniform TEL reduction with exemptions for small refiner; Elliott of Sohio, Dunlop of Sun comment, 2/7, p. 30
•Reports 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 40
Sohio continues planning for stations despite ban, 2/28, p. 23
Sohio process promises new petroleum products, 2/14, p. 24
•Winter oil drain ad campaign aimed at between-change-over sales slump, pics., 2/28, p. 51, Ridder

STANDARD OIL CO. OF TEXAS
Plans to install cat cracker at El Paso Refinery, 5/16, p. 17

STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.
•Corner, E. S. and E. H. Berg of Esso develop break-even price studies on bus, truck conversion to LP-gas, text of API Refining paper, 5/9, p. 31
Murphree heads permanent council of Third World Petroleum Congress, 6/6, p. 32
World Petroleum Congress hears that 2 U. S. companies (Soc-Vac & Std. Oil Develpt.) have applied moving bed catalyst technique to naptha reforming processes, 6/6, p. 32

STANDARD STATIONS, INC.
•Station window shadow boxes give 100 different accessory displays, pics., 5/2, p. 71, Sturtevant

STANDARD-VACUUM OIL CO.
Native priests officiate at Bongkok, Siam bulk plant opening, pic., 3/7, p. 32
Plans 10,000 b/d refinery in Union of South Africa, 3/7, p. 17

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Reports industry makes 25% of smog, but public 60%, in study sponsored by Western Oil & Gas Assn., 4/18, p. 34

STANLEY, THOMAS (REP., VA.)
•Says tidelands grab is one move by U. S. to nationalize oil, at Virginia jobbers meeting, 5/23, p. 23

STATE LEGISLATION - See Name of State

STEEL AND STEEL INDUSTRY
Alkylation plants will get first nod from PAD on steel needs under CMP, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Brown, Bruce K., says U. S. will back oil in steel scramble, 3/7, p. 29
•Brown, Bruce K., warns that industry must have more steel or trouble ahead, pics. (National Petroleum Assn. meeting), 4/25, p. 29, Dietrich
Container makers to get 66,300 tons of steel, 3/28, p. 19

STEEL AND STEEL INDUSTRY - Cont'd
Defense Mobilizer Wilson informs New York that very little steel will be available for highway construction, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
DO-48 ratings mean little, tank builder says, 6/13, p. 58
DPA steel cuts are stunning blow to oil distribution and marketing, 6/13, p. 9, Washington Col.
Efforts being made to get an allocation of 80,000 tons of steel for drums for month of June, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Expect certain highway projects will get needed allocations of steel and other materials soon, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Expect no improvement in supply of black plate, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
How government allocates steel to oil industry, 6/20, p. 24
Inability of fabricators of steel tanks and other equipment to get sufficient steel causes difficulties, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
Industry must wait until September to get supply of steel under CMP, 6/27, p. 14
•Lack of steel and 'low' prices seen slowing Penna. grade crude output, 6/20, p. 40, Dietrich
•Lack of steel needed for line pipe adds to industry's supply worries, 5/2, p. 25
•Lean days ahead for oil expansion - DPA holds key to steel cupboard, 5/30, p. 11, Washington Col.
Locating enough steel plate for oil storage and truck tanks is growing worse in some areas, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
Marketers should act now to protest sharp cut in steel during 3rd quarter, 6/20, p. 31, Edit.
NPA gives manufacturers chance to write order giving more steel, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
NPA has withdrawn right to apply DO-97 ratings in obtaining drums and other steel shipping containers, 4/18, p. 30
•NPA relaxes building restrictions but tightens grip on steel use, 5/9, p. 18
NPA warns that oil may get new steel cutback, 4/18, p. 30
Oil marketers hurt by steel cutback but doubt product shortages ahead, 6/20, p. 24
Ok for stations under 3-ton steel limit promised under new NPA order, 6/20, p. 23
PAD reveals oil industry's steel allocation for third quarter, table, 6/13, p. 25
•Shortage of steel containers grows despite production hikes in 1950, 1/3, p. 31
•Storage capacity expansion hard hit by DPA's third quarter steel quota, 5/23, p. 19
•Three tons of steel--a green light for stations? 6/27, p. 13

STOCK LOSS CONTROL
API offers bulk orders of stock loss reports, 3/28, p. 38
•API's stock loss booklets ready for orders, 5/2, p. 32
Bottom loading reduces product loss due to evaporation, 4/18, p. 7, A of N

STORAGE
•Boatwright, J. W., PAD consultant, says find and use all available oil storage to ease supply, (Indiana jobber meeting), 5/2, p. 33, Castle
•Census Bureau sets 1948 bulk products storage at 7,766 million gals., tables, 5/23, p. 24
•Collapsible storage tank holds oil products; developed for military use at Ft. Belvoir, Va., pics., 1/31, p. 48
Control of oil storage passes to PAD from DTA, 5/9, p. 20
Defense Dept. plans expansion in petroleum storage and dispensing facilities at military bases, at home and abroad, 6/27, p. 17
Detroit adopts ordinance calling for tight connections for filling underground service station storage tanks, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
•Esso Standard's J. C. Richdale warns Independent Oil Men Assn. of oil storage lack, 1/17, p. 48, Bjorkback
•Felt, Howard, of Warren Petroleum, says storage is number one problem of unbalanced LP-gas industry, 5/23, p. 60
•Industry needs more fuel oil storage to ward off cold winter haymaker, 2/7, p 37, Atlantic Coast Col.
Interest in outdoor storage of trucks increases, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
Locating enough steel plate for oil storage and truck tanks grows worse, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
Massachusetts bill would tax gasoline storage, 1/24, p. 34
114.2 gals. of gasoline per vehicle in storage Feb. 10; same as in 1950, table, 2/21, p. 18
Safe storage tank cleaning procedure given in manual, (API manual), 1/31, p. 50
•Storage capacity expansion hard hit by DPA's third quarter steel quota, 5/23, p. 19
12% boost in St. Paul fuel oil storage looms, 6/13, p. 58
•White Fuel Oil Corp. adds million barrels storage, pic. of ad, 5/30, p. 27
Wilson says big increase in fuel oil storage needed, 1/28, p. 26

SUN OIL CO.
Driver awarded "Driver of the Month" in Penna., 5/30, p. 35
•Dunlop, Robert, gives statement on PAD's proposed gasoline octane ceilings, 1/31, p. 17
•Eva, John of Sun Oil, responds to charges by James Freeble of Farrell, Pa. re unfair practices, 1/10, p. 27, Comments from Readers
•Majors push uniform TEL reduction with exceptions for small refiner; Elliott of Sohio, Dunlop of Sun comment, 2/7, p. 30
Markets new heavy duty motor oil, 3/21, p. 44
•Pew, James N., tells LP-gas men, shortages can help industry catch up on lack of planning, 5/16, p. 38, Castle
Planning new refining unit at Marcus Hook, Pa, 6/20, p. 17
Plans new 50,000 b/d refinery, 4/25, p. 16
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 40
Sets up new marketing region in Ohio Valley, with Millard H. Poole as manager, 5/2, p. 34

SUN OIL CO. - Cont'd
Wright, W. W., says salesmanship should defend competition, 2/7, p. 56
Wright, Willard, tells New England OIEC that competitive enterprise must be maintained if oil industry is to provide sufficient supplies, 2/21, p. 34

SUNRAY OIL CORP.
Gasoline plant in Kelley-Snyder field, Texas; anticipated production liquid products, 1/17, p. 15
Rock Island Refining Corp. of Indianapolis not involved in lease arrangements between Sunray and Rock Island Oil & Refining Co., 6/20, p. 30
Sets world's record for continuous operation at cat cracker, 1/24, p. 15
10,000 b/d Oklahoma plant leased by Sunray, 6/20, p. 30

SUNSET OIL CO.
Pays dividends for first time in history, 4/11, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
Plans expansion after merger with Eagle, 2/21, p. 31

SUPPLY-DEMAND
•Abadan refinery strike tightens U. S. supplies, 4/25, p. 39
•Administration supplies red tape to help meet growing oil demand, 3/14, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Boatwright, J. W., PAD consultant, says find and use all available oil storage to ease supply (Indiana jobber meeting), 5/2, p. 33, Castle
California has margin of 37,000 b/d of supply over demand in Nov. 1950, 1/24, p. 15
Creating demand in strategic area key to success in LP-Gas selling, 6/13, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Crocker, Stuart M., of Columbia Gas System, warns of general fuel shortage, 4/18, p. 60
Crude oil production climbs to record high for 5th consecutive month during Oct., 3/28, p. 15
Crude runs hit 6,601,000 b/d record; refinery product output shows decline, 6/13, p. 11
•Demand for oil products sets record in 1950, exceeds domestic supply, charts, 1/10, p. 44
•DiSalle asks oil heat users to fill tanks this summer to ease supply, 5/2, p. 27
•Distillate production sets record as cold weather decreases stocks, 1/3, p. 15
Donnell, J. C., of Ohio Oil says industry must develop 5 or 6 million bbls. of crude reserves to meet million b/d goal, 3/14, p. 15
•Easing tanker rates shifts demand to Gulf, 5/23, p. 39
Frame, A. P. of PAD, says East Coast supply requirements during coming winter can be met, 5/30, p. 13
•Fuel oil appears to be over supply hump, 3/7, p. 46

SUPPLY-DEMAND - Cont'd

Gasoline stocks end six-week climb; crude production sets all-time high, 4/18, p. 14
•Gasoline stocks per motor vehicle show 4.4% dip in April over March, table, 1940 thru 1951, 5/9, p. 12
•Gasoline stocks per vehicle higher than 1950, below 12 year average, table, 1940-1951, 3/21, p. 12
•Gasoline stocks rise to record high but are low in relation to demand, 3/28, p. 15
•Gulf, Texaco planning larger refineries to meet growing demand for oil, 5/2, p. 17
Half of Canada's oil requirements now supplied by dominion fields, according to Imperial vice president, 6/20, p. 14
If Iran oil crisis brings supply woes, U. S. companies will be ready, 6/27, p.16
•Industry fighting off Midwest oil shortage threatened by rail strike, cold weather, pic. of PAD's Hodges and Chicago marketers, 2/7, p. 25
•Industry notches new all-time highs for refinery runs, distillate output, 1/10, p. 13
•Iran dispute brings need for supply studies, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.
Jet fuel needs top 6.9 million bbls., 5/2, p. 47
•Kerosine, distillate output rises sharply in January, 1951 over 1950, 2/14, p. 15
•Lack of steel needed for line pipe adds to industry's supply worries, 5/2, p. 25
•Largest shares of proposed refining expansions to go to Midwest, Gulf, 5/30, p. 12
•Lower tanker rates seen as aid to supply, 5/16, p. 46
Major crude oil buyers establish new supply sources as demand soars, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
•Many refineries top rated capacity in race to meet growing oil demand, 3/14, p. 15
•Midwest fuel oil distribution in trouble; rest of nation o.k., 2/7, p. 21
•Million new motorists since Jan. 1 put extra load on gasoline supply, table of gasoline-motor vehicle registration 1940-1951, 4/11, p. 19
National Oil Jobbers Council supply committee to watch closely local thightening of supplies that might affect jobbers, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
National Petroleum Council to study how to get one million b/d more oil, 1/31, p. 16
•New records set for runs to still, kerosine output, crude production, 1/31, p. 11
OIIC plans to have local oil men give editors supply-demand facts, 5/30, p. 27
•Oil companies plan to push TRA despite supply question marks, 3/7, p. 60, Sturtevant
Oil marketers hurt by steel cutback but doubt product shortages ahead, 6/20, p. 24
Oil reserves at record high in 1950, table, 3/7, p. 34
OPS analysis of East coast residual fuel situation shows that demand can only be met by increasing imports, table, 6/13, p. 11
•Output of distillates at record high; demand forces up crude allowable, 1/24, p. 15

SUPPLY-DEMAND - Cont'd

•Per capita demand for oil rises rapidly—puts pressure on industry, table, 1920 thru 1950, 3/28, p. 35 & cover
Petersen, T. S., pres. Std. Calif., says anti-trust actions can harm oil supplies, 5/30, p. 22
•Phillips Petroleum experts say supply picture bright for LP-gas expansion, text of paper at API Refining meeting, charts, 5/23, p. 59
Price controls held 'potential' threat to next winter's supply of distillate, 6/20, p. 39, Bjorkback
Price hike may follow residual supply lag, 5/30, p. 21
•Product demand still strong in most areas, 3/21, p. 33
Record gasoline output is refiners' answer to growing demand challenge, 6/27, p. 10
•Refiners top distillate output record; gasoline stocks rise to all time high, 3/7, p. 16
•Refinery expansion plans stepped up to keep pace with swelling demand, 5/23, p. 12
•Residual imports reach record high in November; refinery runs strong, 1/17, p. 15
Rise of 5,000 b/d seen in January crude demand, 1/3, p. 35
Warmer than normal weather in East has eased over-all fuel supply, table, 2/28, p. 14
West coast demand exceeds supply by average of 77,000 b/d in 1950, 2/7, p. 21
World crude output surpasses 10 million b/d mark in August, 2/7, p. 21

FORECAST

•API says refining capacity expected to rise 3.9% in 1951, table, 4/25, p. 14
Bureau of Mines predicts ample supply of all oil products this winter, 2/7, p. 21
Demand for all oils first quarter of 1951 may reach 12% above first quarter of 1950, 3/7, p. 16
Demand for all oils in 1951 will exceed 1950 by 8.5%, Bureau of Mines reports, 5/9, p. 12
Fuel reserves are adequate for the foreseeable future according to U. S. Geological Survey, 4/18, p. 14
Independents afraid they won't get enough fuel oil next heating season, 6/27, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
More than a billion gallons of gasoline will be consumed by American motorists during vacation period, according to OIIC, 6/20, p. 14
1951 oil demand will be 9.5% higher than in 1950, Bureau of Mines says, 6/6, p. 14
•Output of Penna. grade crude oil will decline in 1951, George J. Hanks of South Penn Oil says, 4/4, p. 15
•PAD and IPAA predict big gains in demand for all oils this year, 5/16, p. 17
PAD experts say total refining capacity in U. S. in 1951 may be near 7.2 million b/d, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
•Shale oil flow to refineries is seen possibility in next 10 years, 3/7, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.

SUPPLY-DEMAND - Cont'd

FORECAST - Cont'd
•Supply problem with detergent oil forecast as demand keeps growing, 5/2, p. 74, Ridder

SWEDEN - See FOREIGN OIL - Sweden

SYNTHETICS
Australia drops shale oil project; terms it 'waste', 2/28, p. 21
Bureau of Mines oil-from-shale operation still not on self-sustaining basis, 4/11, p. 17, Washington Col.
•Chapman bent on getting authority to push commercial synthetic fuels, 5/23, p. 11, Washington Col.
Chapman gives his views on government interest in building of synthetic liquid fuels plants, 6/6, p. 10, Washington Col.
Chapman pushes synthetic fuels, offers U. S. aid. (SEE CORRECTION: March 14, 1951, p. 27), 3/7, p. 31
'Cold' rubber output begins, 2/28, p. 28
Esso Standard sells Paracil synthetic rubber plant to U. S. Rubber, 1/3, p. 31
Holman, pres. Jersey Std., says synthetic oil is not needed at present, 5/9, p. 21
House Banking may be key committee in attempt to push commercial synthetics liquid fuels industry, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Interior awards contract to Blaw-Knox Construction Co. for building of shale oil plant at Rifle, Colo., 6/27, p. 14
Interior Dept. may get application to aid western oil company to build 10,000 b/d shale oil plant in Colorado, 5/2, p. 9, A of N
Interior Dept. stalled on synthetic benzene from coal plants, due to green light on benzene-petroleum plants, 1/24, p. 11, Washington Col.
•Interior's Chapman wants to construct synthetics liquid fuel plant under authority of Defense Production Act, 5/16, p. 29
Kellogg Co. to build fuel from coal plant for South African Coal and Gas Corp., 4/4, p. 15
Reduction of synthetic rubber use by NPA not expected to cause tire shortage, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Shale oil flow to refineries is seen possibility in next 10 years, 3/7, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Supplies of synthetic phenol will be short for next several months, 5/23, p. 20
Synthetic fuel interest gaining, Interior says, 2/14, p. 20

TANKERS
Barge, tanker delay seen in Boston traffic plan, 1/24, p. 20
•Easing tanker rates shifts demand to Gulf, 5/23, p. 39
ECA launches investigation of prices Marshall Plan countries pay for bunker "C" fuel, to find out how these prices affect rising rates for tanker tonnage, 1/3, p. 7, A of N
ESA may clamp mandatory controls on tanker rates, 1/17, p. 23
Esso Shipping Co. to build 6 super tankers, 5/23, p. 19
Larger tanker fleet forecast by Holman of Jersey Std., to meet emergency, 1/3, p. 24
•Lower tanker rates seen as aid to supply, 5/16, p. 46
•Military tanker pool waits Justice Dept. nod, 1/24, p. 17
Oil carloading reported, 1/24, p. 60
OPS hopes recent break in tanker market will make it possible for agency to forego any action on rates, 4/11, p. 13, A of N
PAD feels there is good chance of voluntary tanker pool to be in operation by end of Jan., 1/3, p. 31
Rate of 25% over old USMC schedules set, 1/31, p. 15
Royal Dutch Shell group plans to build 46 oil tankers in 5 years, 4/18, p. 30
Senate committee reports tanker construction of U. S. ships totaled only 90,000 deadweight tons, 1/3, p. 11, Washington Col.
Standard-Vacuum to get 2 British-made tankers, 5/23, p. 19
Steep wage boosts for tanker employes seen by tanker operators, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Surplus tanker sales are under Congress eyeglass, 4/4, p. 40
•Tanker brings first shipment of Alberta crude oil to Sarnia, pics., 5/2, p. 27
Tanker owners volunteered to participate in tanker pool to handle military requirements, 2/21, p. 39

TAXES
AFL uses Nazi 'big lie' technique to accuse industry of tax dodging, 2/28, p. 11, Washington Col.
API's Tax Economics Bulletin states that present tax collection trends will produce $41 billion in state treasuries, 1/24, p. 28
Federal excise tax would place 3% tax on water transportation of oil by companies using their own vessels, 6/20, p. 32
Highway users will argue: Why boost taxes with which to build roads when the govt. won't allow road building material to be used, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Minnesota legislature renews efforts to pass 1.5¢ per gal. tax on petroleum products moved into state by pipe-line, barge, or boat, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Minnesota oil men support state bill encouraging new refineries by granting them a tax concession, 4/11, p. 13, A of N

TAXES - Cont'd
Motor vehicle operators in 30 states may face increased motor fuel and registration fees during 1951. Ton mile and mileage taxes may go up in 10 states, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
National Dixie Distributors urge tax equality, 5/9, p. 21

COOPERATIVES - See COOPERATIVES

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE
•Brown, Russell B., says industry needs depletion allowance to keep oil flowing, text, 4/4, p. 35
Delay in oil depletion fight until 1952 asked by Treasury Secretary Snyder, 4/4, p. 38
House Ways and Means Committee votes to keep depletion allowance, 5/9, p. 18
In current fight over retention of the 27.5% depletion allowance, oil has to be on watch for harmless-looking "compromise", 2/28, p. 7, A of N
National Oil Jobbers Council may plan long range policy on depletion allowance, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
•Oil tells Congress: Keep depletion allowance or run risk of emergency shortages, 3/7, p. 28
Refusal of House Ways & Means Committee to change oil's depletion allowance may mean Truman will abandon hope of forcing revision during this session of Congress, 5/9, p. 7, Washington Col.
Truman would cut depletion allowance to get defense dollars, 1/17, p. 23

DIESEL FUEL
House Ways & Means Committee votes to tax Diesel fuel, 5/16, p. 29
•Jobber action needed to help stall Diesel tax, new price control act, 5/30, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Lawmakers urge 2¢ per gal. U. S. tax on gasoline, 'highway' Diesel fuel, 6/27, p. 17
Michigan boosts gasoline and Diesel fuel taxes, 5/30, p. 20
NOJC urges jobbers to oppose highway Diesel fuel tax, 5/23, p. 22
NOJC urges jobbers to oppose highway Diesel fuel tax, 5/23, p. 22
Possibility of higher taxation on Diesel fuel; New York has adopted 50% differential, 4/18, p. 43, Atlantic Coast Col.
Proposed federal Diesel fuel levy opens door to tax-dodging, graft, 6/27, p. 21, Edit.
•States seek ways to boost tax take from trucks using Diesel fuel, 4/11, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
U. S. 'gas' tax hike, Diesel levy asked, 6/20, p. 32
Virginia legislature may impose tax on Diesel fuel, 1/24, p. 7, A of N

TAXES - Cont'd

FAST TAX WRITE-OFFS
- •Congress to check on alleged abuse of fast tax write-off privilege, 4/11, p. 25
- •Fast tax write-off approval resumed for refining projects after delay, 4/25, p. 20
- Fast tax write-off is sound method for encouraging industry expansion, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
- •PAD to halt tax write-off approvals at million b/d for basic refining, 5/9, p. 20
- Tax write-off program gets green light again, 4/18, p. 31
- Tax write-offs rapped as big business 'bribes' by OWIU, 4/18, p. 31
- •28 oil company projects win DPA approval for fast tax write-offs, list, 3/21, p. 20

GASOLINE
- •Administration asks co-op taxation, doubling of federal gasoline levy, 2/7, p. 32
- Arkansas defeats bill to hike gasoline tax, 3/7, p. 38
- Bill would give dealers evaporation loss refund, 1/24, p. 23
- California, Michigan and Indiana legislatures adopt resolutions asking Congress not to raise gasoline tax, 2/28, p. 28
- •Essential defense role of gasoline ignored in proposals to hike federal, state taxes, tables, 1/24, p. 24 & cover
- Federal gasoline tax collections increase 3% Jan. 1951 over last year, 3/7, p. 33
- Federal gasoline tax collections up in November, 1/10, p. 23
- Federal gasoline tax levy up 57% in April over year ago, 5/30, p. 22
- Gasoline is taxed 50% more than luxuries, chart, 3/7, cover
- Georgia legislature passed bill reducing state gasoline tax, 2/28, p. 28
- Groups fighting Treasury's proposal for doubling federal gasoline tax finds friends in Rep. Doughton and Reed, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
- •Half cent boost in U. S. gasoline tax gets House committee's tentative ok, 5/16, p. 29
- House Ways and Means Committee expect approval of bill allowing motorist to deduct state gasoline taxes from federal taxes, 1/17, p. 7, A of N
- Illinois and North Dakota to fight tax battles, 1/3, p. 25, Midwest Col.
- Lawmakers urge 2¢ per gal. U. S. tax on gasoline, 'highway' Diesel fuel, 6/27, p. 17
- List laws passed by state legislatures in 1950, 1/24, p. 29
- •List of legislative proposals anticipated for 1951 for each state, chart; how lawmakers vote on these proposals, 1/24, p. 25 & cover
- Massachusetts bill would tax gasoline storage; New Mexico legislature introduced bills to reduce tax, 1/24, p. 34
- Michigan boosts gasoline and Diesel fuel taxes, 5/30, p. 20

TAXES - Cont'd
- Motorists to pay over billion dollars in federal gas tax if hike goes through, 1/31, p. 10, Washington Col.
- Nebraska PIE contest emphasizes cost of gasoline taxes, pic., 3/21, p. 20
- New Hampshire increases tax rate on gasoline, 5/9, p. 21
- New Jersey's tax boost dies; state price study ordered, 5/16, p. 32
- New Mexico gasoline tax to be reduced 1¢, 3/7, p. 38
- •1950 service station gasoline taxes up - API table of 50 cities, 1/3, p. 35
- Northwest Petroleum Assn. strives to cut time limit for gasoline tax refunds in Minnesota from six to four months, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
- Ohio jobbers rap proposal to hike state gasoline tax, 1/24, p. 31
- Oil men attend Michigan governor's price meeting (re tax increase) but decline to talk, pic., 6/6, p. 31
- Parade hits proposed gasoline tax hike, pic., 3/21, p. 18
- Politicians make another grab by urging oil industry to absorb 'gas' tax boost (Michigan), 6/6, p. 38, Edit.
- Proposal would rebate cost of tax collection, 2/21, p. 32
- •Roundup on how states have acted on oil legislation, 5/23, p. 56
- Slowdown in road building should help defeat gasoline tax hikes, 1/3, p. 25, Midwest Col.
- South Dakota legislature passed 1¢ per gal. gasoline tax increase bill, 2/28, p. 28
- •State and federal taxes on gasoline exceed luxury rate in all 48 states, chart, map, 3/7, p. 33 & cover
- State lawmakers taking closer look at motor fuel taxes, payment method, 4/18, p. 43, Atlantic Coast Col.
- Texas state gasoline tax may be boosted, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
- Three states threaten higher gasoline taxes; Illinois, South Dakota, Oklahoma, 1/24, p. 29
- Under measure by Rep. King (D. Calif.) Congress may get around to equalizing income tax treatment on taxes paid on gasoline purchases, 1/24, p. 11, Washington Col.
- U. S. 'gas' tax hike, Diesel levy asked, 6/20, p. 32

LP-GAS
- National Butane Propane Assn. seeks special tax treatment for LP-gas industry, 1/24, p. 18

TRUCKS
- Maryland Oil Heat Assn. fights local ton-mile tax on trucks, 5/2, p. 43
- •Ton-mile taxes hurt trucks' defense effort, map, 3/21, p. 45, Ridder
- Weight-mile truck tax passed in New York, (See correction, March 21, 1951, pg. 47), 3/14, p. 29

TENNESSEE GAS TRANSMISSION CO.
Asks FPC for authorization to increase facilities, 2/14, p. 41

TENNESSEE OIL MEN'S ASSN.
•Jobbers to give suppliers, not U. S., first crack at margins at meeting; Tenn. equipment men meet, 5/30, p. 30, Barton
Vote that suppliers should be given chance to correct unfair margins before complaint is made to government, 5/23, p. 7, A of N

TERMINALS - See BULK PLANTS AND TERMINALS

TETRAETHYL LEAD - See LEAD

TEXAS
Dallas Morning News charge tidelands stolen from states, cartoon, 5/9, p. 22
Legislature gets bill which would refund station operators for gasoline "shrinkage"; would license retail dealers under state comptroller, 1/24, p. 23
New proposal would require labeling "drip gasoline" all liquid fuel collected from natural gas pipelines, 2/21, p. 32
Revision of chain store laws as affecting filling stations due for discussion, 2/7, p. 56
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder
State gasoline tax may be boosted, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
State wins case charging exclusive sales territories, 5/9, p. 22
Texas gets LP-Gas division, 6/20, p. 56

TEXAS CITY REFINING CO.
Scarce crude supplies have resulted in delay in getting plant at Texas City back on stream, 4/18, p. 14

TEXAS CO., THE
Building 16-story office building at New Orleans, 6/13, p. 57
Cummings, Col. Carl E., heads Army oil reserve unit, 5/30, p. 21
•Gulf, Texaco planning larger refineries to meet growing demand for oil, 5/2, p. 17
Harrison, William, ex-Texaco scientist heads 4 Munitions Board units, 6/13, p. 27
Hawkins, A. T., elected chairman of Consignment Distributors Section of North Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn., 1/31, p. 30
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 40
Tells employees how it spent 1950 income, 4/25, p. 55

TEXAS-EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORP.
Hargrove, R. H., president, made acting deputy assistant in charge of gas transmission and distribution—PAD, 2/21, p. 30

TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
•Majors should back jobber groups, H. J. Kennedy of Continental tells meeting, pic. of Kennedy, Bennett, 3/14, p. 38

TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN. - Cont'd
Neal, Leslie R., elected pres., list of officers, 3/14, p. 39
Neal, Leslie R., president of Jack Neal, Inc., heads Texas jobbers, 5/30, p. 64, Personality Sketch

TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION
Increased crude allowables for March by 71,554 b/d, 2/21, p. 19
LP-GAS division set up, 5/23, p. 38
May be asked to raise the state's crude allowable, 2/28, p. 7, A of N
Ready to make increases in output of Texas crude oil, 1/17, p. 15

THEISEN-CLEMENS OIL CO.
•An Independent celebrates 50 years of growth; pics. and maps, 2/14, p. 30

THEISEN, G. CLEMENS
Heads 50-year-old Independent company, 2/14, p. 72, Personality Sketch

THIRD WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS - See WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS

THOMPSON, LT. GEN. E. O.
Represents U. S. Government along with William Wrather, of Geological Survey, at Third World Petroleum Congress, 6/6, p. 33, Dichter

THOMPSON, ROY J.
Heads Illinois Petroleum Marketers Assn., 4/18, p. 88, Personality Sketch

TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED
Control obtained by Getty interests (Pacific Western Oil Co.), 4/18, p. 30

TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO.
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 40

TIDELANDS
Hearings set on tidelands and national fuels policy, 2/14, p. 20
House Judiciary Subcommittee votes 5 to 1 in favor of state ownership, 6/20, p. 26
In trying to circumvent court ruling in American President Line case, Truman is as guilty as states in tideland case, 4/11, p. 17, Washington Col.
O'Mahoney Bill, authorizing interim operation, may not pass, as senators press for quit-claiming title, 2/21, p. 15, Washington Col.
O'Mahoney introduces an "interim" bill for federal operation of tidelands oil and gas leases, 1/24, p. 23
O'Mahoney says his "interim" bill won't take anything away from the states, 2/28, p. 11, Washington Col.
Texas newspapers charge tidelands stolen from states, cartoon, 5/9, p. 22
•Tidelands grab is one move by U. S. to rationalize oil, Rep. Thomas Stanley tells Virginia oil men, 5/23, p. 23

TIN
National Production Authority cuts tin use in oil containers, 1/31, p. 14

TIRES, BATTERIES AND ACCESSORIES
For: National Production Authority orders - See - NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY
For: OPS regulations - See OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
For: Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case

Accessories on display at New York's auto accessories show may cease to be made, 3/7, p. 9, A of N
Balanced tire inventory to be difficult as demand for extra low pressure tires increases, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Ban on car spare tires hikes output of truck tires, 5/9, p. 24
•Ban on spares puts new load on critical replacement tire supply, 4/4, p. 30
Battery failures on road are record 10.8 million in 1950—AAA reports, chart, 6/6, p. 70
•Battery sales slow, stocks adequate at present, restrictions cloud future, 6/6, p. 61, Sturtevant
•Canadian TBA men look for good selling ahead; tires, accessories in good supply, pic., 4/4, p. 62, Sturtevant
Census reports TBA sales represent 2.7% of total oil bulk plant, terminal sales, 6/20, p. 27
•Collapsible wood pallets speed tire handling in warehouse, pics. (Std. of Calif., Seattle), 6/6, p. 64, Sturtevant
Courant Distributing Co. insists its battery conditioner helpful despite FTC charge, 5/23, p. 58
Decreased natural rubber content in tires delayed by NPA, 3/7, p. 29
Forbidden tire inventory of greater than 30 days' needs may be found but not in oil industry, NPN reports, 4/4, p. 7, A of N
•Future of TBA merchandising at Multi-pumps; specialized salesmen, several brands of TBA may be rule, pics., 1/3, p. 51 & cover, Wollstadt
Green, W. A., of Goodrich, advises jobbers to get stations to sell transportation including TBA; pic. of Green, 4/4, p. 81
Heavy tire output near record level, National Production Authority says, 5/23, p. 38
Inaction of government on rubber last year has brought tightness to supply of tires, 3/21, p. 24, Edit.
•Jobber boosts TBA sales by building combined service station-tire store (Jack Neal, Inc., San Antonio), pic., 6/6. p. 72
Jobbers talk of organizing a buying pool thru which they could buy TBA for resale, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
Large mail order house in good position to promote tire retreading service, 5/16, p. 9, A of N

TIRES, BATTERIES AND ACCESSORIES - Cont'd
•Large volume of TBA replacements boosts oil's sales; chart of tire, battery replacements, 1936 to 1950, 2/7, cover
•Lead, battery cutbacks could cripple essential auto travel, TBA men fear (Battery Mfrs. meeting), pics., 5/2, p. 60, Sturtevant
Lead cut seen halving production of batteries, 4/11, p. 27
•Longer life and saving in lead is claimed for Socony-Vacuum's low-gravity battery, pic., 5/2, p. 68
Look for power lawn mowers to appear as TBA item, 3/21, p. 5, A of N
Major company and large mail order house agree there is great need for immediate retail sales campaign on replacement batteries, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
•Mandatory ESA order freezes oil, TBA prices; revisions sought to adjust unfair ceilings, 1/31, p. 13
•Market expansion predicted for this year; summary of TBA sales potential in 1951; chart of 1951 passenger car sales potentials, 3/7, p. 72
Marketers feel they are penalized because their TBA resale prices were frozen before they could be raised to meet wholesale price rise, 2/7, p. 13, A of N
•Marketers study TBA policies in War II as guide during current mobilization, 2/7, p. 72, Sturtevant
•Merchandise, displays help sell TBA but true function is misunderstood, 1/3, p. 54, Sturtevant
•Miller, George R., Richfield of Los Angeles, given outline of large company TBA selling, pic., 2/7, p. 57
New device is small metal frame attached to crankcase oil bayonet for holding record of oil changes, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
New trailer units tied up by truck tire 'freeze', manufacturers assert, 2/21, p. 38
New type of battery tester developed by Army Signal Corps may be available to public soon, 6/27, p. 5, A of N
1951 truck-bus tire need estimated at 15.7 million, 5/16, p. 28
•Non-related company handles marketer's TBA (Wilco Co., Los Angeles), pic. James McNeill, president, 6/6, p. 74 & cover
NPA amendment to M-2 order will give more rubber for tires, 4/25, p. 17
NPA cuts back natural rubber use in tire making, 2/28, p. 28
NPA opens way for white sidewall tires to re-enter market, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
•Numerous methods used for figuring TBA costs causes wide variation in results, survey shows, 4/4, p 70
•Oil companies plan to push TBA despite supply question marks, 3/7, p. 60, Sturtevant
Oil jobbers and major marketers alarmed over shortage of camelback for tire recapping, 1/10, p. 7, A of N
Oil marketers must decide whether they will need conventional or low pressure tires, when shipments come in, 3/14, p. 7, A of N

TIRES, BATTERIES AND ACCESSORIES - Cont'd
Oil marketers should not expect to see any break in prices on new tires for few months, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
Oil men think car makers may get authorization to equip new cars with spare tires, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
OPS advisory committee to discuss specific price ceiling rules for private brands tires and tubes distributors, 4/18, p. 29
Pic. new TBA truck operated by Lion Oil Co. consignee in Memphis, Tenn. (Glasgow & Lazarus), 6/27, p. 48
Pic. self-serve which handles TBA in service buildings, owned by Vic Markov at Seattle, 6/6, p. 61
Premium tire door ajar despite rubber cutback, 3/7, p. 64
Pro and con positions taken by distributors on supply of replacement passenger car tires, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
•Reducing battery adjustment claims, pic., 2/7, p. 61, Sturtevant
Reduction of synthetic rubber use by National Production Authority not expected to cause tire shortage, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Reliance Petroleum, Ltd., has station-TBA store with eye appeal, pics., layout. (See correction May 2, p. 69), 4/4, p. 78 & cover, Sturtevant
Repair punctured tire without dismounting by using gun to force special compound through puncture in casing, 6/20, p. 7, A of N
•Rising low pressure tire demand changes inventory needs, chart (Std. Ky.), 4/4, p. 67
Service station operators may face shortage of insecticides due to shortage of basic chemicals, 1/31, p. 7, A of N
•Showing dealers how to inflate tires helps draw care-conscious motorists, pics., 3/7, p. 66
Sinclair tells how to manage a wholesale battery inventory in various seasons, chart, 4/4, p. 72
Some oil men feel period of abnormal buying of spark plugs is leveling off, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
•Standard Stations, Inc., station window shadow boxes give 1000 different accessory displays, pics., 5/2, p. 71, Sturtevant
•Survey shows jobbers call TBA both profit-maker and competitive must, pic., 3/7, p. 68, Sturtevant
TBA makers may ask oil marketing companies whose products are fair traded to get written price maintenance agreements from all dealers, 5/30, p. 7, A of N
•TBA selling in far west different from merchandising in other areas, pics., 5/2, p. 57 & cover, Sturtevant
30-day limit to be set on all tire inventories, 3/28, p. 18
Tire chains may be in short supply early part of winter, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Transparent plastic wind deflectors attain popularity on West Coast, 5/16, p. 9, A of N
Weather evaluation helps chart TBA sales curves, 1/3, p. 59

TON-MILE TAX - See TAXES - Trucks

TRAINING
•Atlantic Refining's Thos. J. Breslin tells of Safety Program; training truck drivers, chauffeur trainers, pics., 1/17, p. 42 & cover
Calif. Std. opens extensive training program to women, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
College course at Penn State is designed for truck driver trainers, 3/28, p. 52
College courses aid 5,661 fleet supervisors; table, 1939, 1950, 5/30, p. 50
Demand for driver training college graduates far exceeds supply, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Eastern marketer plans series of movies of tank truck deliveries to be used as training of truck drivers, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Fleet driver training management courses set by Penna. State College, 2/21, p. 39
•Switzer, George, tells South Carolina jobbers that good training program must be developed, 6/20, p. 22
Universities plan training of commercial drivers, 4/18, p. 7, A of N

TRANS ARABIAN PIPE LINE CO.
Now moving 300,000 b/d crude oil, 3/14, p. 15

TRANSPORTATION
For: Specific listings - See - AUTOMOBILES, BARGES, TANKERS, TRUCKS

TRAVIS OIL CO.
Richmond jobber streamlines driveway service, pic., 6/27, p. 15

TRUCKS
•API to take vote on new designations for automobile and truck motor oils, pic., 6/6, p. 47, Ridder
•Atlantic Refining's safety program told by T. J. Breslin; training truck drivers, chauffeur trainers, pics., 1/17, p. 42 & cover
Bottom loading experiment successful and leads to facilities being installed in new terminal, 4/18, p. 7, A of N
Census Bureau to issue report on tank truck hauling capacity, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Changes urged in proposed ICC rules for motor truck safety, 2/21, p. 39
Cleveland truckers organize to help city plan civil defense, 1/24, p. 60
College courses aid 5,661 fleet supervisors; table 1939-1950, 5/30, p. 50
•Complete remote control of truck rack (Esso Standard Co., Lake Charles, La.), pics., 6/13, p. 60 & cover
Defense Dept. proposes method for curbing truck "defense" hauls, 1/3, p. 37
Demand for driver training college graduates far exceeds supply, 1/24, p. 7, A of N
Diesel trucks have increased 136% in four-year period, study shows, tables, 4/18, p. 64
District of Columbia may be one of first regions to lower maximum truck weights, 5/9, p. 5, A of N

TRUCKS - Cont'd
•Dodge, H. W., exec. vice pres. Mack Trucks, says story of trucks should be told to combat rails (at NPA meeting), 4/25, p. 31
Eastern major considers reducing number of home fuel oil customers whose tanks are located so as to make tank truck delivery service difficult, 6/13, p. 7, A of N
•Engineers say drag chains on tank trucks serve no useful purpose, 3/21, p. 48
Few for-hire trucks idled by parts shortage says Defense Transportation Administration, 5/2, p. 28
•Gould, Ralph T., truck equipment stories: Selecting Fuel Oil Truck Tanks and Accessories, pics., 4/18, p. 58 (No. 1 in a series of 5)
•Gould, Ralph T., truck equipment stores; Installation of pumps, power takeoffs on fuel oil trucks, pics., 4/25, p. 52 (No. 2 in a series of 5)
•Gould, Ralph T., truck equipment stories; Selection of proper piping, meters important to tank truck efficiency, pics., 5/2, p. 39 (No. 3 in a series of 5)
•Gould, Ralph T., truck equipment stories; Selecting and installing reels, nozzles and hose on truck tanks, pics., 5/9, p. 55 (No. 4 in a series of 5)
•Gould, Ralph T., truck equipment stories; How to test meters on tank trucks, determine proper spare parts list, 5/16, p. 72, (No. 5 in a series of 5)
Growing shortage of materials cause truckers to provide tank truck makers with tires to speed delivery, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Heaviest demand for truck tanks continues to be 1,500 gal. size survey by National Truck Institute shows, 2/7, p. 13, A of N
•ICC asks nation's truckers to comment on proposed changes to safety rules, summary, 1/24, p. 56
•ICC's reports on truck fire accidents find few railroad crossing crashes, tables, 3/14, p. 53, Ridder
ICC's revised truck leasing regulations not expected to become effective as scheduled on August 1, 6/6, p. 7, A of N
Interest in outdoor storage of trucks increases, 2/21, p. 11, A of N
Knudson, James, of Defense Transportation Administration urges end of truck-rail feud, 5/23, p. 22
Lenoir chair case ruling appealed to Supreme Court, 1/3, p. 35
Locating enough steel plate for oil storage and truck tanks grows worse, 5/23, p. 7, A of N
LP-gas trucker (H. R. Ritter Co., Paramus, N.J.) ruled contract carrier by ICC, 3/28, p. 42
•New ICC rules ban motor vehicles trip-leasing, 5/30, p. 51
New trailer units tied up by truck tire 'freeze', manufacturers assert, 2/21, p. 38
'48 truck census basis for PAD transport study, 6/20, p. 30
NLRB says supplier's commission truck dealers are not employees of company (Sinclair case), 4/11, p. 28

TRUCKS - Cont'd
Northeastern Regional Conference on Highway Safety urges states to require placarding of dangerous truck cargoes, 1/10, p. 49
NPA approves separate programs of DTA for steel allocations to cover tank trailer, barge and towboat construction, 2/21, p. 39
NPA asked to act on oil truck needs, 3/21, p. 17
Oil truckers told to get most out of equipment, 4/11, p. 28
OPS plans "tailored" regulation for all contract motor carriers (Correction June 13, pg. 31), 6/6, p. 30
Pennsylvania lawmakers favor bill to ease restrictions on truckers, 6/13, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Railroads petition ICC for general investigation of truck hauling, 4/25, p. 9, A of N
Rising demand for electric pre-heaters for trucks indicates trend toward outdoor storage, 3/14, p. 7, A of N
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, weight violators mapped by eight states, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder
St. Paul gas and oil drivers union ready to strike, 6/13, p. 49
Sun Oil driver awarded "Driver of the Month" in Penna., 5/30, p. 35
•Tank truck makers ready with plans for tightness in replacement parts, 3/14, p. 62, Ridder
Tank truckers promote extended loading hours; result of survey made by National Tank Truck Carriers, Inc., 1/17, p. 44
Truck clinic scheduled for Feb. 1-4 in New York, 1/10, p. 50
Truck foes misuse Maryland test data, 4/18, p. 64
Truck rate cuts in South run into ICC roadblock, 4/11, p. 28
•Truck Safety: For three previous articles, See: Dec. 6, p. 17, 1950
Dec. 13, p. 17, 1950
Dec. 27, p. 59, 1950
•Truck Safety: Adequate fleet program can reduce costs and improve public relations, pics., charts, 1/3, (No. 4 in a series of 5 articles by Ridder)
•Truck Safety: Supervisors hold key to success of accident prevention program, 1/10 (No. 5 in a series of 5 articles by Ridder)
Truck trailer lift being designed by lift manufacturer, 3/28, p. 7, A of N
Truck unions ask public for road safety suggestions, 1/24, p. 60
Truckers begin fight for government allocation thru ads, 5/30, p. 51
Truckers offered DTA aid in obtaining supplies, 5/30, p. 51
Truckers to advise OPS before changes in rates, 6/20, p. 30
Universities plan training of commercial drivers (trucks and busses), 4/18, p. 7, A of N

TAXES - See TAXES - Trucks

TRUCK-TRAILER MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
New trailer units tied up by truck tire 'freeze', manufacturers assert, 2/21, p. 38

TRUESDELL, ARTHUR - See J. AUSTIN OIL CO.

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
•Administration asks co-op taxation; doubling of federal gasoline levy, 2/7, p. 32
•Administration should practice unity Truman preaches to American people, 1/17, p. 11, Washington Col.
Defense agency chairmanship dispute goes to Truman, 5/16, p. 32
Truman endorses industry man as chairman of NPC, 5/23, p. 20
Truman would cut depletion allowance to get defense dollars, 1/17, p. 23
Vandeveer, W. W., raps blunders of Truman administration, 3/21, p. 18

TURBINES
Coal industry hopes mobilization will put strain on Diesel fuel supply to aid development of coal-gas turbine locomotive, 1/10, p. 7, A of N

TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND
Survey "Monopoly and Free Enterprise" hits price leading, proration, 1/24, p. 48

UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Average station's average gross sales per month per average attendant, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Begins rationing its premium gasoline to dealers, 6/20, p. 23
Calif. Std. and Union Oil attempt to break into East Coast markets, 5/23, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
•Claims its lubes are as good or better than East's in sales campaigns, 3/28, p. 34
•Makes 1951 big promotion year, 4/11, p. 66
New-look credit card introduced, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Plans for refinery modernization and expansion program outlined, 4/18, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.
Quality of crude stream now same as other West Coast majors, 3/21, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
•Report 1950 is good sales year, 4/18, p. 40
Schedules long-range refinery expansion, 3/7, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Six selling 'blind spots' can leave dealer scratching head at lost sale, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Survey weighs extra sales in lube bay as compared with those made on island, table, 6/6, p. 40, Pacific Coast Col.
To construct terminal south of Ventura, Calif., 1/31, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

UNIONS, LABOR - See LABOR RELATIONS

UNITED OIL CORP.
•Columbus, Ga. marketer operates 'at a glance' jobber bookkeeping, pics. & forms; also pics. of officers, 6/13, p. 52, Ridder

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION
Rate of 25% over old USMC schedules set, 1/31, p. 15

UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS
•20-year-old litigation of patents continues in Whitman Co.-UOP lawsuit, 3/14, p. 28, Bjorkback

URICH, FRANK
California charges evasion of gasoline price sign law (Urich stations), 2/14, p. 24

URICH SERVE YOURSELF STATIONS, INC.
Lacy, Hugh, says penny cut in gasoline doesn't attract much volume, 6/27, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
Will be only outlet for Ben Hur brand name, 3/21, p. 60

VANDEVEER, W. W.
Raps blunders of Truman Administration, 3/21, p. 18

VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Diesel engines in use amount to 0.5% of total truck and bus registration in nation, 5/16, p. 9, A of N

VENEZUELA - See FOREIGN OIL - Venezuela

VIRGINIA
Virginia legislature may impose tax on Diesel fuel, 1/24, p. 7, A of N

VIRGINIA OIL MEN'S ASSN.
•Tidelands grab is one move by U. S. to nationalize oil, Rep. Thomas Stanley tells Virginia oil men; list of new officers, 5/23, p. 23

VIRGINIA PETROLEUM JOBBERS ASSN.
Ellis, Otis and W. T. Stokeley of OPA address jobbers; list of officers, 5/23, p. 23

VITAMETERS - See AUTOMOBILES - Engines

WAGES AND WAGE CONTROLS - See LABOR RELATIONS

WAREHOUSING
•Collapsible wood pallets speed tire handling in warehouse at Seattle (Std. of Calif.), pics., 6/6, p. 64, Sturtevant

WARREN, DOROTHY
For: Articles on barging, See - BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION
Pic. and short biography, 3/14, p. 58

WARREN PETROLEUM CORP.
•Carney, H. R., analyzes production of LP-gas today and tomorrow, pic., 2/28, p. 57, Castle
•Felt, Howard, says storage is number one problem of unbalanced LP-gas industry, 5/23, p. 60

WASHINGTON
Legislators consider bills requiring the labeling of reclaimed motor oil, 2/28, p. 7, A of N

WASHINGTON COLUMN
Administration should practice unity Truman preaches to American people, 1/17, p. 11
•Administration supplies red tape to help meet growing oil demand, 3/14, p. 11
Advance being made by natural gas in fuel business illustrated in FPC's annual report, 2/14, p. 13
AFL uses Nazi 'big lie' technique to accuse industry of tax dodging, 2/28, p. 11
Air Force claims jet fuel (JP-3) boils at high altitudes, 6/6, p. 10
Alkylation plants will get first nod from PAD on steel needs under CMP, 6/6, p. 10
Amendment proposed to DPA could require persons subject to price regulation to obtain license for selling, 5/16, p. 13
Another battle over tidelands expected, 2/21, p. 15
Brown, Bruce K., says TEL needs probably can be met. If war comes, octane rating for civilians will be cut, 3/7, p. 13
Bureau of Mines oil from shale operation still not self-sustaining, 4/11, p. 17
•Bureaucratic barricades still block PAD's path to independent status, 1/10, p. 11
•Chapman bent on getting authority to push commercial synthetic fuels, 5/23, p. 11
Chapman gives his views on government interest in building of synthetic liquid fuels plants, 6/6, p. 10
Chapman wants PAD advisory committees headed by industry men and at same time goes along with DJ's policy of installing government men as chairmen, 3/14, p. 11
•Citizens Energy Commission study could sway fuels policy thinking of Congress, 3/28, p. 11
Commerce Dept. investigates charges of false representation in licensing of shipment of lube oils from U. S. to Switzerland, 1/3, p. 11

WASHINGTON COLUMN - Cont'd
Coombs, Philip H., executive director of Materials Policy Commission, 1/31, p. 10
•Defense talks to decide question - will oil get materials or rationing? 4/25, p. 11
•Detroit case ruling could be upset unless Congress writes it into law, 1/24, p. 11
DPA steel cuts are stunning blow to oil distribution and marketing, 6/13, p. 9
•Economic Stabilization Agency runs true to form by issuing price orders in middle of night, 1/31, p. 10
Effort made by Civilian Defense Administration to prevent defense from lagging, 6/20, p. 11
Ellis, Otis, tells jobbers to brace themselves for another tax boost, 1/3, p. 11
•Everyone attends fuel policy hearings but the Senate Committee calling them, 3/21, p. 7
Fast tax write-off is sound method for encouraging industry expansion, 4/18, p. 11
First copies of ESA order allowing 25¢ per ton increase in soft coal prices mimeographed on National Coal Assn. paper, 2/7, p. 17
•FTC disagrees with Detroit case ruling that good faith is full defense, 5/2, p. 13
FTC plans to enforce law which prohibits industrial mergers when such consolidation lessens competition, 4/18, p. 11
FTC reports Chase National Bank board includes "most significant" interlocking directorates involving oil companies, 2/14, p. 13
Gas interests have eye on steel in fight to separate from PAD, 2/21, p. 15
Government employes may have to use 10 service station credit cards instead of one, 3/7, p. 13
•Government's rein on oil expansion heads nation straight for rationing, 4/11, p. 17
Height of irony: Clayton-Sherman Abrasives Co. sued for violation of anti-trust laws, 4/11, p. 17
Ickes, Harold L., slurs oil industry at recent meeting of Americans for Democratic action, 3/21, p. 7
If consumer goods have to be rationed - it will be job of Defense Production Administration, 1/10, p. 11
In trying to circumvent court ruling in American President Lines case, Truman is as guilty as states in tideland case, 4/11, p. 17
Jensen, George, in charge of Justice Dept. Philadelphia office, handling Sun Oil case, retires, 1/3, p. 11
Joint Committee on Defense Production, headed by Sen. Maybank, created to study programs authorized by DPA, 2/7, p. 17
•Lean days ahead for oil expansion - DPA holds key to steel cupboard, 5/30, p. 11
Munitions Board - Petroleum Division is now Office of Petroleum Programs, 4/25, p. 11
•National Petroleum Council manpower survey can help plug drain of oil technicians by military, 2/7, p. 17

WASHINGTON COLUMN - Cont'd
National Petroleum Council meetings will be restricted to council members and a few designated officials of PAD, 2/7, p. 17
•New fair play policy makes Chapman, oil men shake hands instead of fists, 5/16, p. 13
NPC's transportation committee requested by PAD to make oil truck census, 6/6, p. 10
Oil's eye on executive agencies even as Congress reconvenes, 1/3, p. 11
OPS investigators use cameras to record black market deals in scrap iron and steel, 3/28, p. 11
OPS seeks authority to require federal licensing of all business; refers to OPA license during World War II, 6/20, p. 11
PAD intends to set up Facility Security Division for co-ordinating measures to protect refineries, pipe lines, terminals, etc. against attack, 2/14, p. 13
PAD looks for independent to direct oil marketing-distribution program, 6/20, p. 11
PAD news: Valentine retires; Interior stalled on synthetic benzene from coal plants; Brown holds weekly press conference, 1/24, p. 11
Refusal of House Ways and Means Committee to change oil's depletion allowance may mean Truman will abandon hope of forcing revision during this session of Congress, 5/9, p. 7
Rep. Gross introduces bill directing ICC to see that freight cars are equipped so that they can be readily seen at night, 4/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
Scarcity of pipe line may place natural gas under allocation this winter, 4/25, p. 11
Senate committee reports tanker construction of U. S. ships totaled only 90,000 dwt. tons, 1/3, p. 11
Senators and representatives usually testify while questioning witnesses at hearings, 2/28, p. 11
Showdown near on bureaucratic bid to make war excuse for oil control, 5/9, p. 7
String pulling for divorcement bill will not keep it from dusty shelf, 2/14, p. 13
•Telecasts of Congress hearings give voter new voice in nation's affairs, 4/4, p. 11
'Trouble makers' in both government and industry strain good relations, according to A. P. Frame, 6/27, p. 7
Under measure by Rep. King (D. Calif.) Congress may get around to equalizing income treatment on taxes paid on gasoline purchases, 1/24, p. 11
U. S. motorist will pay over billion dollars in federal gas tax if hike goes through, 1/31, p. 10
Wilson, Charles E., is prime target of enemies of industrial leaders in defense, 4/4, p. 11
Wilson, George, may succeed Dene B. Hodges as director of PAD's supply and transportation division, 5/23, p. 11

WAXES - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

WEATHER - DEGREE DAY REPORTS - See DEGREE DAY

WEIGHTS, MEASURES
District of Columbia may be one of first regions to lower maximum truck weights, 5/9, p. 5, A of N
Oil Heat Assn. of Maryland fights local ton-mile tax on trucks, 5/2, p. 43
Pennsylvania lawmakers favor bill to ease restrictions on truckers, 6/13, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
•Severe penalties to halt truck size, weight violators mapped by eight states, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder
Truck foes misuse Maryland test data, 4/18, p. 64
Weight-mile truck tax passed in New York, 3/14, p. 29

WELLS, EVERETT F.
Helps direct Ashland Oil activities as exec. vice pres., 5/2, p. 80, Personality Sketch

WESTERN OIL AND GAS ASSN.
Fire and major disaster committees making survey of industry's major fire-fighting equipment, 1/24, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Sponsors Stanford Research Institute report which shows that industry makes 25% of smog, but public 60%, 4/18, p. 34

WESTERN PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSN.
•PAD to grant refiners no extra TEL after allocations gone, Brazell warns, pics., 4/11, p. 33, Marvin Reid
Tollett, R. L., Cosden Petroleum, elected president, list of officers, 4/11, p. 34

WHITE FUEL OIL CORP.
•Adds million barrels storage, pic. of ad, 5/30, p. 27
Contributes to public relations campaign of industry by telling of growth, 5/30, p. 23, Edit.

WHITE, JOHN - See HEWITT OIL CO.

WHITMAN CO., INC., WILLIAM
•20-year-old litigation of patents continues in Whitman Co.-Universal Oil Products lawsuit, 3/14, p. 28, Bjorkback

WILCO CO.
•Non-related company handles marketer's TBA, pic. James McNeill, president, 6/6, p. 74 & cover

WILSHIRE OIL CO.
Rations gasoline supplies at company stations, 6/20, p. 23

WINKENWEDER & LADD INC.
Additive claims modified, 4/11, p. 27

WISCONSIN
•Consider severe penalties to halt truck size, 3/28, p. 52, Ridder

WISCONSIN PETROLEUM ASSN.
Jobber editorial says OIIC has missed mark, 5/2, p. 34
•Oil marketers need critical materials, Wisconsin jobbers protest to NPA 3/7, p. 35, Castle
Survey by John Cummins of Cumberland Oil, shows declining jobber profits, 1/31, p. 27
Yerly, Everett, new pres., list of officers, 3/7, p. 36
Yerly, F. E., manager Citizens Oil Co., is new association president, 4/25, p. 64, Personality Sketch

WOLLSTADT, PAUL
Wollstadt joins Socony-Vacuum, pic., 6/13, p. 24

WOLVERINE SERVICE STATIONS
Dubuisson, A. D., mgr., is president of Michigan Petroleum Assn., 5/16, p. 80, Personality Sketch
Dubuisson, pres., asks margin based on cost of living index, 2/7, p. 34

WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS
Congress attendance tops 2,100 world-wide oil men (E. J. Dichter of Petroleum Times), 6/6, p. 33
Murphree heads permanent council of Third World Petroleum Congress, 6/6, p. 32
Next meeting will be held in Europe in 1955, 6/13, p. 31
•Oil price pattern shifting, Levy tells World Congress, 6/6, p. 33
Pic. Gen. E. O. Thompson, Frank Porter, and E. F. Bullard on their way to Congress at The Hague, Holland, 6/6, p. 32
Proceedings of Third World Petroleum Congress available, 6/13, p. 30
Promotes standardization in oil research, 6/13, p. 30

WYOMING
Conservation law provides for pooling of drilling operations, 2/28, p. 28

WYOMING OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
To make cost study, list of officers, 5/30, p. 29

YERLY, F. E. - See CITIZENS OIL CO.

YOUNG JOBBER SKETCHES - See JOBBER SKETCHES

LAST - HALF 1951 INDEX

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS

Semi-Annual Index by Subjects

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS
1213 West 3rd Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

N P N INDEX - July-Dec-1951

C O N T E N T S

	Page	
A	1	ACC - ALL
	2	ALU - AME
	3	AME
	4	AME - ARK
	5	ARK - ATL
	6	ATL - AUT
	7	AUT - AVI
B	7	BAI - BEA
	8	BEL - BUR
	9	BUR - BUT
B	10	CAL - CIT
	11	CIT - COM
	12	COM - COV
	13	COV - CRE
	14	CRE - CUM
D	15	DAN - DEF
	16	DEF
	17	DEF - DEP
	18	DEP - DIS
	19	DIS - DUP
E	20	EAS - EDI
	21	EDI - EXP
F	22	FAI - FED
	23	FED - FIN
	24	FIN - FOR
	25	FOR
	26	FOR
	27	FRE - FUE
	28	FUE
G	29	GAS
	30	GAS - GOL
	31	GOO - GUL
H	32	HAD - HUD
	33	HUG - HYD
I	34	ILL - IND
	35	INS - ISR
J	36	JAC - JUS
K	36	KAN - KNI
	37	KNU - KOR
L	38	LAB - LEA
	39	LEA - LUB
	40	LUB
	41	LUN - LYO
M	41	MAC - MAR
	42	MAR
	43	MAR
	44	MAR
	45	MAR
	46	MAR - MIC
	47	MIC - MID
	48	MID - MUN
N	49	NAT
	50	NAT
	51	NAT
	52	NAT
	53	NAT - NOR
	54	NOR
O	55	OCT - OFF
	56	OFF
	57	OGL - OIL
	58	OIL
	59	OIL - OMA
P	60	PAC
	61	PAC
	62	PAC - PER
	63	PER - PET
	64	PET
	65	PET - PIP
P (Cont'd)	66	PIP - POG
	67	POR - PUB
	68	PUB - PYR
Q	69	QUA
R	70	RAD - REF
	71	REF - RIC
	72	RIC - RUB
S	73	SAF - SER
	74	SER
	75	SER
	76	SER
	77	SER - SHE
	78	SHE - SMI
	79	SMI - SOU
	80	SOU - STA
	81	STA - STE
	82	STO - SUP
	83	SUP
	84	SUP - SYN
T	85	TAN - TAX
	86	TAX - TEX
	87	TEX - TIR
	88	TIR
	89	TIR - TRU
	90	TRU
	91	TRU - TWI
U	92	ULT - UTI
V	93	VEN - VIR
W	94	WAG - WAS
	95	WAS - WES
	96	WES - WYO
	97	YOC - YOU

Note: The asterisk before certain items in the following pages denotes story is two-thirds of a page or more in length.

ACCOUNTING
*Careful analysis of company operation can prevent unnecessary tax payments; partial text of paper presented at API meeting by R. V. Miller of Shell Oil. 11/14, p. 42
*8,000 jobbers being asked to fill out cost forms, forms. 8/29, p. 20 & cover.
Every jobber should help with cost study. 8/8, p. 27 - Edit
*Is your business sick or well? Proper use of accounting system quickly tells (paper presented to LPG meeting by John A. Ackley, Pyrofax Gas Co.), tables. 11/28, p. 49
NOJC reports 261 replies to jobber cost survey, table. 9/19, p. 28
NOJC sponsors nationwide survey of jobber costs and margins. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
*New York Independents lay groundwork for uniform accounting, cost survey (Empire State Petroleum Assn.) 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback
*Oil jobbers ask majors to prepare breakdown of their marketing costs (NOJC annual meeting), pics. 11/14, p. 35 Castle
*Quality Oil Co.'s cycle billing of credit accounts permits jobber to handle more customers through mechanized bookkeeping, microfilming, pic. 9/19, p. 39 & cover. Sturtevant

ACKLEY, JOHN A.
*Is your business sick or well? Proper use of accounting system quickly tells (paper presented to LPG meeting), tables. 11/28, p. 49

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION
Ads offer complete chassis lubrication at various prices by Chevrolet dealers. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Arm-waving dummy draws motorists to Union Oil of Calif. station at La Mesa, Calif., pic. 8/29, p. 16
Baltimore test shows gas home heat cost 28% above oil; ad tells home owners about campaign to combat natural gas competition. 9/26, p. 56
*Crown Central Petroleum's advertisements tell public that most gasoline is good., pic. 7/11, p. 21
Dealers complain about "Good station service" advertising; customers expect top-flight stations under supplier's brand and credit company rather than dealer. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
*'Grass roots' ads stressed for Oil Progress Week, pics. 8/29, p. 31
Gulf boosts station sales with city-wide promotion in Cleveland and Rochester. 10/3, p. 40
Major promotes station cleanliness with direct mail campaign to dealers. 8/15, p. 37, Midwest Col.
Marketers can promote own business with Oil Progress Week material. 9/5, p. 35 Atlantic Coast Col.
*Mid-Continent Petroleum promotion drive opens station with bang, pics. 7/25, p. 52
*Multi pumps need strong promotion, management; operators have to hustle to attract enough customers to build up volume; #6 in a series, pics. 12/26, p. 12, Breese
Oil heat promotion called a 'must' to combat gas. 10/24, p. 50
OIIC to introduce series of 13 scripts for quarter hour radio shows. 9/5, p.9, A of N

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING & PROMOTION - Cont'd
*Oil Progress Week material ready for marketer to help self, industry, pic. 9/12, p. 38
Reappearance of cut price tire ads indicate tire shortage is over. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Self-serve operator in Los Angeles Basin finds cashing customer's paychecks pays in larger sales. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Service Oil Co.'s new Syracuse, N. Y., station draws 1,500 customers at opening, pic. 8/15, p. 26
*Socony-Vacuum dealer maps urged to define market. 7/26, p. 54
Sun Oil ads push 'butane' gasoline. 11/7, p. 84
*Tank truck signs are good advertising, but careless driving destroys value. 12/26, p. 47, Ridder
TBA profits are waiting for jobbers who show dealers how to merchandise; second section of speech delivered before Georgia association, 9/5, p. 62, Sturtevant
Union forces Indiana marketer to terminate service station distribution of premiums. 10/10, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Union Oil co-sponsors essay contest. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
*What lower octanes mean to oil marketers; survey tells effect on merchandising, charts, tables. 8/22, p. 49, Ridder
*Winston-Salem Jobber (Quality Oil) uses water coolers to 'warm up' station trade; promotion also includes employe bonus cards and facsimile checks offering free lubrications, pics. 11/28, p. 54, Sturtevant

AERO OIL CO.
Defar, M D., is Pennsylvania Petroleum Assn. president. 12/12, p. 80, Personality Sketch

AGRICULTURE - See FARM TRADE and AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Agriculture Division

AIR FORCE - See MILITARY - Air Force

AIRPLANES, AIRPORTS - See AVIATION

ALABAMA
Proposal to earmark state highway user tax revenues for highway purposes has been approved by legislature. 9/19, p. 34

ALABAMA PETROLEUM JOBBERS ASSN.
Waits, G. Sidney, heads Alabama jobbers. 11/7, p. 40

ALASKA
Construction of marketing station at Valdez by Union of California has been postponed. 9/19, p. 56

ALCOHOL
Industrial alcohol removed from scarce materials list by NPA. 11/14, p. 26

ALLIED OIL CO.
Colegrove, Frank C., elected executive vice president. 12/19, p. 35

ALLOCATION OF VITAL MATERIALS - See NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Aluminum passenger car engine design would improve octane situation. 12/26, p. 5 A of N

AMERICAN ASSN. OF BATTERY MANUFACTURERS
*Henking, C. W., of Pure Oil, says that faulty battery-failure diagnosis can lose customers. 11/7, p. 72

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSN.
AAA plans new checkup on restroom cleanliness. 8/1, p. 24
Many station rest rooms still dirty but better than last year ---AAA, table. 11/7, p. 49

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
*Suggestions given on economical driving. 12/12/, p. 69, Ridder

AMERICAN BITUMULS & ASPHALT CO.
New asphalt company formed to operate on national basis. 9/12, p. 59

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
Celebrates Diamond Jubilee; society has had major role in scientific advancements in many industries. 9/12, p. 29, Edit.
Natural gas seen boosting gasoline supplies 20%, according to R.B. Carney, of Warren Petroleum. 9/19, p. 56

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR-See- LABOR RELATIONS

AMERICAN GAS ASSN.
Compiles figures on rate changes granted gas utilities; continued inflationary pressure will require continued rate increases. 11/7, p. 47, Atlantic Coast Col.
Hears F. O. Hess propose coal-to-gas conversion plant system to fortify and coordinate U.S. fuel supplies. 10/24, p. 20

AMERICAN PETROLEUM CREDIT ASSN.
Accounting cost seen stumbling block in 'universal' credit card programs (according to Murray V. Johnston). 12/26, p. 25 Midwest Col.
"Credit Chek" method of handling credit card customers scheduled for panel discussion at convention. 9/19, p. 34
Indicates petroleum credit card accounts are being paid satisfactorily. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
*Oil Jobber financing and profits receive attention of credit men at meeting, pics. 10/24, p. 31, Sturtevant
Walker, J. Allen, heads credit association. 11/28, p. 64 - Personality Sketch
Warns marketers about "feeder" industries (sub-contractors). 10/31, p. 4, A of N

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Markham, Gen. Baird H., will retire as director, Jan. 1, 1952. 12/12, p. 32

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
For: OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
See: - OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd
API and OIIC consider possibilities of preparing complete history of oil industry. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
API fire, accident groups retain chairmen for 1952. 11/21, p. 55
API invites government men to plant protection talks. 10/31, p. 17
API studies evaporation loss; plans symposium for 1952 annual meeting. 11/14, p. 38
API's attention to marketing is healthy sign. 11/7, p. 43 - Edit.
*Annual Meeting API: Chapman and oil men go to battle on synthetic liquid fuels plans; roundup of speeches (Frank Porter, Gen. E. O. Thompson, etc.). 11/14, p. 37 - Breese
Annual statistical bulletin published. 7/11, p. 59
*Careful analysis of company operation can prevent unnecessary tax payments; partial text of paper presented at API meeting by R. V. Miller of Shell. 11/14, p. 42. +
Committee being formed to study possibilities for API's sponsoring symposium on evaporation loss control, during 1952 annual meeting. 10/17, p. 7 - A of N
*5,000 expected in Chicago for 31st annual API meeting. 10/17, p. 33
*Hoyt, W T., of Steel Industry Scrap Mobilization Com., tells oil men that expansion is limited by steel supply and steel industry is limited by scrap collections. 12/12, p. 37
*Industry co-operation with farmers called vital to nation's agriculture (Don Lerch - partial text of paper presented at API meeting). 11/7, p. 34
*1951--a year of record oil demand with industry supplying all needs (year end statement of Frank Porter), tables. 12/26, p. 19
Oil men join in scrap metal drive. 11/28, p. 28
Oil's freedom championed by men at API helm. 11/14, p. 31 - Edit.
*Oil's story told to youngsters; local marketers have key role in program to take petroleum industry facts to school room, pics. 9/12, p. 61 - Bjorkback
Outlook for steel in the oil industry discussed at annual meeting. 11/14,p.37 Breese
*Partial listing of preliminary program. 10/17, p. 33
*Pennsylvania jobbers ask API program to promote better supplier relations, pic. 10/31, p. 29 - Barton
Phelps, Thomas W., of Socony-Vacuum, outlines world oil demand, at annual meeting. 11/14, p. 38 - Breese
Pic. registration directory (provided by NPN) at API meeting in Chicago. 11/14, Cover
Platt, Warren C., notes that API has made strides in providing aids to better management for marketers. 9/5, p. 31 Bjorkback
Porter, Frank M., tells Tennessee jobbers that production of synthetic liquid fuels from coal and oil shale is not as yet economically attractive. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

+ - - Correction - Dec. 26, 1951 - 18.

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd
Publish new plant protection guide. 10/31, p. 57
Retailers' letter asks majors for supplier-dealer talks. 10/31, p. 20
*Rising tax burden, federal controls threaten industry, security--Porter. 11/7, p. 32
Safe Marketing Practices Com. to seek publicity for National Fire Protection Assn's. standards for labeling of containers for flammable liquids with flash point below 150° F. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Smith, Rex L., of Skelly Oil, is API defense head. 11/21, p. 55
Telling Public about gasoline taxes can help block unneeded rate hikes, John M. Peirce of Western Oil & Gas Assn. tells API. 11/14, p. 34, - Pacific Coast Col.
Total operable refining capacity expected to be 7,228,000 b/d by end of 1951, according to report. 12/26, p. 9
*Uniform rules for station entrances listed in model highway regulation (Ralph J.Lehman, Ohio Dept. of Highways), drawings. 11/7, p. 37
U. S. refining capacity is set at 7.2 million b/d, table. 12/26, p. 20
Wescoat, L. S., of Pure Oil, elected chairman of board of directors; list of board members. 11/14, p. 38

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE
*Committee's grassland program improves oil-farmer relations. 7/18, p. 33 Midwest Col.
Distributing new "Grasslands Livestock Handbook." 11/14, p. 29
Enright, M. C., of Gulf Oil, is API farm head. 11/14, p. 29

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL SERVICES
Course outlines how to help injured employe. 8/22, p. 48

GOLD MEDAL AWARD
Thompson, Lt.-Gen. Ernest O., received API gold medal, pic. 10/24, p. 20

MARKETING DIVISION
API marketing session speakers are lined up, list. 10/24, p. 20
Approves training handbook, "Developing Your Men Build Profits." 11/14, p. 36
Believes that jobber associations can make major contribution to evaporation loss symposium to be held at 1952 meeting. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
*Burrill, Cecil L., of PAD, tells API that oil may have met peak defense load with new demand rises normal; presents forecast for 1951-52, table. 11/7, p. 30
Group appointed to study the advisability of having LP-Gas subcommittee. 11/7, p. 32
Growing supplier sympathy for jobber paves way for new era of harmony; address by Robert McDowell. 11/14, p. 33 - Midwest Col.
Ingress-egress report praised. 11/14, p. 36
*Jobber problems discussed in detail (by John Harper, and Robert W. McDowell) at API meeting. 11/7, p. 29 & cover, Castle
Lehman, Ralph J., of Ohio Dept. of Highways, gives report on ingress and egress at gasoline service stations. 11/7, p. 31

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd

MARKETING DIVISION - Cont'd
Marketers' response to API stock loss control aids falls below expectations. 11/28, p. 31 - Atlantic Coast Col.
Plan to elect new officers during API convention. 9/19, p. 42
Rockwell, Willard F., of Rockwell Manufacturing, says that businessmen unable to forecast economic trends when taxes continue to rise. 11/7, p. 32
*Training handbook ("Developing Your Men Builds Profits") okayed by API to help oil jobbers and dealers. 11/7, p. 31 Breese
Training handbook is excellent and needed piece of work in field often neglected. 11/7, p. 43 - Edit

Lubrication Committee
Considers changes in its tentative redraft of API system of designating motor oil types, at meeting in conjunction with NPA convention. 9/19, p. 31
Favors new lube classification. 11/14, p. 30

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION -See OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE

RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
API rail cost group to discuss query of AAR on tank cars. 11/28, p. 25

STATISTICAL DIVISION
Refinery yields of principal petroleum products, 1945-51, table. 12/12, p. 15

STOCK LOSS COMMITTEE
API symposium is planned on evaporation loss control; committee headed by J.H. McClintock, Esso Standard. 10/24, p.20
Program on evaporation loss being set for '52 API meeting; J. H. McClintock of Esso heads committee. 11/28, p. 24

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION
*Cost study reveals how oil barging compares with pipe line competition (by J. W. Hershey, Commercial Petroleum & Transport Co.), table. 11/7, p. 35
*Knudson, James, of DTA, sees big industry job ahead in review of oil transport facilities. 11/7, p. 33
*Product pipe lines hike efficiency in pumping, filtering, storing oil; partial text of paper presented at annual meeting by J. R. Shipley of Sohio. 11/14, p. 39

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
Motor method to be retained in ASTM gas specifications. 7/4, p. 24

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSN., INC.
Oil truckers busier. 10/17, p. 36

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSN, INC.
To file protests against ICC rule requiring motor carriers to furnish tonnage and commission figures in 1952. 7/18, p. 7 A of N

AMERICAN WATERWAYS OPERATORS, INC.
*Oil barging grows with industry in efficiency, size, importance, pic. (Chester C.Thompson). 8/8, p. 56
Thompson, Chester C., urges operators of ocean vessels to work with barge industry to battle legislation that would destroy domestic water transportation. 11/14, p. 69, Warren

ANGLO IRANIAN OIL CO.
For: Iranian oil nationalization - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East
*Anglo-Iranian gives 'facts' about Iran oil grab, pic. 12/12, p. 38
Iran restarts Abadan unit. 11/14, p. 32
Plans to lay off 20,000 Iranian employes at Abadan as Iranian oil settlement prospects dim. 9/19, p. 28
Reports Iranian crude production during July fell about 81% from June. 9/12, p. 8

ANTIFREEZE
For NPA orders - See - NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY

For Office of Price Stabilization orders See - OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION

Antifreeze adequate -- NPA. 12/19, p. 36
Antifreeze supplies meet demand in cold wave. 11/14, p. 26
Car dealer is using raditor seal this winter in every permanent antifreeze fill. 11/21, p. 8 - A of N
Container marking rules listed. 9/5, p. 30
Major supplier says its supply of methanol will be cut 50% this winter making for less permanent type antifreeze. 7/18, p. 7 A of N
One company is emphasizing the importance of following directions in the use of permanent-type antifreeze. 11/21, p. 8 A of N
Plentiful supply expected as production facilities expanded. 8/29, p. 7 A of N
Shift from copper radiators worries antifreeze makers. 11/21, p. 28
Supply of antifreeze held adequate for winter by NPA. 10/24, p. 16
Upcoming government report informs motorists there will be no antifreeze shortages this winter. 7/25, p. 5 - A of N

ANTITRUST
Business can win by fighting false attacks. 12/12, p. 33 - Edit
California Standard, Richfield and Sun cases involve every type of supplier-dealer arrangement causing others to comply with "exclusive dealing" decisions. 8/8, p. 4 A of N
*FTC gets ready to wield heavy hand backed by strong anti-merger law (Clayton Act). 12/26, p. 27 - LaMotte
Justice Dept.'s Morison declares government will continue battling industry. 7/4, p. 25 - Edit
NOMA wants antitrust action. 11/21, p. 29
Rules for settling cases quickly are listed by FTC. 7/11, p. 26

ANTITRUST - Cont'd

DETROIT CASE (Indiana Standard)
'Good faith' pricing bill passed by Senate. 8/8, p. 18
Oil men support proposal to write 'good faith' dual pricing into law. 8/1, p. 30

RICHFIELD OF CALIFORNIA CASE
*Court holds Richfield dealer operations illegal. 7/4, p. 17, Breese
Decision in Richfield case leaves door open for split gasoline accounts. 7/11, p. 4 - A of N
'Exclusive dealing' appeal filed by Richfield Oil. 10/31, p. 24
Government is pleased with Richfield decision. 7/11, p. 20
Richfield appeal to be heard by U.S. Supreme Court. 11/21, p. 48
*Richfield decision requires supplier to let lessee make brand choices. 7/11, p. 19, Sturtevant
Richfield exclusive dealing case escapes public attention. 7/11, p. 30 Pacific Coast Col.
Richfield plans appeal to Supreme Court. 9/19, p. 38 - Pacific Coast Col.
Richfield ruling effect slight, majors say. 7/11, p. 19
*Survey (prompted by Richfield Case) indicates 'no control' clauses appear in many station leases. 9/12, p. 56 Sturtevant
Yankwich refuses to order Richfield to drop 24-hour cancellation now. 8/8, p. 19

STANDARD-ATLAS CASE
FTC ok's examiner's rule in Atlas Supply Co. case. 8/1, p. 26

APPLETON OIL CO.
*Jobber keeps farm oil tanks full by strict daily schedule of truck delivery, product order postcards, pics. 7/25, p. 57, Castle

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL CO.
Reports Crude production in Saudi Arabia at all-time high, averaging 847,067 b/d. 10/31, p. 9
Reports new all-time high for crude oil production in Saudi Arabia in October. 11/21, p. 16
Reports new peak in Saudi Arabian crude production set during August. 9/26, p. 14
*U. S. oil improves nation's foreign relations; Education, health and housing facilities help make countries and peoples stronger, pics. 9/12, p. 64

ARGENTINA - See FOREIGN OIL - Argentina

ARKANSAS FUEL OIL CO.
Holland, H. L., tells Arkansas jobbers that in 1961 gasoline sales will be more than double the volume of 1951. 12/19, p. 41 Castle

ARKANSAS INDEPENDENT OIL MARKETERS ASSN.
*Arkansas jobbers told (by Lawrence Lee) PAD will try to find materials for needed storage; list of officers, pic. 12/19, p. 42, Castle
Holland, H. L., of Arkansas Fuel Oil Co. tells Arkansas jobbers that in 1961 gasoline sales will be more than double the volume of 1951. 12/19, p. 41, Castle
Lee, Lawrence W., of PAD, calls on jobbers to provide storage space in order to wipe out threat of shortages. 12/12, p. 29

ARKANSAS OIL DEALERS ASSN. - See OIL DEALERS ASSN. OF ARKANSAS

ARMED SERVICES PETROLEUM PURCHASING AGENCY
See - MILITARY - Armed Services Petroleum Purchasing Agency

ARMY - See - MILITARY - Army

ARNOLD, C. H.
*Says jobbers bled by majors' techniques in grab for business. 7/18, p. 53

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO.
Increases size of Mississippi terminal. 7/18, p. 29
Marshall, J. Howard, warns Propeller Club of the U.S. that government threatens control. 11/14, p. 69, Warren

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.
Asiatic U.S. purchases up 858,000 bbls. 9/5, p. 48

ASPHALT
FOR: -Office of Price Stabilization orders
SEE: -OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
American Bitumuls & Asphalt Co. formed to operate on national basis. 9/12, p. 59
Oil had big role in building turnpike in New Jersey--asphalt, fuels, lubes. 12/19, p. 46 - Atlantic Coast Col.

ASSN. OF AMERICAN BATTERY MANUFACTURERS
Adopts program in attempt to educate consumer on value of routine battery testing. 11/14, p. 7 - A of N
Battery men fear lead supply won't satisfy demand; Robert L. Somerville elected president. 11/7, p. 48
*Faulty battery-failure diagnosis can lose customers (C. W. Henking, Pure Oil Co., at meeting). 11/7, p. 72
Karsten, Thomas, of OPS tells association that storage battery increases may be allowed. 11/7, p. 7 - A of N
*Product quality, service seen best tire and battery profit insurance. 11/7, p. 72 Sturtevant

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN
'All the facts' needed before judging earnings figures of major companies. 12/12, p. 35
American Gas Assn. compiles figures on rate changes granted gas utilities; continued inflationary pressure will require continued rate increases. 11/7, p. 47
Big business needs wisdom to make public's market vote extend to polls. 9/19, p. 37
Bureau of Mines hires audit company, Ebasco Services, Inc., to audit products costs estimates. 11/28, p. 31
College and industry joined in plan to break down barrier between them. 9/26, p. 29

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
Competition boosted if oil companies share sites on limited-access roads. (New Jersey Turnpike) 11/14, p. 33
Decision pending by Delaware Supreme Court in attempt to knock out 1951 law barring all price displays at service stations except those common to computing pumps. 10/10, p. 29
Du Pont's new film "Pipeline on Wheels" should be seen by oil marketers; film shows how safely gasoline is transported by truck. 10/17, p. 41
*Easing of allotments lessens worry over short supply of heating oils. 8/15, p. 37
*Gasoline price wars on East Coast probably will be around a while. 7/11, p. 29
Greenhut, Eugene, of Buffalo Weaving & Belting Co., suggests system to keep Communist war machine from rolling. 12/5, p. 34
ICC finding little support for plan to limit size of truck compartments. 11/7, p. 46
Independent uses every means to show public how his company is progressive (George W. Pickering Co., Salem, Mass.). 11/21, p. 35
Industry hiring of college teachers can help schools keep staffs intact. 10/17, p. 41
Jobber cost-profit surveys open door for good look at fairness of margins. 10/31, p. 25
Majors step up programs to keep restrooms 'sparkling' for public. 8/1, p. 33
Marketers can promote own business with Oil Progress Week material. 9/5, p. 35
Marketers' response to API stock loss control aids falls below expectations. 11/28, p. 31
McDaniel, George D., of Soc-Vac, acknowledges the importance of industry's distributor segment. 10/24, p. 23
*More fuel oil is called solution to headache of supplier allotments (Written by guest columnist Joseph B. Wells) 7/18, p. 33
NOJC conferences in supplier offices help break down barriers in industry. 12/26, p. 25
New zoning code in Providence, R.I., prohibits building of service stations anywhere in the city except in smaller-than-before heavy commercial zone. 10/10, p. 29
Non-industry audiences are a 'must' in making Oil Progress Week click, according to H.S.M. Burns and B.I. Graves. 12/5, p. 31
Oil had big role in building turnpike in New Jersey-- asphalt, fuels, lubes. 12/19, p. 46
OIIC gets pat on back from New England independents. 10/24, p. 23
OIIC's new film, "Man On The Land," well received at New York's Roxy Theater. 12/26, p. 26
Opinion that lessee-mechanics are dealer 'employes' is hard to justify. 10/3, p. 41
Pennsylvania gasoline price sign law not entirely restrictive in application. 10/10, p. 29
'Price squeeze' of primary New York Harbor suppliers termed an 'offspring' of OPS. 9/12, p. 31
*Socony-Vacuum's savings plan for employes permits 3 ways of investing money. 7/4, p. 27

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
States await new ICC rules governing regulations for highway transport of flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, before enforcing their own regulations. 11/28, p. 31
Sun fights pickets by telling public they oppose 'competitive' price drop. 8/22, p. 25
*Supplier practices called harmful even though they toe legal line. (James E. Stevens, guest columnist). 7/25, p. 27
Suppliers' irritation and impatience with OPS shown as Wiley Butler of Coastal Oil Co. rebels at filling out questionnaire. 12/26, p. 26
Ton-mile tax law puts heavy load on protesting truckers in New York. 8/8, p. 29
Vermont order banning road-edge signs typical of state sniping at oil industry. 8/29, p. 25

ATLANTIC COAST OIL CO.
President gets jail sentence for false oil labeling. 7/4, p. 24

ATLANTIC COAST OIL CONFERENCE
Asks OPS for price hike in distillate fuels. 8/29, p. 22
Hilts, Harry, confers with Roland Freisman of OPS on need for increase in heating oil prices on East Coast. 12/19, p. 34
Hilts, Harry B., notifies Tariff Commission that he would like to testify at hearings on Venezuelan Trade Agreement. 9/12, p. 24
Spokesman says OPS dodging issue in launching non-compliance probe as result of East Coast heating oils problems. 9/12, p. 23

ATLANTIC REFINING CO.
Colley, Dwight T., named vice president and general manager of marketing. 11/7, p. 49
Laurie, Gavin W., tells SAE how important highway legislation is, and how it materially affects fleet operating costs. 12/26, p. 47 - Ridder
*New terminal near Boston supplies 100 mile radius, pic. 7/11, p. 28
Sinclair acquires patent agreements covering Atlantic's new catalytic process utilizing platinum. 7/11, p. 54

ATLAS SUPPLY CO.
Atlas obeys FTC cease-and desist order. 11/7, p. 74

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
U. S. not studying atomic house heating. 11/28, p. 25

AURORA GASOLINE CO.
Project approved for fast tax write-offs. 10/24, p. 18

AUSTRALIA - See - FOREIGN OIL - Australia

AUTOMATIC CAR WASH - See - SERVICE STATIONS-Automatic Car Wash

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
NPA rules that manufacturers may not equip more than 35% of output of cars costing less than $1,800 with automatic transmissions. 9/19, p. 26

AUTOMOBILES
*AMA gives suggestions on economical driving. 12/12, p. 69 - Ridder
Brookings Institute report sees war-need for 26 million autos on road (published by DTA). 11/14, p. 29
Car dealer is using radiator seal this winter in every permanent antifreeze fill. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Chevrolet dealers offer complete chasses lubrication at various prices, ranging as low as 79¢. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Chrysler recommends 5,000-mile oil drain intervals; Detroit reports indicate that less oil changes to be recommended. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Chrysler says fluid in torque converter may be either "MoPar Fluid Drive Fluid" or a "high quality" SAE 10W engine oil. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Dual exhaust system, more efficient in V-8 engines, may appear in 1952 models. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
*Gasoline use on highways expected to rise 8% in '51 compared to '50; Bureau of Public Roads report, tables, chart. 12/5, p. 8
Hydraulic steering for passenger cars may become very closely related to future service station design. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Los Angeles service station operators report keeping chart noting dents and scratches in cars left for wash job. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Midwest stations have device designed for installation on passenger cars, enabling motorist to drain crankcase oil without crawling under car. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
*More vehicles on road should keep replacement battery demand healthy--H.G. Barnes of Gould National Batteries Inc. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 64
*Motorist should be told of quality, low price of today's oil products, table. 12/12, p. 69, Ridder
New car service guarantee plan designed to bring cars into auto dealer shops every 1,000 miles, called D. S. Custom-Made Guaranty Plan. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
Power brakes offered as optional equipment on all new 1952 Packards, sketch. 11/7, p. 48
Reports indicate that Cadillac may be next passenger car maker to produce model with hydraulic steering. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
Semi-technical type magazine plans to performance-test American and foreign cars. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
Shift from copper radiators worries antifreeze makers. 11/21, p. 28
Vehicle registration in Canada up 13.5% in 1950, tables. 9/26, p. 59

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS See AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

ENGINES
Aluminum passenger car engine design being developed by Aluminum Co. would improve the octane situation. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
*Automatic unit varies compression of engines tested on stock cars, drawings. 11/7, p. 81
Buick may be developing engine with something new in way combustion chamber design. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
Expect patent to be issued for "non-knocking" combustion engine. 11/28, p. 4, A of N

AUTOMOBILES - Cont'd

ENGINES - Cont'd
New engines may appear in 1952 despite government's ban. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
Pontiac hikes compression ratio in 1952 hydra-matic. 12/5, p. 30
*Refiners told fuel knock is barrier to more engine power and efficiency (Puckett of Du Pont). 10/17, p. 37
*What lower octanes mean to oil marketers; survey tells of effect on engines, charts, tables. 8/22, p. 49, Ridder
With use of heavy duty oil gaining, question arises as to whether there is need for crankcase and engine flushing. 10/24, p. 5, A of N

AVIATION
Air Force plans to install high speed refueling systems. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Commercial airplanes protest to PAD cancellation or suspension of order requiring use of avgas containing minium of 4 c.c.'s of TEL. 10/31, p. 20
Esso Std. has speedier plane refueling, pic. 7/4, p. 31
Pic. showing emergency air strip; jet fighter being fueled by South Korean workers. 11/21, p. 29

AVIATION GASOLINE
Demand for avgas expected to continue, according to W. W. White of Esso Export. 11/21, p. 16
Military stepping up purchases of avgas over that of jet fuel. 12/12, p. 30
Military voted funds to buy avgas, other oil products. 8/8, p. 21
Most markets firm; avgas prices up at Gulf. 11/21, p. 38
OPS denies avgas price hike request. 12/26, p. 42
PAD acts on 2 fronts to cut avgas shortage. 10/24, p. 15
PAD readies orders to head off shortage of avgas. 10/10, p. 19
Rising avgas demands stressed by T. L. Apjohn of PAD at WPRA meeting. 8/22, p. 15

AVIATION LUBES
New Aircraft lube developed by Shell Oil. 7/18, p. 39

BAITY, R. F. - See - STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA)

BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION
Builders protest decision of DPA and NPA to cut first quarter steel allotments. 10/31, p. 17
*Cost study reveals how oil barging compares with pipe line competition (J. W. Hershey, Commercial Petroleum & Transport Co. partial text - API meeting), Table. 11/7, p. 35
Drawing of original type of tank barge for transportation of crude (Drake Well Museum, Titusville, Pa.) 8/8, p. 56
*Knudson, James K., of DTA, sees big industry job ahead in review of oil transport facilities (API meeting). 11/7, p. 33
Midwest pricing shifts from FOB point of origin to delivered destination basis. 9/26, p. 48

BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION - Cont'd
*Oil barging grows with industry in efficiency, size importance, pic. (Chester C. Thompson, American Waterways Operators, Inc. 8/8, p. 56
*Oil Terminals Co. operates terminal at Crescent City, Calif. which serves seven companies; has help cut transportation costs by shipping via barges, pics. 11/14, p. 72, Breese
1,500 towboats operating on Mississippi River and Gulf Intracoastal Waterways. 10/31, p. 51, Warren
Pic. new towboard built for Inland Oil and Transport Co., St. Louis. 10/31, p. 51
*Ship, barge men protest steel cuts as threat to U. S. water transport; Propeller Club of the U.S. meeting, pics. 11/14, p. 69, Warren
Sinclair expands river fleet; buys first in land waterways tow boat and 11 river barges. 12/5, p. 22
*Socony invites public to open house on new 3,200 h.p. flagship towboat, pics. 8/8, p. 57, Warren
Summary of river barge commercial shipments from Gulf Coast, May 1951. 7/25, p. 49 ------+
Summary of river barge commercial oil shipments from Gulf Coast--August 1951. 11/28, p. 48
Summary of river barge commercial oil shipments from Gulf Coast--October, 1951. 12/5, p. 45
Tax official outlines way to trace shipments of motor fuel by barge. 8/1, p. 28
*Tow builders warn cutbacks on steel hurt defense job of river transport, pics. 10/31, p. 51, Warren

BARNES, H. G. - See - GOULD NATIONAL BATTERIES INC.

BARON-HUOT OIL CO.
Celebrates 40th anniversary. 8/8, p. 30, Midwest Col.

BATTENFELD GREASE AND OIL CORP.
Bath, T. N., says that eventually, compounder will supply the individual farm with one lubricant and one oil to do the job on his farm equipment. 10/3, p. 92
Battenfeld survives flood at Kansas City. 8/8, p. 34
Pic. showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, pgs. 22, & 23
Plant escapes with light damage; warehouse destroyed as result of Kansas City flood, third of a series. 9/26, p. 35, Castle.

BATTERIES See - TIRES, BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES
And - ASSN. OF AMERICAN BATTERY MANUFACTURERS

BAUER, CLARENCE C.
Declines PAD post. 7/4, p. 24

BAY PETROLEUM CO.
Plans refinery expansion at Denver plant which will increase crude throughput from 6,000 b/d to 11,000 b/d. 10/24, p. 8

BEAN, F. A.
*Balanced sales at service stations, charts and tables. 8/1, p. 56

------+ Summary of river barge commercial shipments from Gulf Coast--June, 1951. 8/1, p. 49

BELL OIL & GAS CO.
Among five oil product pipe lines to receive first quarter steel grants. 12/5, p. 22

BETTS MACHINE CO.
Betts marks 50 years; adds facilities to plant, pics. 12/12, p. 66

BIRMINGHAM, JOHN P. - See - WHITE FUEL CORP.

BOOKKEEPING - See ACCOUNTING

BOOKS, BOOK REVIEWS - See PUBLICATIONS - Book Reviews

BORNE, SCRYMSER CO.
New Jersey company buys Ultra-Penn Refining Co. 12/12, p. 72

BOSWELL OIL CO.
Boswell buys terminal site near Dravosburg, Pa. 11/28, p. 48

BOWSER, INC.
*One pump serves two cars at Shell station, pics. 7/4, p. 29

BOYD, DR. JAMES - See BUREAU OF MINES

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
*Service stations eligible for entry in 'retailer of the year' contest. 12/5, p. 28

BRASSLER, NORMAN
*Fuel oil distributor financing; banker explains why companies need to borrow money. 9/26, p. 51

BRAZIL - See FOREIGN OIL - Brazil

BREESE, FRANK
For Series of Multi-Pump articles
See - SERVICE STATIONS - Multi-Pumps

BRITISH AMERICAN OIL CO., LTD.
British American launches 'mechanized' credit system. 11/28, p. 51
New refinery at Edmonton is opened by the premier of the province. 7/18, p. 16
Second crude oil pipeline may not be far off as report indicates Gulf and British American-Cities Service team have tapped new field in western Canada. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
To build major grease manufacturing installation at Clarkson, Ont. refinery. 11/14, p. 16

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
Report to DTA provides data which will aid promoting regular crankcase drains and filter replacement sales. 11/14, p. 7, A of N

BROWN, RUSSELL B. - See INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN. OF AMERICA

BUCKEYE PIPE LINE CO.
Among five oil product pipelines to receive first quarter steel grants. 12/5, p. 22

BUFFALO WEAVING & BELTING CO.
Greenhut, Eugene, suggests system to keep Communist war machine from rolling. 12/5, p. 34

BULK PLANTS & TERMINALS
*A study in fire protection of tanks; lessons learned during and after blaze at Union's tank farm, pics. 10/31, p. 54, Breese

BULK PLANTS & TERMINALS - Cont'd
*Census Bureau lists 23,000 truck tanks units operated by bulk plants and terminals, tables. 7/4, p. 32

BULK PLANTS
*Texaco, Southern Oil, and Socony-Vacuum suffer loss as result of Kansas City flood, first of a series of three articles. 9/12, p. 52, Castle.

LOADING RACKS
Meters have been installed in West Coast loading racks in order to reduce problem of "overloading" tank trucks. 10/17, p. 7, A of N

TERMINALS
ASFPA seeks terminal operator at Tacoma, Wash. 12/5, p. 23
Ashland Oil increases size of Mississippi terminal. 7/18, p. 29
*Atlantic Refining's new terminal near Boston supplies 100 mile radius, pic. 7/11, p. 28
Boswell buys terminal site near Dravosburg, Pa. 11/28, p. 48
Expansion of Shell terminal reflects fast growth of Northwest oil market. 9/19, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
*Fighting loading rack fire; handrail nozzles used to help spray blanket of water over both truck and meter area at Pure Oil Co.'s terminals, pics., diagram. 10/31, p. 34 & cover, Castle
Increasingly large loads being hauled by clipper delivery service, result in larger meters at loading racks. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
*Oil Terminals Co. operates terminal at Crescent City, Calif., which serves seven companies, pic. 11/14, p. 72, Breese
$130,000 barge-loading pier remodeling project at General Petroleum's Harbor Island marine terminal in Seattle to be completed soon. 12/12, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Shell completes big terminal at Portland, Oreg. 9/12, p. 26
Shell Oil completes water terminal at Colusa, Calif. 7/11, p. 24
Shell opens Memphis terminal. 11/7, p. 82
*Sinclair builds temporary terminal in 19½ hours to help supply industry after Kansas City flood, pics., 9/12, p. 52 & cover, Castle. ...+
Texaco buys terminals from Richfield of New York. 7/4, p. 24
The Texas Co. and Phillips Petroleum Co. open Milwaukee (Jones Island) terminals. 9/19, p. 36
The Texas Co. leases Mississippi River terminal at St. Paul, formerly owned by Wood River Oil & Refining Co. 9/19, p. 36
Three-company oil terminal in Birmingham set to open. 8/8, p. 22
*White Fuel Corp. expands fuel oil terminal, pics. 10/31, p. 27

BUREAU OF CENSUS
*Average station sales triple in decade, charts, tables. 9/5, p. 37, Ridder

+..first of a series of three articles.

BUREAU OF CENSUS - Cont'd
Figures show that exports during July rose almost 100,000 b/d over June, largely as result of Abadan refinery shutdown in Iran. 9/26, p. 15
*Lists 23,000 truck tank units operated by bulk plants and terminals., tables. 7/4, p. 32
1948 census shows oil owns 8.8% of retail trucks, table. 9/19, p. 45
Oil burner shipments rise in June to April levels. 9/12, p. 59
125,000 non-station outlets sell 'gas,' lubes--Census. 10/10, p. 23
Report oil burner shipments rising but lag behind 1950 rate. 11/14, p. 59
Reports oil burner shipments lag. 8/8, p. 59
Reports refining expenditures rise during 1949. 8/15, p. 44
Reports service station sales show May gaines., table. 7/18, p. 22

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
Final total on federal gasoline tax collections during year show increase. 8/29, p. 30
Treasury tells how to pay fuel taxes. 10/31, p. 22

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS - See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Bureau of Labor Statistics

BUREAU OF MINES
Boyd resignation official. 10/10, p. 18
Collaborates with Richfield Oil to produce new film "Oregon and Its Natural Resources." 12/5, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Disagreement with government planners of synthetics plant prompts Dr. James Boyd's decision to quit as director of Bureau of Mines. 10/3, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Estimates 2,780,000 b/d demand for Texas crude in Dec. 11/14, p. 14
'51 Diesel fuel survey ready. 10/24, p. 20
5.2% hike in total U.S. oil demand forecast for first quarter of 1952. 10/10, p. 8
Forbes, John J., coal man, appointed Bureau of Mines head. 11/14, p. 32
Forecasts July market demand for domestic crude of 6 million b/d. 7/4, p. 14
Hires audit company, Ebasco Services, Inc., to audit products costs estimates. 11/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
June total oil stocks below 1950 on West Coast, table. 8/22, p. 43
Loss of Iranian oil reflected for the first time in report for April on world oil operations. 11/7, p. 16
*More engines use LP-gas as fuel; farm implement, other heavy equipment lead in switch to LP-gas, according to report; tables, charts. 11/21, p. 49, Ridder
1952 forecast will show total demand increase of about 5% over 1951 average. 11/28, p. 8
Offers statistical study of production, consumption and uses of fuels. 11/28, p. 27
Oil Product stocks are above normal for September, B of M says. 11/7, p. 16
Refinery yields of principal petroleum products, 1945-51, table. 12/12, p. 15
Report exports higher and domestic demand lower; increase in exports and less imports may result while Iranian operations curtailed. 9/12, p. 8
Report on U.S. oil 'lag' ok'd by Chapman; proposes $455 million synthetic liquid fuels venture. 8/22, p. 17
Report ready showing how Australia produces gasoline from oil shale. 8/22, p. 17

BUREAU OF MINES - Cont'd
Revises forecast of total supply and demand for all oils during 1951. 10/10, p. 8
Total demand for all oils in U.S. during 1952 will average 7,841,000 b/d, an increase of 5%, according to report. 12/12, p. 15
Truman get resignation of mines bureau director, Dr. James Boyd; possible successor is Dr. W. C. Schroeder of Synthetic Liquid Fuels Branch. 9/26, p. 18
Wax stocks at end of May were highest in nearly 20 years. 8/1, p. 15
World crude production during second quarter of 1951 averaged 11,863,000 b/d. 12/26, p. 9

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS
*Gasoline use on highways expected to rise 8% in '51 compared to '50; Bureau of Public Roads report, tables, chart. 12/5, p. 8
*Peak motor fuel demand rises 80%, according to report, tables, graphs. 10/10, p. 49, Ridder

BURMA - See FOREIGN OIL - Burma

BURMAH OIL CO.
Britain promises to lend Burma $7 million towards financing Burmese Government's share in Burmah Oil Co. project. 9/19, p. 28

BURMAH-SHELL OIL CO.
Asked to help set up refinery in India under 30-year guarantee of no nationalization. 9/5, p. 28

BUTANE-PROPANE GAS - See LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTLER, WILEY - See COASTAL OIL CO.

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles firemen work part-time as service station operators as personnel turnover increases. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Los Angeles 'gas war' took number of dealers out of business. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Los Angeles given special ceilings on retail, wholesale gasoline prices. 8/1, p. 25
Many new service station developments springing up in Greater Los Angeles. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
Oil industry engaged in drive to collect steel scrap. 9/26, p. 51
Tight supply cramps 'gas' price war. 8/22, p.36
Warren, Gov. Earl, willing to call special session of legislature to consider additional highway financing. 10/31, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

CALIFORNIA GASOLINE RETAILERS'ASSN.
Concentrates on recruiting new members. 10/17, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Dealers ask suppliers to take gasoline delivery temperature. 10/17, p. 60
First anniversary will be celebrated in Bakersfield, 10/7-8,. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

CALIFORNIA NATURAL GASOLINE ASSN.
Greater bus use of propane cited by T. S. Petersen of California Standard, at meeting. 10/10, p. 28

CALIFORNIA PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTORS' ASSN.
California distributors meet to consider insurance plans. 10/31, p. 31
Distributors sidestep 'controversies' in building association membership. 12/26, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.
*New Calif. distributor's group arouses interest of oil industry. 7/4, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
*New trade association organized for California distributors., list of officers. 7/4, p. 22

CALIFORNIA TEXAS CO., LTD.
Asked to help set up refinery in India under 30-year guarantee of no nationalization. 9/5, p. 28

CALIFORNIA TEXAS OIL CO., LTD.
Plans refineries in Middle East and Australia to use Middle East crude. 8/22, p. 20

CANADA - See FOREIGN OIL - Canada

CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES, LTD.
Manufacturing and marketing heavy duty motor oil meeting MIL 2104 specifications. 10/24, p. 46
*Packaging equipment speeds handling of lubes, grease at new, modern plant, pics. 10/24, p. 46 & cover, Ridder

CANS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

CANTLAY AND TANZOLA, INC.
Guerra, Lloyd, heads National Tank Truck Carriers, Inc. 7/11, p. 64, Personality Sketch

CAPEHART AMENDMENT - See DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT - Capehart Amendment

CARTER OIL CO.
Kniseley, Harry B., discusses communication and its relationship to good industrial relations, at meeting of Western Petroleum Refiners Assn. 10/17, p. 38

CARTOON page
Jan. 24, 1951 - 23
Feb. 21, 1951 - 38
Apr. 18, 1951 - 38
Aug. 22, 1951 - 32
Sept. 5, 1951 - 27
Nov. 7, 1951 - 32
Nov. 14, 1951 - 27

CATO OIL AND GREASE CO.
*Ewbank, Walter J., tells NLGI that lubrication training of students seen way to reduce industry controversies. 11/28, p. 52

CENSUS BUREAU - See BUREAU OF CENSUS

CENTRAL WEST OIL CORP.
*Parker, Morris, says fast car wash plant has added 10% to the station's business, pic. 8/29, p. 50

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF UNITED STATES
Coal regaining lost ground, chamber says. 7/25, p. 51

CHAPMAN, E. B.
Heads Texas Petroleum Marketers Assn. 12/26, p. 56, Personality Sketch
New president of Texas Petroleum Marketers Assn. 9/19, p. 32

CHAPMAN, OSCAR - See DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CHASE NATIONAL BANK
Fogue, Joseph E., says (in booklet, "Oil In Brazil") that Brazil's industrial growth would increase if competition and foreign capital were encouraged. 8/15, p. 15
Profit of 30 oil companies up 41.5%, Chase reports. 9/5, p. 32
30 company study shows earnings in 1950 up 24%. 7/11, p. 25

CHILE - See - FOREIGN OIL - Chile

CHINA - See - FOREIGN OIL - China

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO.
Accepts price hearing bid in Michigan. 8/29, p. 15
*Building good jobber relations; major sits down to round-table with distributors; pic, first of series of 2 articles. 12/26, p. 43
Consolidates Chicago offices. 10/17, p. 31
East Chicago refinery on strike. 8/8, p. 23
E. Chicago refinery strike ends. 10/10, p. 25
Eastern Oil Co. (Richfield distributor) will switch to handling Cities Service products. 11/7, p. 84
Executive Vice President Burl S. Watson is veteran Cities Service man. 10/3, p. 96, Personality Sketch
Pic. bus used as union headquarters at strikebound East Chicago refinery. 8/22, p. 15
Pic. showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 22

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO. - Cont'd
Platka Fuels, Burlington, Vt. changes to Cities Service brand. 8/15, p. 33
Refinery at East Chicago still closed by strike. 8/15, p. 31
Second crude oil pipeline may not be far off (in Canada) as report indicates Gulf and British American-Cities Service team have tapped new field in Western Canada. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
To operate New Jersey turnpike service stations. 7/18, p. 22
*Traveling library shows how to increase profits from oil operation, pic. 7/25, p. 30 & cover, Ridder
Two new hydroforming units to be installed by Cities Service at Lake Charles and East Chicago. 7/25, p. 8
White, L. T., takes part in Oil Progress Week activities, in Detroit. 10/17, p. 46

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO. (DEL.)
OPS exempts Cities Service family prices. 12/12, p. 56

CIVILIAN DEFENSE
Project for preparing manual on civil defense for oil refineries has been shelved temporarily. 12/12, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Tank trucks got role of emergency fueling stations (Fort Wayne, Ind.) pic. 10/31, p. 57

CLAYTON ANTITRUST ACT
Bureaucrats threaten free sale of business. 12/5, p. 29, Edit
FTC planning to step up anti-merger enforcement. 11/21, p. 29

CLEVELAND INDEPENDENT GASOLINE DEALERS ASSN.
Cleveland dealers start six-day week on Dec. 2. 11/7, p. 48
Dealers to request shorter-hours law; 6-day week drive opens in Cleveland. 10/10, p. 18
Oppose premiums at service stations and in favor of 72-hour six-day week. 9/19, p. 36
Pic. window card used by major company outlet advertising six-day week drive in Cleveland; drive losing ground according to reports. 12/26, p. 22

CLEVELAND PETROLEUM CLUB
Nickerson sees oil meeting demands despite problems. 10/17, p. 36

COAL INDUSTRY
Coal regaining lost ground, Chamber of Commerce says. 7/25, p. 51
Oil men believe unfounded hints of fuel oil rationing are being circulated by coal industry. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Selling of 500,000-ton coaling station at the Atlantic end of Panama Canal for scrap indicates disappearance of coal from the vessel fueling business. 10/17, p. 42

COAST GUARD
MILITARY - Coast Guard

COASTAL OIL CO.
Independent blasts OPS for failure to raise fuel oil prices in East. 12/26, p. 16
Suppliers' irritation and impatience with OPS shown as Wiley Butler rebels at filling out questionnaire. 12/26, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.

COASTAL TANK LINES
*Opens new terminal at Folcroft, Pa., pic layout. 7/18, p. 40

COFFIELD SUPPLY CO.
*Oil equipment jobber's sales up in new headquarters at South Bend, Ind., pics. 10/17, p. 82

COLEGROVE, FRANK C. - See ALLIED OIL CO.

COLLEY, DWIGHT T.- See ATLANTIC REFINING CO.

COLOMBIA - See FOREIGN OIL - Colombia

COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.
Agrees to reduce additive claims. 12/12, p. 72

COMMENTS FROM READERS
Collier, Lee., Collier Oil Co., Marionville, Mo. re Independent jobbers. 11/21, p. 34
Commission distributor discusses his reasons for lack of business. 10/24, p. 22
From "A Jobber;" letter quotes comparative figures for cost of gasoline, labor, equipment, etc. 12/19, p. 44
From: A Midwest Consignee re commissions. 8/15, p. 34
Hadley, Joseph, Michigan Petroleum Assn., re wage-hour bill hurting jobbers. 7/18, p. 30
Heinz, W. L., secretary, South Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn., Columbia, S. C., re editorial of Oct. 17. 11/21, p. 34
Jacobs, Lionel, Wayne, Pa., re station housekeeping. 8/15, p. 34
Jonswold, C. R., Arrow Petroleum Co., Forest Park, Ill. re No. 2 oil price as published in OILGRAM; also reply by Mosher. 8/1, p. 30
Kuss, R. L., Bonded Oil Co. re Aug 22 editorial. 9/12, p. 30
Opperman, E. C., Penna. Dept. of Revenue re June 27, 1951 article, re federal Diesel fuel levy. Editor's reply follows. 8/8, p. 25

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

COMMERCIAL CAR JOURNAL
Editor Bart Hawson raps Truman for endorsing Iran oil seizure. 8/29, p. 24

COMMERCE OIL CO.
Converts 30 stations from Sunset to Signal Oil products. 7/4, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.

COMMERCIAL PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO.
*Cost study reveals how oil barging compares with pipe line competition (J. W. Hershey - partial text - API meeting), table. 11/7, p. 35

COMMERCIAL TIRE & TREAD CO.
*Independents open tire re-tread shop (Cleveland), pics. 8/1, p. 66 & cover.

COMMISSION AGENTS - See MARKETING - Commission Agents

COMMITTEE FOR RECIPROCITY INFORMATION - See IMPORTS-EXPORTS

COMO OIL CO.
*Study by Myles Hall shows fuel oil jobbers need higher margins to meet growing demand. 7/11, p. 29, Midwest Col.

COMPETITION - See MARKETING - Competition

CONGRESS - See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Congress

CONNABLE, E.J. - See MOTO-PEP, INC.

CONNALLY AMENDMENT (Fair Labor Standards Act)
See - FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT - Connally Amendment

CONNALLY, SEN. TOM
Connally's tidelands stand deserves applause. 11/28, p. 30, Edit

CONNECTICUT
Dept. of Education opens free training school for truck drivers. 11/14, p. 62, Ridder
Legislature enacts service station price sign law. 8/29, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

CONNECTICUT PETROLEUM ASSN.
Connecticut petroleum group pushes membership. 11/28, p. 25

CONSIGNEES - See MARKETING - COMMISSION AGENTS

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE ASSN. - See CO-OPERATIVES

CONSUMERS CORP.
Chicago fuel oil business sold to Petroleum Heat & Power Co. 9/5, p. 31

CONTAINERS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGING STANDARDIZATION

CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
Continues station rebuilding program in Montana. 10/10, p. 18
Cramer, Loring T., heads Petroleum Branch, OPS, replacing Orville Judd. 12/5, p. 25
Cramer, Loring T., may take OPS oil price chief job. 11/28, p. 24
Pic. showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 22
Two plants damaged by fire and water as result of Kansas City flood; third and last of a series. 9/26, p. 34, Castle

CONTINENTAL PIPE LINE CO.
To build two crude oil lines in Southwest. 9/19, p. 14

CONTINENTAL REFINING CO.
Continental Refining sells Oil City plant to Koppers. 10/3, p. 65

CO-OPERATIVES
For: Farm trade other than co-operatives
See - FARM TRADE
All oil companies invited to participate in ad campaign to promote taxing of co-ops. 8/8, p. 28, Edit
Battle to make co-ops pay share of taxes nears successful end as truths are told. 8/1, p. 32, Edit
Car dealers in Midwest city organize Motor Oil Purchasing Co-op. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
*Consumers Cooperative Assn. boosts oil sales $7 million in year, tables. 12/5, p. 26
Co-operatives will be taxed at regular corporate rate on "unallocated" reserves, but not required to make physical allocations - part of new tax bill. 10/17, p. 29

CO-OPERATIVES - Cont'd
Co-ops make another bid for bringing oil under its hold by Iranian proposal. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Cowden, Howard A., of Consumers Cooperative Assn. urges strong world oil co-op to fight 'monopoly' at meeting in Copenhagen. 9/26, p. 19
Creed, C. H., of Northern Oil Co., Aberdeen, S.D., offers some pertinent observations regarding the co-operatives. 9/5, p. 34, Edit
Expansion of co-op refinery at Regina, Sask. more than doubles crude charging capacity. 9/19, p. 14
Fair deal politics hamstring drive to make co-ops pay fair tax share. 9/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Fight against co-op tax privilege to be renewed despite 1951 defeat. 11/7, p. 46, Midwest Col.
5,000 b/d UOP Fluid catalytic cracking unit and catalytic polymerization plant planned for Phillipsburg, Kans. refinery of Consumers Cooperative Assn. 12/5, p. 26
*Hope for tax equality brightened as lawmakers hit co-op exemptions. 7/25, p. 21
*Iran trouble invites new Consumers Co-op drive for world control of oil under United Nations. 7/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
National Council of Farmer Co-operatives says that co-op tax provisions would regulate operations of co-ops. 9/5, p. 6
National Tax Equality Assn. advertisements tell public co-ops are not paying tax share, ad. 8/22, p. 24
President Howard Cowden says that Iranian Oil operations should be set up on co-op basis. 8/1, p. 29
Senate debate getting under way over method of taxing co-ops. 9/19, p. 25
*Senate group votes stricter limits for co-ops to retain tax exemption. 9/5, p. 27
Senate refuses to crack down on co-op taxation. 9/26, p. 20
Senators 'water down' co-op tax plan in face of loud co-operative protest. 9/12, p. 23

COPPER INDUSTRY
*Copper supply cutback casts shadow on brighter steel-for-oil picture. 7/18, p. 21
Shortages expected to be eased as soon as brass mill producers can utilize recent technical developments. 8/8, p. 4, A of N

COQUERON, FREDERICK G. - See CHASE NATIONAL BANK

COSDEN PETROLEUM CORP.
To install 1,500 b/d new UDEX process unit at its Big Springs, Tex. refinery as part of expansion program. 9/5, p. 16

COTTON VALLEY SOLVENTS, INC.
Company formed for purpose of operating former Premier Oil Refining Co. at Cotton Valley, La., output gains. 8/29, p. 16

COVER
Richfield of California supplies service stations with TBA through distributor specialists. 7/4
McCall Oil uses degree day fuel oil delivery system, pic. 7/11

COVER - Cont'd
*Knight Oil Co. truck fleet tests trailer with engine (built by Springfield Body & Trailer Co.) pic. 7/18.
Cities Service traveling library improves business practices, profits, pic. 7/25
Pic, tire retreading plant (Commercial Tire & Tread Co.) recently opened in Cleveland. 8/1
Drawing, Pan-Am Southern distribution unit at North Little Rock, Ark. 8/8
Lube Oil to gasoline sales ratio fails to gain, chart. 8/15.
Pic, de luxe Tide Water Associated station in Los Altos Park, Calif. 8/22
National Oil Jobbers Council conducts first national survey on jobber costs. 8/29
Pic. consignee bulk plant at Roseburg, Oreg. operated by C. M. McDermott. 9/5
Pics., Sinclair's Kansas City terminal at time of flood and 10 days later when plant ready for operation. 9/12
Pic. Quality Oil Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.; labor-saving office equipment enables jobber to handle increase in accounts. 9/19
Separate facilities service cars, trucks at General Petroleum's multi-pump in Las Vegas, Nev. 9/26
Pic. Sunset Oil Co., Los Angeles multi-pump, operates retread tire business. 10/3
Peak motor fuel use up 80% in 6 years, charts. 10/10
Town joins jobber (V. W. Smith) in Progress Week celebration at Ankeny, Iowa, pic. 10/17
New plant (Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd.) boosts Canadian lube, oil output, pic. 10/24
Inexpensive system fights oil loading rack fires. 10/31
Oil marketers discuss top problems at API meeting; Pic. early registrants. 11/7
Registration directory (provided by NPN) shown being used by oil men, pic. 11/14
Progress report on multi-pumps shows them increasing; pic. California Standard station in San Francisco. 11/21
Full or part service offered by most multi-pump stations; pic. crew working at Tide Oil Co. semi-serve. 11/28
Pic. TBA merchandise display at Standard of Calif. multi-pump service station. 12/5
Multi-pump success depends on location, layout; pic. Shell multi-pump station in Providence, R. I. 12/12
Pic. oil and TBA industry men attending Oil Industry TBA Group convention in St. Louis. 12/19
New method for bringing oil storage tank fires under control being tested by Socony-Vacuum, pics. 12/26

COWDEN, HOWARD A. - See CO-OPERATIVES

CRAIG, EARLE M.
Elected chairman of the board of Freedom-Valvoline Co. and president of National Petroleum Assn. 10/31, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Of Freedom-Valvoline Oil Co., new president of National Petroleum Assn. 9/19, p. 30

CRAMER, LORING T. - See CONTINENTAL OIL CO.

CREDIT
Accounting cost seen stumbling block in 'universal' credit card programs. 12/26, p. 25, Midwest Col.
American Petroleum Credit Assn. indicates petroleum credit card accounts are being paid satisfactorily. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
Banks offer to help oil men collect for petroleum purchases by farmers (South Dakota association helps draft plan). 10/17, p. 41, Midwest Col.
British American launches 'mechanized' credit system. 11/28, p. 51
Credit card applications increase. 10/24, p. 32, Sturtevant
Credit card liability ruling favors Shell. 10/24, p. 19
Florida Supreme Court to hand down decision on credit card ownership responsibility. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Four majors consider using General Petroleum's credit check system. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
General Petroleum's new "Credit Chek" method of handling credit card customers scheduled for panel discussion at convention of American Petroleum Credit Assn. 9/19, p. 34
Jobber (Clint K. Elliott) pleased with gallonage gains under universal credit card policy. 12/12, p. 35, Midwest Col.
*Jobber (Security Oil Co., St. Louis) boasts TBA with budget plan, pics. 11/7, p. 62
Kent, Robert, reports to NOJC on policy of some Midwest jobbers in accepting credit cards of all companies. 11/14, p. 36, Castle
Major oil companies may try fuel oil budget plans. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Oil company credit men look toward extending periods of short term credit from one to two months. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Oil Heat Assn. of Maryland cautions members on giving credit. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
*Oil jobber financing and profits receive attention of credit men at meeting, pics. 10/24, p. 31, Sturtevant
*Quality Oil Co. adopts cycle billing of credit accounts, pic. 9/19, p. 39 & cover, Sturtevant
Richfield pushes credit card program. 9/19, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Rural jobbers report slowing down in collections. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
South Dakota association will feature panel discussion on credits and collections at convention. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Stevenson, W. E., of General Petroleum, reports Mobil Credit Check found easy to handle. 10/24, p. 33, Sturtevant
Sunset Oil of Los Angeles honors all credit cards. 8/22, p. 44
*Tighter credit seen industry answer to customer laxity in paying bills. 7/4, Midwest Col.
*True's Oil Co. of Spokane honors all motorist credit cards, pics., credit card form. 8/22, p. 44, Sturtevant
Union Oil of Calif. reports increased travel in Alaska and credit cards now being honored there. 12/26, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

CREOLE PETROLEUM CORP.
Crude oil production soared to new highs during July in Venezuela. 9/19, p. 14

COMO OIL CO.
*Study by Myles Hall shows fuel oil jobbers need higher margins to meet growing demand. 7/11, p. 29, Midwest Col.

COMPETITION - See MARKETING - Competition

CONGRESS - See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Congress

CONNABLE, E.J. - See MOTO-PEP, INC.

CONNALLY AMENDMENT (Fair Labor Standards Act)
See - FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT - Connally Amendment

CONNALLY, SEN. TOM
Connally's tidelands stand deserves applause. 11/28, p. 30, Edit

CONNECTICUT
Dept. of Education opens free training school for truck drivers. 11/14, p. 62, Ridder
Legislature enacts service station price sign law. 8/29, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

CONNECTICUT PETROLEUM ASSN.
Connecticut petroleum group pushes membership. 11/28, p. 25

CONSIGNEES - See MARKETING - COMMISSION AGENTS

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE ASSN. - See CO-OPERATIVES

CONSUMERS CORP.
Chicago fuel oil business sold to Petroleum Heat & Power Co. 9/5, p. 31

CONTAINERS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGING STANDARDIZATION

CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
Continues station rebuilding program in Montana. 10/10, p. 18
Cramer, Loring T., heads Petroleum Branch, OPS, replacing Orville Judd. 12/5, p. 25
Cramer, Loring T., may take OPS oil price chief job. 11/28, p. 24
Pic. showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 22
Two plants damaged by fire and water as result of Kansas City flood; third and last of a series. 9/26, p. 34, Castle

CONTINENTAL PIPE LINE CO.
To build two crude oil lines in Southwest. 9/19, p. 14

CONTINENTAL REFINING CO.
Continental Refining sells Oil City plant to Koppers. 10/3, p. 65

CO-OPERATIVES
For: Farm trade other than co-operatives
See - FARM TRADE
All oil companies invited to participate in ad campaign to promote taxing of co-ops. 8/8, p. 28, Edit
Battle to make co-ops pay share of taxes nears successful end as truths are told. 8/1, p. 32, Edit
Car dealers in Midwest city organize Motor Oil Purchasing Co-op. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
*Consumers Cooperative Assn. boosts oil sales $7 million in year, tables. 12/5, p. 26
Co-operatives will be taxed at regular corporate rate on "unallocated" reserves, but not required to make physical allocations - part of new tax bill. 10/17, p. 29

CO-OPERATIVES - Cont'd
Co-ops make another bid for bringing oil under its hold by Iranian proposal. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Cowden, Howard A., of Consumers Cooperative Assn. urges strong world oil co-op to fight 'monopoly' at meeting in Copenhagen. 9/26, p. 19
Creed, C. H., of Northern Oil Co., Aberdeen, S.D., offers some pertinent observations regarding the co-operatives. 9/5, p. 34, Edit
Expansion of co-op refinery at Regina, Sask. more than doubles crude charging capacity. 9/19, p. 14
Fair deal politics hamstring drive to make co-ops pay fair tax share. 9/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Fight against co-op tax privilege to be renewed despite 1951 defeat. 11/7, p. 46, Midwest Col.
5,000 b/d UOP Fluid catalytic cracking unit and catalytic polymerization plant planned for Phillipsburg, Kans. refinery of Consumers Cooperative Assn. 12/5, p. 26
*Hope for tax equality brightened as lawmakers hit co-op exemptions. 7/25, p. 21
*Iran trouble invites new Consumers Co-op drive for world control of oil under United Nations. 7/18, p. 11, Washington Col.
National Council of Farmer Co-operatives says that co-op tax provisions would regulate operations of co-ops. 9/5, p. 6
National Tax Equality Assn. advertisements tell public co-ops are not paying tax share, ad. 8/22, p. 24
President Howard Cowden says that Iranian Oil operations should be set up on co-op basis. 8/1, p. 29
Senate debate getting under way over method of taxing co-ops. 9/19, p. 25
*Senate group votes stricter limits for co-ops to retain tax exemption. 9/5, p. 27
Senate refuses to crack down on co-op taxation. 9/26, p. 20
Senators 'water down' co-op tax plan in face of loud co-operative protest. 9/12, p. 23

COPPER INDUSTRY
*Copper supply cutback casts shadow on brighter steel-for-oil picture. 7/18, p. 21
Shortages expected to be eased as soon as brass mill producers can utilize recent technical developments. 8/8, p. 4, A of N

COQUERON, FREDERICK G. - See CHASE NATIONAL BANK

COSDEN PETROLEUM CORP.
To install 1,500 b/d new UDEX process unit at its Big Springs, Tex. refinery as part of expansion program. 9/5, p. 16

COTTON VALLEY SOLVENTS, INC.
Company formed for purpose of operating former Premier Oil Refining Co. at Cotton Valley, La., output gains. 8/29, p. 16

COVER
Highfield of California supplies service stations with TBA through distributor specialists. 7/4
McCall Oil uses degree day fuel oil delivery system, pic. 7/11

COVER - Cont'd
*Knight Oil Co. truck fleet tests trailer with engine (built by Springfield Body & Trailer Co.) pic. 7/18.
Cities Service traveling library improves business practices, profits, pic. 7/25
Pic, tire retreading plant (Commercial Tire & Tread Co.) recently opened in Cleveland. 8/1
Drawing, Pan-Am Southern distribution unit at North Little Rock, Ark. 8/8
Lube Oil to gasoline sales ratio fails to gain, chart. 8/15,
Pic, de luxe Tide Water Associated station in Los Altos Park, Calif. 8/22
National Oil Jobbers Council conducts first national survey on jobber costs. 8/29
Pic. consignee bulk plant at Roseburg, Oreg. operated by C. M. McDermott. 9/5
Pics., Sinclair's Kansas City terminal at time of flood and 10 days later when plant ready for operation. 9/12
Pic. Quality Oil Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.; labor-saving office equipment enables jobber to handle increase in accounts. 9/19
Separate facilities service cars, trucks at General Petroleum's multi-pump in Las Vegas, Nev. 9/26
Pic. Sunset Oil Co., Los Angeles multi-pump, operates retread tire business. 10/3
Peak motor fuel use up 80% in 6 years, charts. 10/10
Town joins jobber (V. W. Smith) in Progress Week celebration at Ankeny, Iowa, pic. 10/17
New plant (Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd.) boosts Canadian lube, oil output, pic. 10/24
Inexpensive system fights oil loading rack fires. 10/31
Oil marketers discuss top problems at API meeting; Pic. early registrants. 11/7
Registration directory (provided by NPN) shown being used by oil men, pic. 11/14
Progress report on multi-pumps shows them increasing; pic. California Standard station in San Francisco. 11/21
Full or part service offered by most multi-pump stations; pic. crew working at Tide Oil Co. semi-serve. 11/28
Pic. TBA merchandise display at Standard of Calif. multi-pump service station. 12/5
Multi-pump success depends on location, layout; pic. Shell multi-pump station in Providence, R. I. 12/12
Pic. oil and TBA industry men attending Oil Industry TBA Group convention in St. Louis. 12/19
New method for bringing oil storage tank fires under control being tested by Socony-Vacuum, pics. 12/26

COWDEN, HOWARD A. - See CO-OPERATIVES

CRAIG, EARLE M.
Elected chairman of the board of Freedom-Valvoline Co. and president of National Petroleum Assn. 10/31, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Of Freedom-Valvoline Oil Co., new president of National Petroleum Assn. 9/19, p. 30

CRAMER, LORING T. - See CONTINENTAL OIL CO.

CREDIT
Accounting cost seen stumbling block in 'universal' credit card programs. 12/26, p. 25, Midwest Col.
American Petroleum Credit Assn. indicates petroleum credit card accounts are being paid satisfactorily. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
Banks offer to help oil men collect for petroleum purchases by farmers (South Dakota association helps draft plan). 10/17, p. 41, Midwest Col.
British American launches 'mechanized' credit system. 11/28, p. 51
Credit card applications increase. 10/24, p. 32, Sturtevant
Credit card liability ruling favors Shell. 10/24, p. 19
Florida Supreme Court to hand down decision on credit card ownership responsibility. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Four majors consider using General Petroleum's credit check system. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
General Petroleum's new "Credit Chek" method of handling credit card customers scheduled for panel discussion at convention of American Petroleum Credit Assn. 9/19, p. 34
Jobber (Clint K. Elliott) pleased with gallonage gains under universal credit card policy. 12/12, p. 35, Midwest Col.
*Jobber (Security Oil Co., St. Louis) boasts TBA with budget plan, pics. 11/7, p. 62
Kent, Robert, reports to NOJC on policy of some Midwest jobbers in accepting credit cards of all companies. 11/14, p. 36, Castle
Major oil companies may try fuel oil budget plans. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Oil company credit men look toward extending periods of short term credit from one to two months. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Oil Heat Assn. of Maryland cautions members on giving credit. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
*Oil jobber financing and profits receive attention of credit men at meeting, pics. 10/24, p. 31, Sturtevant
*Quality Oil Co. adopts cycle billing of credit accounts, pic. 9/19, p. 39 & cover, Sturtevant
Richfield pushes credit card program. 9/19, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Rural jobbers report slowing down in collections. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
South Dakota association will feature panel discussion on credits and collections at convention. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Stevenson, W. E., of General Petroleum, reports Mobil Credit Check found easy to handle. 10/24, p. 33, Sturtevant
Sunset Oil of Los Angeles honors all credit cards. 8/22, p. 44
*Tighter credit seen industry answer to customer laxity in paying bills. 7/4, Midwest Col.
*True's Oil Co. of Spokane honors all motorist credit cards, pics., credit card form. 8/22, p. 44, Sturtevant
Union Oil of Calif. reports increased travel in Alaska and credit cards now being honored there. 12/26, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

CREOLE PETROLEUM CORP.
Crude oil production soared to new highs during July in Venezuela. 9/19, p. 14

CREOLE PETROLEUM CORP. - Cont'd
Reports Venezuelan crude production and net production plus purchased royalty crude at new high. 10/31, p. 9

CROWN CENTRAL PETROLEUM CORP.
*Advertisements tell public that most gasoline is good, pic. 7/11, p. 21

CROWN OIL CO.
Marketing facilities purchased by Sinclair Refining Co. 12/26, p. 51

CRUDE OIL
All-time high average for crude oil imports set in June. 8/22, p. 8
All-time high, fifth in a row, shown for crude oil and condensate production for week ended Oct. 6. 10/17, p. 14
Arabian American Oil Co. reports new all-time high for crude oil production in Saudi Arabia in October. 11/21, p. 16
Canadian crude moved by tanker from lakehead terminus of Interprovincial Pipe Line Co. at Superior, Wis., during 1951 Great Lakes navigation season totaled about 13,800,000 bbls. 12/26, p. 9
Crude output and foreign oil used by refiners reach record highs. 8/8, p. 8
Crude runs to stills rose to all time high week of June 23. 9/12, p. 8
Follis, R. G., of California Standard, says Salt Lake City area may develop into a major source of crude oil. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Foreign crude runs, chart. 10/24, p. 8
Gulf Oil reports new domestic crude oil production increased more than 16% in first nine months of 1951 as compared with same period of 1950. 11/7, p. 16
Gulf Oil reports production at all-time high in Kuwait. 9/5, p. 16
Hits new record high, week ended Sept. 22 10/3, p. 15
Iranian production during July fell about 81% from June. 9/12, p. 8
Kuwait production at all-time high in June. 8/8, p. 8
Mexican crude oil production will reach 300,000 b/d before the end of 1951, according to Petroleos, Mexicanos. 11/28, p. 9
New all-time high reached during week ended Oct. 20, averaging 6,353,200 b/d; North Dakota crude production included for first time. 10/31, p. 8
New discovery well of Shell Oil may increase nation's crude oil supplies. 7/25, p. 8
New peak in Saudi Arabian crude production set during August. 9/26, p. 14
PAD seeking U. S. crude to offset Iran oil loss; Texas surplus tied up. 8/29, p. 18
Production at new high week ended Sept. 8. 9/19, p. 14
Production set new record, week ended Sept. 29. 10/10, p. 8
Record high set for production of crude oil and condensate for week ended Aug. 18. 8/29, p. 11
Record U. S. crude output, allowable boost in Texas, help meet Iran loss. 9/26, p. 14
Socony-Vacuum reports domestic crude oil production highest during first nine months of 1951 than for any other similar period in company's history. 11/7, p. 16

CRUDE OIL - Cont'd
Sohio reports 10% increase in crude runs in first nine months of 1951. 11/21, p. 16
Supply expected to be boosted as result of Gulf Refining and Melben Oil leasing 800,000 acres of Miss. state-owned lands. 8/29, p. 11
Texas allowables are reduced again as stocks of crude oil keep rising. 11/21, p. 15
Texas crude oil allowable reduced to 2,895,180 b/d for January. 12/26, p. 9
Texas production boosted to new high to help offset heavy Iran oil loss. 8/22, p. 8
World crude production during second quarter of 1951 averaged 11,863,000 b/d, according to Bureau of Mines. 12/26, p. 9

PRICES
*Adequate crude price necessary to assure enough oil, IPAA says. 11/7, p. 84, Marvin Reid
Crude-products price spreads unchanged, table. 12/12, p. 56
Independent refiners fear effect of crude price hikes. 11/14, p. 28

CUMMINS, JOHN P.
*Nashville, Tenn. jobber asks oil men to reconcile differences to retain their freedom, at fall meeting of North Carolina association. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback

DAN DUGAN OIL TRANSPORT CO.
"Dugan Difference" exhibit at Sioux Empire State Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., stresses highway safety as related to trucking, pic. 9/26, p. 21

DAVENPORT, HORACE E. - See PICKERING CO., GEORGE W.

DAVIS, C. E. - See PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE

DEALERS - See MARKETING - Dealers

DEATHS
Allen, D. Henry, of Raleigh, N.C. 9/12, p. 24
Baity, R. F., vice president in charge of sales for Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), pic. 10/3, p. 38
Billstone, Frank A., former treasurer and director of Ohio Oil Co. 11/28, p. 28
Blackburn, W. C., Southwest Grease and Oil Co., Wichita, Kans. 12/26, p. 21
Bowling, Van D., assistant division manager of Kentucky Standard, Louisville. 9/5, p. 30
Bye, Jesse W., Jr., district manager, Gulf Refining Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. 11/21, p.31
Cameron, Loyd W., Indiana Standard, Milwaukee, 8/15, p. 31
Clemens, F. Roy, vice president and secretary of Theisen-Clemens Oil Co., St. Joseph, Mich. 11/7, p. 40
Corbett, H.V., former president of Eagle Oil, Mebane, N.C. 8/29, p. 17
Cotton, Charles M., Jergins Oil Co. 9/12, p. 24
Dean, Robert P., credit co-ordinator, Esso Std. 8/15, p. 31
Denno, Dr. Willard J., formerly general medical director for Jersey Standard, New York. 9/5, p. 30
Dubuisson, Mrs. Alfred D., served as secretary of Wolverine Service Stations, South Haven, Mich. 9/19, p. 34
Eaton, Herbert G., of Warren, Pa., one of the founders of National Petroleum Assn. 12/5, p. 30
Gafill, J. Bruce, founder and president of Gafill Oil Co. 8/8, p. 24
Garrabrant, A.A., vice pres., general mgr. foreign sales, Atlantic Refining. 7/11,p.22
Glenn, Archer B., partner in Quality Oil Co., Winston -Salem, N.C. 10/10, p. 19
Isbill, Paul M., assistant general manager of The Texas Co.'s domestic sales dept. 10/17, p. 36
Jackson, John A., former president of Canfield Oil Co., Cleveland. 10/3, p. 38
Kendrick, Earl B., assistant general sales mgr. Socony-Vacuum, Kansas City, Mo. 8/22, p. 17
Kilgour, David S., retired secretary of Western Oil and Gas Assn. 12/5, p. 30
Knox, Neville Y., vice president, Shell Oil of Canada Ltd. 10/17, p. 36
Lund, Charles R., manager of Farm Sales Dept., American Oil Co., Baltimore. 10/3, p. 38
MacMillan, W.C., senior vice president of Continental Oil Co. 11/28, p. 28
McTarnahan, William C., Petroleum Heat & Power Co. 10/24, p. 19
Mullay, J. Frank, district manager of Gulf Refining at Cincinnati. 12/12, p. 28
Naye, John Charles, General Petroleum Corp. 8/1, p. 37

DEATHS - Cont'd
Nelson, John Evon, former director and executive vice president of Gulf Oil. 10/10, p. 19
Peery, Cliff Van Buren, head of legal department of marketing division for Skelly Oil Co. 10/24, p. 19
Proctor, Kenneth R., former president of National Refining Co., Cleveland. 10/17, p. 36
Scott, George W., Scott Oil Co. and Freeman Oil Co., Lake, Mich. 9/5, p. 30
Shuey, Wilbert C., president of Western Oil Co., Biltmore, N.C. 10/3, p. 38
Thomas, W. Gearing, Arthur Brown & Co. Ltd., London. 8/1, p. 37
Wherry, Sen. Kenneth S., (R., Nebr.) dies. 12/5, p. 25

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP.
Deep Rock Jobbers take over at Omaha and Twin Cities. 7/4, p. 20
*Independent oil compounder reaches all markets with right lube--Murray, graph, table. 10/10, p. 57
Jobber distribution plan aids supplier-Independent teamwork; jobbing firms created at Omaha and Minneapolis-St. Paul area. 8/1, p. 33, Midwest Col.
Majewski, B. L., is Deep Rock Chicago jobber, under the name of Great American Oil Co., Pic. 9/19, p. 36
Majewski, B. L., urges synthetics caution; suggests Chapman wait for NPC report on synthetic fuel costs. 9/12, p. 28
Moves its general sales office from Chicago to Tulsa. 8/8, p. 60
Murray, W. M., stresses the important role played by Independent oil compounder, at meeting. 10/3, p. 91. Ridder
Names Walter J. Schroeder for Milwaukee marketing area. 9/5, p. 31
Plans oil-grease blending, packaging plant. 10/3, p. 65
Plans to build new lubricating oil plant at Cushing, Okla. 12/19, p. 16
Shows jobbers how company is operated. 8/29, p. 15

DEFENSE, CIVILIAN - See CIVILIAN DEFENSE

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT- See DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

DEFENSE MOBILIZATION
Defense orders for oil industry carried each week in news section.
ODM actions threaten new TEL cuts as lead supply picture grows darker. 11/7, p. 11, Wash. Col.
TEL supply again critical as imports of lead discouraged by 'low ceiling; Wilson order OPS to raise domestic price ceiling on lead and on imports as well. 10/3, p. 33
Truman asked to permit tapping of lead stockpile. 11/14, p. 25
U.S. defense policy is middle road between military and civilian needs; Defense Mobilizer Wilson warns defense program is sound and will be continued. 12/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Wilson backs Senate plan to check price rises. 9/26, p. 20
Wilson, Charles, may be planning to resign. 12/12, p. 7, A of N

DEFENSE MOBILIZATION - Cont'd
Wilson favors making Stabilization Chief Johnston responsible for gasoline and fuel oil rationing plan in event of war. 9/5, p. 25
Wilson urges every available measure taken to help alleviate shortage of scientifically trained personnel. 8/29, p. 14

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT
Defense Act gives no clear authority for Chapman's synthetic fuels plan. 9/5, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Defense progress slowed by suspicion of how administration will use powers. 7/4, p. 11, Washington Col.
OPS at loss over oil marketer's bid for higher prices under defense act. 9/19, p. 25
OPS confused over how Defense Act will affect oil. 8/8, p. 20

CAPEHART AMENDMENT
Amendment will be out of picture as OPS expects to issue General Overriding Regulation. 11/28, p. 23
OPS decentralizes to local offices the authority to process Capehart price increase applications by manufacturers with yearly sales volume of $250,000 or less. 12/26, p. 17
OPS expected to issue policy directives and possibly an overriding order to deal with new procedures ordered by Capehart Amendment. 10/24, p. 14
OPS issues General Overriding Regulation 21, which permits oil producers, refiners and processors to apply for higher ceiling prices. 12/12, p. 27
OPS readies order to let industry raise prices to meet higher costs. 10/31, p. 19
OPS ready to allow oil price hikes required under Capehart Amendment. 12/5, p. 24
Oil industry will be operating temporarily under General Overriding Regulation incorporating amendment's procedures. 11/14, p. 27
Provides that OPS must make full allowances for all cost increases in ceiling prices. 9/19, p. 25
Wilson backs Senate plan to check price rises. 9/26, p. 20

HERLONG AMENDMENT
Congress passes Herlong Amendment to take care of wholesalers and retailers. 12/5, p. 24
Provides that seller must be allowed same profit he achieved in pre-Korea period; profit figured as percentage of cost. 9/19, p. 25

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ADMINISTRATION
Allows Humble tax write-off on 2 plants. 9/5, p. 26
Approves PAD's program for expanding heavy duty lubricating oil production facilities. 12/5, p. 23
Builders of inland water barges protest decision of DPA and NPA to cut first quarter steel allotments. 10/31, p. 17
Bureaucrats bid again to tie oil's hands by trying to get industry men off Requirements Committee. 11/28, p. 30, Edit

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ADMINISTRATION - Cont'd
Censorship of well known DPA committee shows how ridiculous 'gag rule' can be. 10/10, p. 7, Wash. Col.
*Chapman carries fight for oil steel to Senate as he warns of rationing. 7/18, p. 23
Clears PAD program for increasing lube oil detergent output. 12/5, p. 23
Controlled materials applications due in DPA office by December 15. 11/28, p. 22
*Copper supply cutback casts shadow on brighter steel-for-oil picture. 7/18, p. 21
DPA data request may stymie synthetics plan. 9/5, p. 29
Expected to announce over-all sulfur allocation program that will provide petroleum with full requirements. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Fast tax write-off okayed for 3 oil marketing projects (General American Transportation, Martin Oil Service, and Shamrock Oil & Gas.). 9/19, p. 36
Fleischmann, Manly, announces Great Britain will lend U.S. 22,045,000 lbs. of aluminum during next 5 months. 11/28, p. 22
Fleischmann, Manly, may be planning to resign by Feb. 1. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
*Fleischmann, Manly, warns that unless iron and steel scrap increases, the government may take over scrap collection. 12/12, p. 37
Gives tax write-off for tanks, drums, barges. 8/15, p. 44
Government waking up to fact oil needs more steel for defense job. 8/1, p. 11, Wash. Col.
*Has hard time explaining why it cannot give industry more steel., pic. of B. K. Brown and Chapman. 7/25, p. 24
Industry faces prospect of no easing in structural steel quotas. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
Invokes tighter rules for fast tax write-offs. 10/24, p. 18
Now is time for Chapman to get tough with DPA over steel-for-oil cutbacks. 10/17, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Oil marketing equipment may be cut by DPA slash in allotment of steel. 10/17, p. 39
Order cutting automobile production should remove possible passenger tire shortage. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Predicts that mobilization program will continue and CMP will remain effective until mid-1953. 8/22, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Proposed coal-to-oil plant given fast tax nod by DPA. 10/24, p. 20
Sets rules for taking over private property. 12/19, p. 40
*Ship, barge men protest steel cuts as threat to U.S. water transport, at meeting of Propeller Club of the U.S. 11/14, p. 69, Warren
Steel for oil lags; NPA-DPA hopeful. 9/5, p. 26
*Tow builders warn cutbacks on steel hurt defense job of river transport. 10/31, p. 51, Warren.
Upcoming sulfur use rules seen not too hard on oil. 10/24, p. 16
Use of structural steel limited. 9/12, p.22
Wilson requests tax write-off suspension unless projects "urgent". 8/22, p. 14

DEFENSE TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION
Applications for construction must be filed 105 days prior to quarter for which start of construction is planned. 11/14, p. 25
Brookings Institution report provides data which will aid promoting regular crankcase drains and filter replacement sales. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
*DTA report shows rails fail to keep pace with oil, tables. 11/28, p. 35
47 states ok special truck load waivers. 8/15, p. 39
*Knudson, James K., sees big industry job ahead in review of oil transport facilities (API meeting). 11/7, p. 33
*Lag in shipments of oil by tank car is good target for federal control (see DTA report, p. 35). 11/28, p. 56, Ridder
Outlines how it shares defense job with PAD. 7/4, p. 23
Recommends "reassigning" private cars in order to overcome tank car shortages. 10/3, p. 34
Report sees war-need for 26 million autos on road. 11/14, p. 29
Tank car operators polled by DTA on materials need. 10/10, p. 25

DEGREE DAY
*McCall Oil co. uses simplified degree day fuel oil delivery system., pics, chart. 7/11, p. 48 & cover, Sturtevant
*Rossoe Mfg. Co.'s degree day file system keeps records on 5,000 customers., pics. 8/15, p. 75
Degree day totals are low as heating season starts. 9/12, p. 27
Season is "warm" in East, "cool" on Pacific Coast. 9/19, p. 45
East Coast still 'warm', West colder than normal. 9/26, p. 26
Weather turns cooler in oil heat markets. 10/3, p. 36
Most heating oil markets still warmer than normal. 10/10, p. 23
Weather east of Rockies turns cooler than normal. 10/17, p. 31
Season cooler than normal in Southeast and Midwest. 10/24, p. 18
Heating season is 'warm' east of Rocky Mountains. 10/31, p. 22
Season 'warm' in East, 'cold' in other areas. 11/7, p. 49
Season 'warm' in East, 'cold' in other areas. 11/14, p. 30
East warmer than normal; other areas are colder. 11/21, p. 31
Degree days increase as temperatures dip. 11/28, p. 27
Season colder than normal or 1950 in most of U.S. 12/5, p. 28
Season colder than normal in Midwest and Far West. 12/12, p. 31
Midwest, Far West colder than last season, normal. 12/19, p. 39
East Coast only area warmer than normal. 12/26, p. 21

DELAWARE
Decision pending in attempt to knock out 1951 law barring all price displays at service stations except those common to computing pumps. 10/10, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Price sign limit is ruled unconstitutional. 10/31, p. 24

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Expects farmers to buy 15% more tractors and other equipment during 1951. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
Oil broods 27% of chicks, Agriculture reports. 8/15, p. 76
Reports LP-Gas farm use in 1949. 8/15, p. 44

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Opposes increases in rail rates. 11/21, p.27
Reports refining dividends rise. 8/22, p. 30
Tank trailer shipments, output rise 3% in '51, table. 9/26, p. 24

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Navy plans 6 fleet oilers. 9/5, p. 29
Reveals development of disk-shaped synthetic rubber container for aerial delivery of gasoline or other liquids. 9/19, p. 7, A of N

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
*Bureaucrats sneak another grab for oil as Chapman tries to get money secretly for synthetics plant. 8/15, p. 35, Edit
*Chapman and oil men go to battle on synthetic liquid fuels plans (annual API meeting). 11/14, p. 37, Breese
Chapman backs NPC. 11/7, p. 41
*Chapman carries fight for oil steel to Senate as he warns of rationing. 7/18, p. 23
Chapman gives reasons why rationing figures highly in military planning (at Venezuela's National Petroleum Convention at Caracas). 9/12, p. 7, Wash. Col.
*Chapman ignores PAD, NPC advisors in demand for synthetic fuel plants. 8/15, p. 27
Chapman ok's report on U.S. oil 'lag'; proposes $455 million synthetic liquid fuels venture. 8/22, p. 17
Chapman synthetics program could be looking more for votes than for oil. 8/15, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Chapman to hear PAD, NPC before synthetics action. 9/12, p. 28
Chapman wise in seeking more data on synthetic fuel production costs. 11/21, p. 12, Wash. Col.
*Chapman's fight to get more steel for oil shows how industry must battle for rights. 7/25, p. 25, Edit
Chapman's synthetic fuels proposal hit by Dr. Wilson. 9/19, p. 44
Defense Act gives no clear authority for Chapman's synthetic fuels plan. 9/5, p. 13, Wash. Col.
DPA data request may stymie synthetics plan. 9/5, p. 29
$400 million investment in proposed hydrogenation plant questioned as breakdown shows cost figure of $165 million. 9/5, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Grants new extension of authority for continuing oil and gas operations in Gulf of Mexico. 9/5, p. 16
Interior audits own study of synthetic fuels cost. 11/21, p. 37
Majewski of Deep Rock urges Chapman wait for NPC report on synthetic fuel costs before proceeding with synthetics plant. 9/12, p. 28
*National Oil Jobbers Council works for stronger industry. 7/25, p. 25, Edit
NPC reports synthetic oil from coal uneconomical, shale worth attention. 11/7, p. 41

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Cont'd
Now is time for Chapman to get tough with DPA over steel-for-oil cutbacks. 10/17, p. 11 Wash. Col.
Oil should gird now to battle socialistic control. 8/29, p. 23, Edit
Preaching of 'local profit' doctrine used by Interior to push synthetics., 10/3, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Put NPC under government chairman, House group recommends to Chapman. 10/31, p. 18
Says synthetics plant would save steel. 8/29, p. 17
Schroeder, Dr. W.C., relying on NPA forecast of an "easy" steel supply situation in acquiring construction materials for proposed synthetic fuels plant. 9/5, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Secretary Chapman addresses National Petroleum Convention at Caracas, Venezuela. 9/12, p.24
Supply of competent PAD men should continue; credit for present oil-competency belong to Chapman. 9/19, p. 35, Edit
Tidelands oil scrip claims are rejected by Chapman. 11/28, p. 24
Warne, William E., reported candidate to succeed Mon C. Wallgreen as member of FPC. 9/19, p.7 A of N

BUREAU OF MINES - See BUREAU OF MINES

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Blocks PAD inquiry of East Coast fuel oil. 7/11 p. 25
Chicago DJ has eye on Twin Cities price war. 8/15, p. 33
Coercion to keep prices up is illegal, McGrath warns. 7/25, p. 19
DJ refusal to let advisory committees collect 'facts' is threat to oil supply. 12/12, p.11 Wash. Col.
Morison declares government will continue battling industry. 7/4, p. 25, Edit.
Probe of antitrust division seems justified. 12/19, p. 44, Edit
Spur involved in study of alien property office. 12/26, p. 20

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Looks for "progressive tightening" of labor markets as defense program increases. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Opposes Connally bill exempting intrastate oil jobbers from Fair Labor Standards Act. 9/12, p. 30
Tobin clashes with Sen. Connally over the need and concept of Connally amendment to wage-hour act. 9/19, p. 25

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
*Curbs bring sharp dip in station building, tables. 9/12, p. 25
Figures show dollar value of September service station permits was 37% greater than for September, 1950. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
*October station permits are below September rush. 12/26, p. 21
Plans wage survey. 10/10, p. 59
Station building permits up in June, table. 8/22, p. 19
*Station permits jump in September, tables. 11/14, p. 26

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Informs House Ways and Means Committee that it is opposed to Boggs'bill which provides for reciprocal waiving of oil import duties by this country and Canada. 10/17, p. 31

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Treasury tells how to pay fuel taxes. 10/31, p. 22

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE - See TAXES - Depletion Allowance

DETAR, M. D.
DeTar is Pennsylvania Petroleum Assn. president. 12/12, p. 80, Personality Sketch
New president of Pennsylvania Petroleum Assn. 10/31, p. 30

DETROIT CASE
For: Indiana Standard-FTC Detroit Case,
See: ANTITRUST - Detroit Case

DETROIT OIL MEN"S CLUB
Plans banquet in connection with Oil Progress Week, Harold Brayman of Du Pont is speaker. 10/3, p. 37

DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES
'51 Diesel fuel survey ready. 10/24, p. 20
Navy tests Diesel additive. 10/24, p. 45
Pennsylvania Railroad orders 180 new Diesel electric locomotives. 12/19, p. 16
The use of lighter residuals in place of Diesel fuel in marine and shore operations is getting increased attention. 12/5, p. 5, A of N

TAXES - See TAXES - Diesel Fuel and Engines

DISASTERS - Fires
*A study in fire protection of tanks; lessons learned during and after blaze at Union's tank farm, pics., sketch. 10/31, p. 54, Breese
*FBI and military seeking answer to why LP-gas plant caught fire (Warren Petroleum's Port Newark plant), pic. 7/11, p. 22
Fire causes $50,000 damage at Wood Oil Co., Camden, Ohio. 8/15, p. 28
Fire hits Shell's Wood River plant. 9/19, p. 27
Fire hits Socony-Vacuum refinery at Trenton, Mich. 12/12, p. 32
Inquiries seek reasons for two big oil fires. 7/18, p. 25

Kansas City Flood
*Reconstruction after a flood; Sinclair Refining, Southern Oil Co, The Texas Co. and Socony-Vacuum rebuilds, pics. first of a series of three articles. 9/12, p. 52 & Cover, Castle
*Fight against flood damage; survey reveals fast action to prevent fire, save oil, pics; second of a series of three articles. 9/19, p. 72, Castle
*Oil men vs. flood danger; careful planning cuts refinery damage, pics., third and last of series. 9/26, p. 32, Castle
Battenfeld survives flood. 8/8, p. 34
Companies damaged by flood encounter no difficulty in replacing equipment. 8/29, p. 7, A of N

DISASTERS - Kansas City Flood - Cont'd
*Floods hold back supplies, prices firm. 7/25, p.37
Kansas City compounder's battle to survive flood portrays plight to many Independents. 8/22, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Midwest supply dislocation rights itself after devastating floods. 8/1, p. 15
NPA authorizes increased shipments of pipe for oil and other uses to flood-stricken areas. 8/29, p. 13
*Oil bounces back from flood blow, praises Indiana Std. for sharing oil. 7/25, p. 27, Midwest Col.
*Oil compounders suffer heavy damage from flood. 8/15, p. 34
*Oil industry moves fast in battle to resume operations after flood; list of companies losses, pics. 7/25, p. 20
*Oil men battle to supply public despite heavy flood, fire loss at Kansas City, pics, list of company losses. 7/18, p. 24
Petroleum Administration for Defense sets up flood relief office in Kansas City. 8/15, p. 26
*Pic. layout showing destruction resulting from flood. 8/1, p. 22, 23
*Refiners warned pipe line shutdowns from flood may force reduced runs. 7/25, p. 8
Sinclair aids flood relief. 8/1, p. 30
Trans World Airline credits oil industry with saving it $1,500,000 in recent flood. 8/29, p. 7, A of N

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Action by Michigan Supreme Court in outlawing a Lansing law restricting size of signs may put damper on similar legislation proposed for District of Columbia. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Portable oil burners banned by District of Columbia. 11/21, p. 55

DIVORCEMENT - See MARKETING - Divorcement

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Dow and Universal Oil Products Co. develop new UDEX process for use in separating benzene and toluene from other hydrocarbons. 9/5, p. 16

DRUMS, CONTAINERS - See PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
Brayman, Harold, tells NPA of the way to save our free-enterprise way of life from being scuttled. 9/19, p. 37, Atlantic Coast Col.
Business can win by fighting false attacks. 12/12, p. 33, Edit
DPA approves fast tax write-off for production of about 50 million lbs. of tetraethyl lead annually. 8/15, p. 44
Ethyl Du Pont up prices for antiknock compounds, table. 10/31, p. 20
*Gasoline octane continue downward, regular hit hardest, survey shows, tables. 10/31, p. 49
*July survey shows octane rating drop since TEL allocation order in March, chart, tables. 8/22, p. 53
New film "Pipeline on Wheels" should be seen by oil marketers; film shows how safely gasoline transported by truck. 10/17, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.
Produces motion picture, "Pipeline on Wheels" stressing importance, safety of oil tank trucks. 9/26, p. 22
Puckett, Afton D., tells refiners fuel knock is barrier to more engine power and efficiency. 10/17, p. 37

EASTERN OIL CO.
Will switch to handling Cities Service products (has been Richfield distributor). 11/7, p.84

EAU CLAIR GOLDEN RULE OIL CO.
Fic. service station with high-vision showroom extending length of building; built by W.B. Kirk. 11/14, p. 59

EBASCO SERVICES, INC.
Hired by Bureau of Mines to audit products costs estimates. 11/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION ADMINISTRATION
Estimates combined refining capacity of Western Europe by end of 1952 will be 1,250,000 b/d. 11/28, p. 9
Failed to put in claim for steel for overseas pipe lines for first quarter of 1952. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Marshall Plan countries will be virtually self-sufficient in oil products by 1952-53 according to Oil Committee. 9/5, p. 28

ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AGENCY
Oil price controls need thorough study. 11/28, p. 29, Edit

EDITORIAL
All oil companies invited to participate in ad campaign to promote taxing of co-ops. 8/8, p. 28
American Chemical Society celebrates Diamond Jubilee; chemists have made it possible to provide companies with wide line of improved products. 9/12, p. 29
API training handbook is excellent and needed piece of work; 11/7, p. 43
API's attention to marketing is healthy sign. 11/7, p. 42
Arm public with facts to halt socialism; Dr. R. E. Wilson's remarks before Rotary Club at Tulsa. 9/26, p. 27
Battle to make co-ops pay share of taxes nears successful end as truths are told. 8/1, p.32
Bureaucrats bid again to tie oil's hands by trying to get industry men off Requirements Committee. 11/28, p. 30
Bureaucrats grab more power by censorship. 10/3, p. 39
Bureaucrat grab of NPC would hit oil supply. 10/31, p. 23
Bureaucrats sneak another grab for oil as Chapman secretly tries to get money for synthetics plant. 8/15, p. 35
Bureaucrats threaten free sale of business. 12/5, p. 29
Business can win by fighting false attacks. 12/12, p. 33
Chapman's fight to get more steel for oil shows how industry must battle for rights. 7/25, p. 25
Congress needs briefing on necessity for PAD. 9/19, p. 35
Connally's tidelands stand deserves applause. 11/28, p. 30
Creed, C.H. of Northern Oil Co., Aberdeen, S.D., offers some pertinent observations regarding the co-operatives. 9/5, p. 34
Daily public relations job would benefit oil. 10/24, p. 21
Decency wins as Iran fails to get loan. 11/28, p. 29

EDITORIAL - Cont'd
Distrust of majors invites U.S. controls. 7/4, p. 25
Divorcement question needs intelligent study. 10/17, p. 39
Editor of "Steel" comments on Truman. 8/29, p. 24
Every jobber should help with cost study. 8/8, p. 27
Gallonage 'snatching' induces price wars. 8/22, p. 23
GI's can't strike -- why should labor? 12/26, p. 23
Jersey Standard tells story in Fortune magazine. 11/21, p. 34
Jobber's important function in marketing oil products and TBA publicly recognized. 8/8, p. 28
Justice Dept.'s Morison declares government will continue battling industry. 7/4, p.25
Library of Congress should stick to books instead of commenting on shortage of oil, etc. 8/29, p. 24
Majors open door for public criticism by not explaining profits when published. 9/5, p.33
Majors should speed work of informing public. 11/21, p. 33
National Oil Jobbers council works for stronger industry. 7/25, p. 25
National Petroleum Council releases report that conversion schemes (motor oil from coal) at present are too costly. 11/21, p. 33
Nonsensical price wars should be ended. 12/12, p. 33
Oil men should talk to Congressmen now about tax load. 7/18, p. 31
Oil Price controls need thorough study. 11/28, p. 29
Oil should gird now to battle socialistic control. 8/29, p. 23
Oil's freedom championed by men at API helm. 11/14, p. 31
Petroleum Administration for Defense slaps down steel cornering 'sharpies'. 7/11, p. 27
Pitfalls loom in 'price' picketing of stations. 9/5, p. 33
Probe of antitrust division seems justified; New York Journal-American's financial editor (Leslie Gould) criticizes tax enforcement division of Dept. of Justice. 12/19, p.44
Public relations abroad thorough, well handled. 10/10, p. 27
Pure Oil, leader in fight against the old Rockefeller interests. 11/14, p. 31
Put oil men in military's oil branch. 12/26, p. 24
Study might show price control unnecessary. 12/19, p. 43
Study of reclaimed oil controversy appears necessary to public, industry, re-refiners. 7/18, p. 32
Supply of competent PAD men should continue. 9/19, p. 35
Truman condones oil seizure in note to Iran. 8/1, p. 31
Unusual discounts on oil come home to roost; motorists made aware of quality of off-brand gasoline in Piedmont price war. 9/12, p.29
Wescoat, L. S., of Pure Oil, good selection as head of API. 11/14, p. 31
White Fuel Corp. celebrates Oil Progress Week by taking visitors through plant. 10/24, p. 21

EDITORIAL - Cont'd
Wilson, Dr. Robert E., hits business 'cowardice.' 12/19, p. 43

ELK REFINING CO.
Pennzoil buys Elk holdings (Charleston,W.Va.). 9/19, p. 36

ELLIOTT OIL CO.
Accounting cost seen stumbling block in 'universal' credit card programs. 12/26, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Jobber pleased with gallonage gains under universal credit card policy. 12/12, p. 35, Midwest Col.

ELLIS, OTIS - See NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL

EMPIRE STATE PETROLEUM ASSN.
Hilts, Harry, tells members that observers believe that price differential between distillates and gasoline will have to be narrowed somewhat. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback
Members urged to study their territories with view to the place multi-pumps may have in marketing. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback
*New York Independents lay groundwork for uniform accounting, cost survey. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback

ENGLAND - See - FOREIGN OIL - England

EQUIPMENT
For: National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers,
See: NATIONAL ASSN. OF OIL EQUIPMENT JOBBERS
Compressors, pumps, turbines, heat exchangers and other items using brass mill products are going to become increasingly difficult to obtain. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
1st quarter '52 material cuts darken outlook oil marketing equipment. 10/24, p. 13
Oil equipment manufacturer entering the truck light market with lights said to be explosion proof and vapor proof. 12/19, p. 7, A of N

EQUIPMENT SECTION
July 18, p. 57
Aug. 15, p. 57
Sept.19, p. 57
Oct. 17, p. 61
Nov. 21, p. 57
Dec. 12, p. 57

ESSO EXPORT CORP.
Demand for avgas expected to continue, according to W. W. White. 11/21, p. 16

ESSO PETROLEUM CO. LTD.
*Opens 130,000 b/d refinery at Fawley, England, pic. 9/12, Guthrie

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.
College and industry joined in plan to break down barrier between them. 9/26, p. 28, Atlantic Coast Col.
Esso division head counters North Carolina price rap. 8/1, p. 27
Esso to appeal liability for gasoline tax payments. 11/28, p. 51
"Heavy duty" roads needed, A. B. Gorman tells West Virginia Petroleum Assn. 10/24, p. 17
McClintock, J.H., heads API Evaporation Loss Symposium Committee. 11/28, p. 24

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO, Cont'd
McClintock, J.H., heads committee to plan symposium on evaporation loss control. 10/24, p. 20
Morgan, Cecil, named director. 12/12, p. 32
*North Carolina attorney general urges state price control "in lieu of power exercised by one company (Esso)". 8/1, p. 27
Pic. new headquarters, New York sales division, Pelham, N.Y. 11/14, p. 29
Speedier plane refueling with new trucks, pics. 7/4, p. 31
Strike shutdown averted at Esso Bayway refinery. 8/1, p. 26
Tracy, Osgood, V., general manager, chemical dept., joins NPA as deputy director of the chemical division. 10/17, p. 30
Ulrope, L.E., tells Penna. jobbers that demand for middle distillates will mean higher price for distillates and need for more storage near point of consumption. 10/31, p. 29, Barton
Unions threaten strikes at two Esso refineries. 7/25, p. 23
Will have its crude refining capacity increased at Baton Rouge refinery. 10/10, p. 8

ETHIOPIA - See FOREIGN OIL - Ethiopia

ETHYL CORP.
Ethyl, Du Pont up prices for antiknock compounds, table. 10/31, p. 20
Marketers find gasoline octane drop not as great as industry had feared. 10/17, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Navy tests Diesel additive. 10/24, p. 45
OIIC plans to bring out 15-minute color movie based on two gals. of today's gasoline doing what three gals. did in 1925. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Opens new building in Los Angeles. 10/10, p. 52
Paper presented at SAE meeting by Merrill Anderson and Grover Wilson on tests with amyl nitrate additive. 11/7, p. 82
Pic. new building located in Los Angeles houses western regional offices. 10/31, p. 57
"Salute to Dealers" program endorsed by OIIC, to be run during Oil Progress Week. 9/26, p. 31

EVAPORATION LOSS - See STOCK LOSS CONTROL

EXPORTS - See IMPORTS - EXPORTS

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
*Hadley, Joseph, says Wage hour bill hurts jobbers-in letter to NPN editor. 7/18, p. 30
Texas commission distributors ask for companion bill to Connally bill. 7/25, p. 5, A of N

CONNALLY AMENDMENT
Labor Department opposes Connally jobber measure. 9/12, p. 30
Little chance seen for bill to exempt oil distributors from wage-hour act. 9/19, p. 25
*Opinions expressed on Connally bill and its effect on oil marketers. (amendment to Fair Labor Standards Act). 7/4, p. 17
Tennessee oil men urge support of Connally bill. 7/18, p. 30
Texas Petroleum Marketers Assn. endorses Connally amendment. 9/19, p. 32

FARM JOURNAL INC.
*14 million women drivers are called market 'neglected' by service stations--Casilda V.A. Wyman of Farm Journal Inc. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 88

FARM TRADE
Agriculture Dept. expects farmers to buy 15% more tractors and other equipment during 1951. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
Agriculture Dept. reports oil broods 27% of chicks. 8/15, p. 76
*API Agriculture committee's grassland program improves oil-farmer relations. 7/18, p. 33, Midwest Col.
*Appleton Oil Co. keeps farm oil tanks full by strict daily schedule of truck delivery, product order post-cards, pics. 7/25, p. 57, Castle
Banks offer to help oil men collect for petroleum purchases by farmers (South Dakota Association helps draft plan). 10/17, p. 41, Midwest Col.
*Compounders told farm lube market has big potential, needs service cars, pic. 10/3, p. 91, Ridder
Expect more horses and mules than tractors to be used on U.S. farms in 1951. 10/31, p. 7, Wash. Col.
*Industry co-operation with farmers called vital to nation's agriculture (partial text of paper presented at API meeting by Don Lerch). 11/ 7, p. 34
LP-Gas farm use in 1949 reported by government. 8/15, p. 44
*More engines use LP-gas as fuel; farm implements, other heavy equipment lead in switch to LP-gas, tables, charts. 11/21, p. 49, Ridder
Rural jobbers report slowing down in collection mainly from farm accounts. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Tractors converted to operate on LP-gas during first half of 1951 totaled more than 30,000. 11/14, p. 14

FAST TAX WRITE-OFFS - See TAXES - Fast Tax Write-Offs

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
*FBI and military seeking answer to why company's Port Newark LP-gas plant caught fire, pic. 7/11, p. 22

FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION
Project for preparing manual on civil defense for oil refineries has been shelved temporarily; Prof. C.C. Crawford commission to do handbook. 12/12, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Bureaucrats grab more power by censorship. 10/3, p. 38, Edit
*Distrust of majors invites U.S. controls. 7/4, p. 25, Edit
Government clamps on flow of news is direct threat to press freedom. 11/14, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Government is pleased with Richfield decision. 7/11, p. 20
National Committee on Intergovernmental Relations may be set up to clear confusion existing between local, state and federal governments. 7/18, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Oil price controls need thorough study. 11/28, p. 29, Edit
*Oil price upheaval feared in controls bill. 8/1, p. 21
Oil should gird now to batter socialistic control. 8/29, p. 23, Edit
*Rising tax burden, federal controls threaten industry, security--Frank Porter. 11/7, p. 32
Station construction has brief revival before controls clamp down on Oct. 1. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Study might show price control unnecessary. 12/19, p. 43, Edit

CONGRESS
Completes action on bill to continue Interstate Oil Compact Commission for another four years. 8/29, p. 14
Congress needs briefing on necessity for PAD. 9/19, p. 35, Edit
Congress quits, leaves oil issues hanging fire. 10/24, p. 14
Heavier tax load seen for industry as Congress juggles compromise bill. 10/17, p. 29
House funds cut threatens PAD life. 8/29, p. 14
Interstate Oil Compact Commission adopts resolution thanking Congress for extending Compact for four years. 9/19, p.56
Senate considers setting up a Commission on Ethics. 7/4, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Senate refuses to crack down on co-op taxation. 9/26, p. 20

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
House Appropriations Committee
Military voted funds to buy avgas, other oil products. 8/8, p. 21

House Judiciary Committee
Approves legislation for granting tidelands to states. 7/4, p. 18

House Monopoly Subcommittee (Celler)
Bureaucrat grab of NPC would hit oil supply. 10/31, p. 23, Edit
Put NPC under government chairman, House group recommends to Chapman. 10/31, p. 18

House Ways and Means Committee
Informed by State Dept. that it is opposed to Bogg's bill which provides for reciprocal waiving of oil import duties by this country and Canada. 10/17, p. 31

Joint Committee on Defense Production (Maybank)
Includes in first annual report statement from PAD warning that oil's expansion program behind schedule and to continue unless more steel and copper available. 10/24, p. 13

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES - Cont'd

Senate Appropriations Committee
Hears testimony that exploration at Pt. Barrow, Alaska would be continued; $5 million requested by Navy. 9/12, p. 49

Senate Banking and Currency Committee (Maybank)
Wilson backs Senate plan to check price rises (Capehart Amendment to Defense Production Act). 9/26, p. 20

Senate Consumer Interest Committee (Gillette)
Gillette, Sen., proposes this committee to investigate oil. 7/11, p. 20

Senate Finance Committee (George)
Co-op tax bill, as approved by committee, would raise between five and six billions. 9/19, p. 25
Diesel fuel tax collection clarified by Senate group. 9/5, p. 32
Senators 'water down' co-op tax plan in face of loud co-operative protest. 9/12, p. 23
*Votes stricter limits for co-ops to retain tax exemption. 9/5, p. 27

Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (O'Mahoney)
*Chapman carries fight for oil steel to Senate as he warns of rationing. 7/18, p. 23
Deadlock holds tidelands. 10/10, p. 45
Tidelands matter shelved until next session. 10/24, p. 14
To continue national fuels policy investigation. 7/4, p. 18

Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee
Bill pending would impose 13% tax on inland waterway freight; not expected to have chance of enactment. 10/24, p. 14
Expected to open hearings next session on lesiglation to rewrite and bring together the Nation's transportation laws. 10/24, p. 14

Senate Preparedness Subcommittee
Says production of synthetic rubber needs to be increased. 9/12, p. 28

Senate Small Business Committee (Wherry)
Benton Subcommittee on Fuels reports fuel oil stocks good in New England; storage lags. 12/12, p. 28
Benton Subcommittee on Fuels to investigate fuel oil in East. 10/10, p. 21

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Admits no jurisdiction over Phillips natural gas activity. July 25, p. 23
Bill introduced to amend Natural Gas Act so as to bar FPC from approving extensions unless it will not cause hardship in territory from which gas produced. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Reports power plant oil use down. 10/10, p. 45
Warne, William E., assistant secretary of Interior reported candidate to succeed Mon. C. Wallgreen as member of FPC. 9/19, p. 7, A of N

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
Reports refining employment 'stable'. 8/22, p.48

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Advises Pennsylvania Oil Terminal (oil reclaimer) to stop representing that "penolube" motor oil originates in Penna. 10/24, p. 22
Approves differences in price based on costs, FTC Chairman James M. Mead tells Motor and Equipment Wholesalers Assn. at annual meeting. 12/5, p. 25
Atlas Supply Co. obeys cease-and-desist order. 11/7, p. 74
Bureaucrats threaten free sale of business. 12/5, p. 29, Edit
Combustion Utilities Corp. agrees to reduce additive claims. 12/12, p. 72
FTC study shows Jersey has highest dollar assets, table. 10/3, p. 65
*Gets ready to wield heavy hand backed by strong anti-merger law. (Clayton Act). 12/26, p. 26, LaMotte
Ok's examiner's rule in Atlas Supply Co. case. 8/1, p. 26
Plans to step up anti-merger enforcement. 11/21, p. 29
Rules for settling cases quickly are listed by FTC. July 11, 1951, p. 26
To describe oil cartels. 7/25, p. 60

FILMS
DuPont's new film "Pipeline on Wheels" should be seen by oil marketers; film shows how safely gasoline is transported by truck. 10/17, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.
General Motors prepares film ("Let's Get Out of the Muddle") in effort to bring the need for adequate roads to the public. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
Motion picture, "Pipeline on Wheels" produced by Du Pont stresses importance, safety of oil tank trucks. 9/26, p. 22
New film "Oregon and Its Natural Resources" produced by Richfield Oil in collaboration with Bureau of Mines. 12/5, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
OIIC plans to bring out 15-minute color movie based on two gals. of today's gasoline doing what three gals. did in 1925 (Ethyl Corp.'s promotion). 12/12, p. 7, A of N
OIIC's new film, "Man On The Land," well received at New York's Roxy Theater. 12/26, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.

FINANCIAL REPORTS
'All the facts' needed before judging earnings figures of major companies. 12/12, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Chase National Bank 30 company study shows earnings in 1950 up 24%. 7/11, p. 25
Commerce Dept. reports refining dividends rise. 8/22, p. 30
*Consumers Cooperative Assn. boosts oil sales $7 million in year, tables. 12/5, p. 26
FTC study shows Jersey has highest dollar assets, table. 10/3, p. 65
Financier is on trial on stock fraud charge in connection with Panhandle Refining Co. 7/11, p. 58
Higher taxes take big bite of Kentucky Standard income, table. 11/7, p. 41
Majors' earnings rise 29% for nine months of 1951. 11/28, p. 51
Majors' earnings up 42% for first half of 1951, table. 8/22, p. 43
Majors open door for public criticism by not explaining profits when published. 9/5, p. 33, Edit

FINANCIAL REPORTS - Cont'd
Profit of 30 oil companies up 41.5%, Chase reports. 9/5, p. 32
Refining dividends rise. 7/25, p. 36

FIRE SAFETY LAWS
See also - SAFETY and NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.
*A study in fire protection of tanks; lessons learned during and after blaze at Union's tank farm, pics. 10/31, p. 54, Breese
Chicago adopts ordinance for flammable liquid hauling. 12/12, p. 30
States await new ICC rules governing regulations for highway transport of flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, before enforcing their own regulations. 11/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
Tightening of gasoline storage and delivery regulations by Cleveland city officials considered following fire at service garage. 9/26, p. 7, A of N

FIRES - See DISASTERS - Fires

FIRESTONE TIRE AND RUBBER CO.
*Oil marketers are urged to capitalize on growing replacement tire demand--Lee R. Jackson tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 81

FLEET-WING CORP.
OPS adjusts price ceilings. 11/14, p. 28

FLOODS - Kansas City Flood
See - DISASTERS - Kansas City Flood

FLORIDA
Supreme court of Florida to hand down decision on credit card ownership responsibility. 7/4, p. 7, A of N

FORBES, JOHN J. - See BUREAU OF MINES

FORD DEEP ROCK OIL CO.
Headed by James F. Ford as Deep Rock creates jobbing firm in Minneapolis-St. Paul area. 8/1, p. 33, Midwest Col.

FOREIGN OIL
Crude output and foreign oil used by refiners reach record highs. 8/8, p. 8
NPC forecasts plenty of oil - table showing supply and demand figures. 8/1, p. 36

ARGENTINA
Kelly denies plotting revolt. 10/10, p. 25
Peron press charges Platt with plotting revolution; also text of reply. 10/3, p. 36

AUSTRALIA
Australia stations slowly shifting from 'split pump.' 11/14, p. 61
Bureau of Mines report ready showing production of motor gasoline and allied products from oil shale. 8/22, p. 17
California Texas Oil Co. plans refineries to use Middle East crude. 8/22, p. 20
Expect one brand stations as evidence is seen of trend away from "split pump". 8/29, p. 7, A of N

BRAZIL
Plans for expansion of Brazil's oil refining capacity and tanker fleet go ahead without participation of foreign oil companies. 7/11, p. 8

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

BRAZIL - Cont'd
Fogue, Joseph E., of Chase National Bank, says that Brazil's industrial growth would increase if competition and foreign capital were encouraged. 8/15, p. 15

BURMA
Britain promises to lend Burma $7 million towards financing Burmese Government's share in Burmah Oil Co. project. 9/19, p. 28

CANADA
Alberta-West Coast crude pipe line may compete with California supply. 12/19, p. 15
British American Oil Co.'s new refinery at Edmonton is opened by the premier of the province. 7/18, p. 16
Canada crude line planned by Socony-Vacuum, Gulf and Imperial. 7/25, p. 60
Canadian crude moved by tanker from lakehead terminus of Interprovincial Pipe Line Co. total about 13,800,000 bbls. during 1951. 12/26, p. 9
Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., manufacture and market heavy duty motor oil meeting MIL 2104 specifications. 10/24, p. 46
Construction of Canadian crude line to carry Alberta oil to British Columbia would supplement California crude supplies. 12/12, p. 30
Crude oil and natural gasoline output averaged 110,332 b/d in first six months of 1951. 10/3, p. 16
Expansion of co-op refinery at Regina, Sask, more than doubles crude charging capacity. 9/19, p. 14
Gasoline driven busses in Vancouver, B.C. expect to switch over to propane. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
Gulf Oil buys oil discovery of major proportions near Stettler, Alta. 9/12, p. 8
Imperial Oil begins installing 10 additional crude oil storage tanks at Sarnia refinery. 8/29, p. 11
Marketers making bid for tourist tire business; Canadian tires have higher percentage of natural rubber. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Michigan refiner (Old Dutch Refining Co) receives Canadian crude by tanker. 10/10, p. 25
New refinery at Sarnia, Ont., planned by Sun Oil Co. 7/25, p. 8
New refinery to get crude of Alberta-U.S. pipe line. 8/22, p. 54
*Packaging equipment speeds handling of lubes, grease at new, modern plant (Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., Montreal), pics. 10/24, p. 46 & cover, Ridder
Products pipe line planned between big Canada cities by British American, Shell and McColl-Frontenac. 7/25, p. 29
Second crude oil pipeline may not be far off as report indicates Gulf and British-American-Cities Service team have tapped new oil fields in western Canada. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
State Dept. informs House Ways and Means Com. that is is opposed to Boggs' bill which provides for reciprocal waiving of oil import duties by this country and Canada. 10/17, p. 31

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

CANADA - Cont'd
Superior Propane, Ltd., buys retail propane gas business of Imperial Oil in Ontario. 10/3, p. 65
*Survey shows Canada octane ratings on gasoline increased during 1950, table. 7/11, p. 31
Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line Co. completes financial arrangements for crude line from Edmonton, Alta. to Vancouver, B.C. 11/7, p. 49
Vehicle registration in Canada up 13.5% in 1950, tables. 9/26, p. 59
White, John R., of Imperial Oil, tells NPA that day may not be far away when 500,000 b/d of Canadian crude will be seeking a market. 9/19, p. 30
Work to start on building of Imperial products pipe line from Sarnia to London, Ont. 9/12, p. 59

CHILE
Engineering work begun on first refinery and construction expected to begin in about a year. 11/14, p. 16

CHINA
Senate subcommittee says that large shipments of oil and products getting through to Red China. 9/19, p. 28

COLOMBIA
International Petroleum (Colombia) Ltd. agrees to operate 18,000 b/d refinery at Barrancabermeja. 8/1, p. 15

ENGLAND
Abrams, Frank W., Jersey Standard board chairman, supports Britain's position in Iranian oil controversy. 9/19, p. 28
Britain buys oil from U.S. to make up for loss caused by shutdown of Abadan refinery. 8/1, p. 29
Britain, Iran plan talks; hope rises for oil flow. 8/1, p. 29
Britain promises to lend Burma $7 million towards financing Burmese Government's share in Burmah Oil Co. project. 9/19, p. 28
Britain's latest offer for talks to end oil dispute still unacceptable to Iran. 11/28, p. 28
British buy 15 million bbls. products, as result of Abadan shutdown. 8/1, p. 49
British oil tanker (Auris) powered by gas turbine ready to make first trials. 9/12, p. 63
British say Iran talks "broken off." 9/12, p. 67
*Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. opens 130,000 b/d refinery at Fawley, England, pic. 9/12, p. 33, Guthrie
First unit of Jersey Standard's new plant at Fawley Eng., goes on stream. 7/25, p. 8
Iran-Britain oil dispute remains unsettled; no discussions underway. 9/5, p. 28
Iran oil settlement prospects dim as Britain finds supplies elsewhere. 9/19, p. 28
Iran warned that market for Iranian oil may be lost through long delay; Attlee discloses that Britain guaranteed enough gasoline, at opening of Esso's Fawley refinery. 9/19, p. 28
One brand stations trend seen in Britain. 8/29, p. 7, A of N

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

ENGLAND - Cont'd
Sign-up campaign spruces up many British stations. 9/5, p. 56

ETHIOPIA
Sinclair Petroleum Co. plans to begin drilling second exploratory well in Ethiopia. 11/28, p. 28

HAWAII - See Main Head - HAWAII

INDIA
Accepts broad principles of a Koppers Co. plan to set up two coal hydrogenation plants. 10/3, p. 16
Closing of Abadan refinery in Iran causes India to limit gasoline for aviation use. 9/5, p. 28
Foreign companies asked to set up refinery in India under 30-year guarantee of no nationalization; these include Caltex, Standard Vacuum and Burmah-Shell (British) 9/5, p. 28
India gives its guarantee not to nationalize oil. 11/14, p. 32

ISRAEL
Seeking to interest foreign investors in $2.5 million polymerization and alkylation plant for producing detergents. 9/5, p.28

MEXICO
Mexican crude oil production will reach 300,000 b/d before the end of 1951, according to Petroleos Mexicanos. 11/28, p. 9
Oil properties of El Charro Oil Co. (Mexican affiliate of Sinclair) sold to Petroleos Mexicanos. 9/12, p. 67
PAD confers on Mexican oil. 7/25, p. 36

MIDDLE EAST
Abrams, Frank W., supports Britain's position in Iranian oil controversy. 9/19, p. 28
*Anglo-Iranian gives 'facts' about Iran oil grab, pic. 12/12, p. 38
Arabian American Oil Co. reports new all-time high for crude oil production in Saudi Arabia in October. 11/21, p. 16
Attlee warns that market for Iranian oil may be lost through long delay. 9/19, p. 28
Britain, Iran plan talks; hope rises for oil flow. 8/1, p. 29
Britain's latest offer for talks to end oil dispute still unacceptable to Iran. 11/28, p. 28
British say Iran talks "broken off". 9/12, p. 67
California Texas Oil Co. plans refineries to use Middle East crude. 8/22, p. 20
Co-op President Howard Cowden says that Iranian oil operations should be set up on co-op basis. 8/1, p. 29
Co-ops make another bid for bringing oil under its hold by Iranian proposal. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Cowden, H. A., pres. Consumers Co-operative to renew efforts to get Middle East oil under agency of United Nations. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
Decency wins as Iran fails to get loan. 11/28, p. 29, Edit

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

MIDDLE EAST - Cont'd

Gulf Oil reports new all-time high for crude oil production in Kuwait for Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd. 9/5, p. 16

Harriman, Averell, may have been sent to Iran by Truman to offer loan to help in settlement with the British. 8/1, p. 11, Wash. Col.

If Iran returns to oil business output will become surplus, according to petroleum economist. 12/19, p. 7, A of M

Iran-Britain oil dispute remains unsettled; no discussions underway. 9/5, p. 28

*Iran oil dispute worries U.S. markets. 7/4, p. 34

Iran oil loss could hit detergent supply. 11/28, p. 28

Iran oil loss to strain U.S. supply. 8/8, p. 18

Iran oil settlement prospects dim as Britain finds supplies elsewhere. 9/19, p. 28

*Iran refuses compromise in drive for full nationalization of oil. 7/11, p. 24

Iran restarts Abadan Unit. 11/14, p. 32

*Iran trouble invites new co-op drive for world control of oil under United Nations. 7/18, p. 11, Wash. Col.

Iranian crude production during July fell about 81% from June. 9/12, p. 8

Iraq slated to receive 50% of profits under new agreement with Iraq Petroleum, Basrah Petroleum and Mosul Petroleum. 8/22, p.20

Kuwait crude oil production at all-time high in June. 8/8, p. 8

Kuwait crude oil production dropped to 2,548,717 tons during September. 11/7, p. 16

Kuwait 1951 output expected to set new record. 8/29, p. 18

Mossadegh fails to answer questions concerning the nationalization of oil in Iran, as he is interviewed at National Press Club. 11/21, p. 12, Wash. Col.

National Iranian Oil Co. in market for 2,000,000 gals. of lubricating oil. 9/12, p. 67

New peak in Saudi Arabian crude production set during August. 9/26, p. 14

Petroleum Development, Ltd. awarded oil rights to certain lands in Persian Gulf while Superior Oil of California won rights to other lands. 11/28, p. 28

Saudi Arabia crude oil output hits new all time high for third month in succession. 7/18, p. 16

Saudi Arabia's crude production at all-time high; averaging 847,067 b/d. 10/31, p. 9

*Shutdown near in Iran oil crisis. 7/4, p. 26

Small engineering firm on West Coast causes turmoil by offering to take over the Iranian oil operation. 7/18, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

Snag darkens hope for early Iranian oil truce. 8/22, p. 20

Spokesman for trucking industry (Bart Rawson) raps Truman for endorsing Iran oil seizure. 8/29, p. 24

Truman condones oil seizure in note to Iran. 8/1, p. 31, Edit

*U.S. oil improves nation's foreign relations; helps people of Saudi Arabia and other countries improve their way of living. 9/12, p. 64

U.S. readies supply plan to meet Iran oil cut off. 7/25, p. 19

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd

MIDDLE EAST - Cont'd

West Indies Aruba strike adds to Iran loss. 8/15, p. 29

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES

*Aruba strike swells foreign oil deficit. 8/15, p. 46

Operations approach normal as strikers at Lago Oil & Transport Aruba refinery return to work. 8/22, p. 20

PAD's program division director notes that strike at the Aruba refinery complicates the situation caused by shutdown in Iran. 8/22, p. 8

West Indies Aruba strike adds to Iran loss. 8/15, p. 29

PANAMA CANAL

Selling of 500,000-ton coaling station at the Atlantic end of Panama Canal for scrap indicates disappearance of coal from the vessel fueling business. 10/17, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.

SOUTH AFRICA

Private companies can prospect for petroleum in South Africa, provided they have consent of Minister of Native Affairs. 10/3, p. 16

Standard Vacuum decides to increase size of refinery to be built at Durban, South Africa, by more than 50%. 10/3, p. 16

SWITZERLAND

Uebersee Finanz Korp. of Switzerland wants to bring Spur Distributing stock ownership case again before high court. 7/18, p. 56

VENEZUELA

All oil, products import duties subject to cuts. 9/5, p. 28

Conference will review Venezuela oil progress. 8/29, p. 18

Crude oil production by Creole Petroleum Corp. soared to new highs during July. 9/19, p. 14

Crude production and new production plus purchased royalty crude at new high according to Creole Petroleum. 10/31, p. 9

Government weighs hearings on Venezuela oil tariff. 8/22, p. 22

*Jobbers oppose import restrictions; hearings opened on proposal for concession negotiation on Venezuelan Trade Agreement. 10/10, p. 26

Platt, Warren C., tells Tennessee jobbers that Venezuelan oil may be important future source of supply to jobbers. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

Public relations abroad thorough, well handled. 10/10, p. 27, Edit

*Trust between government, industry keynote of Venezuela oil conference - Platt. 9/12, p. 24

Venezuela oil concessions sought by 4 U.S. groups. 9/12, p. 24

*Venezuelan oil thrives on free competition; production of our South American neighbor is vital to adequate petroleum supply for friendly nations, pics, charts. 10/3, p. 43, Platt

FREE ENTERPRISE
Industry world oil tour urged to get facts on how free enterprise works. 9/26, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Oil men back world tour to collect data for promoting free enterprise. 10/31, p. 25, Midwest Col.

FREEDOM-VALVOLINE CO.
Craig, Earle M., elected chairman of the board; also president of National Petroleum Assn. 10/31, p. 64, Personality Sketch

FRONTIER OIL REFINING CORP.
Projects approved for fast tax write-offs. 10/24, p. 18

FUEL OIL
For: Oil Burners - See OIL BURNERS & OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT
*Appleton Oil Co. keeps farm oil tanks full by strict daily schedule of truck delivery, product order post-cards, pics. 7/25, p. 57, Castle.
Combustion Utilities Corp. agrees to reduce additive claims. 12/12, p. 72
Distillate fuel inventories hit a new high, week ended Sept. 29. 10/10, p. 8
Distillate fuel oil stocks continued to gain, setting new record high, week ended Oct. 27. 11/7, p. 16
Distillate fuel oil stocks rose to new all-time high during week ended Oct. 6. 10/17, p. 14
Distillate inventories are well above 1950. 9/5, p. 16
Distillate inventories at record high; stocks gain 'matches' forecast demand. 10/3, p. 15
Distillate inventories went to new all-time high, week ended Oct. 20. 10/31, p. 8
Distillate stocks reach record peak, 20 million bbls., higher than 1950. 10/24, p. 8
*Easing of allotments lessens worry over short supplies of heating oils. 8/15, p. 37, Atlantic Coast Col.
Ellis, Otis, warns supplying companies not to 'hog' fuel oil for their own outlets in event of short supply this winter. 9/26, p. 11, Wash. Col.
FPC reports fuel oil consumption by power plant down. 10/10, p. 45
Fuel oil demand increases; prices firm. 12/19, p. 47
Fuel oil demand strong, supplies adequate. 12/26, p. 30
*Fuel oil distributor financing; banker explains why companies need to borrow money, - Norman Brassler of Paterson Savings and Trust Co., Paterson, N.J. 9/26, p. 51
*Fuel oil jobbers need higher margins to meet growing demand, study by Myles Hall shows. 7/11, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Fuel oil stocks good in New England, but storage lags, Senate study shows. 12/12, p. 28
*Fuel oil stocks rise rapidly, gasoline adequate. 7/18, p. 42
Fuel oil stocks still record high; 62 days' supply is 10 above 1950. 11/14, p. 14
Fuel oil supply meeting cold wave demand--PAD. 12/19, p. 33
Fuel oils tight in East, easy in Midwest. 12/12, p. 44
Gas home heat cost 28% above oil, Baltimore test shows, pic. of ad. 9/26, p. 56
Gasoline yields drop, distillates rise, as fuel oil demands increase. 12/12, p. 15
'High' tanker rates and export sales hold key to fuel oil supply in East. 9/12, p. 23

FUEL OIL - Cont'd:
Inventories build up; prices firm. 8/22, p.33
*Jobbers say they are being pinched by supplier fuel oil allocations. 7/11, p. 21
Justice Dept. blocks PAD inquiry of East Coast fuel oil. 7/11, p. 25
Kansas and Oklahoma refiners looking more to industries to take their residual fuel production since railroad trend is toward Diesel engines. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Major oil companies may try fuel oil budget plans. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Marketer says industrial accounts switch to gas use and then expect him to provide fuel oil if gas supply is cut off. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
Midwest oil men confident of ample supplies. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
More distillate will be needed if demand forecast holds true. 9/19, p. 14
*More fuel oil is called solution to headache of supplier allotments by Joseph B. Wells, guest columnist. 7/18, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
New York fuel oil jobbers get no PAD aid. 10/24, p. 16
1948 census shown oil owns 8.8% of retail trucks (fuel oil dealers and service stations), table. 9/19, p. 45
North Carolina jobbers predict 15% fuel oil demand hike. 10/17, p. 32
OPS weighs fuel oil subsidy in East. 8/15, p. 28
Oil Heat Assn. of Maryland cautions members on giving credit. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
Oil Heat Institute publishes 900 page handbook on oil burning. 7/11, p. 54
OHI urges burner sales push; fuel oil adequate. 8/ 8, p. 59
Oil heat promotion called a 'must' to combat gas. 10/24, p. 50
Oil men believe unfounded hints of fuel oil rationing are being circulated by coal industry. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
PAD assures NOJC that it plans to consult industry if fuel oil supply short. 8/22, p. 30.
*PAD official says big fuel oil demand calls for early fill, no overselling. 8/22, p. 31
*PAD steps up drive to make sure winter fuel oil demand is met. 7/4, p. 20
PAD studies way of boosting output of residual fuel oil. 9/19, p. 27
Problem of excess residual stocks in the Mid-Continent discussed by WPRA at meeting. 10/17, p. 15
*Rate of decline in gasoline stocks slow; fuel oils ahead of last year. 7/18, p. 15
Seattle fuel oil distributors must deal with 11 unions. 7/15, p. 76
Senate to investigate fuel oil in East. 10/10, p. 21
Stocks of distillate and residual gain faster than demand forecast for fall. 8/29, p. 11
Stocks still rising in most marketing districts. 9/26, p. 36
Supplier's irritation and impatience with OPS shown as Wiley Butler of Coastal Oil Co. rebels at filling out questionnaire. 12/26, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.
Suppliers adequate to meet demand of seas[illegible] first cold snap. 11/28, p. 8

FUEL OIL - Cont'd
Survey predicts fuel oil shortages in New England unless supply grows. 8/15, p. 15
*10 jobbers average 0.068¢ profit on gallon of fuel oil, Northwest Petroleum Assn. survey shows, tables. 9/26, p. 49
The use of lighter residuals in place of Diesel fuel in marine and shore operations is getting increased attention. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Tight fuel oil squeeze seen for heating season by Leroy B. Fox of Socony-Vacuum. 9/26, p. 50
Wind machines compete with heating oil to keep frost out of California citrus groves. 12/19, p. 46, Pacific Coast Col.

DEGREE DAY SYSTEM
*McCall Oil Co. uses simplified degree day fuel oil delivery system, pics, chart. 7/11, p. 48 & Cover, Sturtevant
*Rossoe Mfg. Co. makes own oil equipment; Degree day file system keeps records on 5,000 customers, pics. 8/15, p. 75

PRICES
Atlantic Coast Oil Conference asks OPS for price hike. 8/29, p. 22
Cold wave boosts fuel oil prices and sales. 11/14, p. 44
Hilts, Harry, confers with Roland Preisman of OPS on need for increase in heating oil prices on East Coast. 12/19, p. 34
Hilts, Harry, tells New York jobbers that observers believe that price differential between distillates and gasoline will have to be narrowed. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback
Independent blasts OPS for failure to raise fuel oil prices in East. 12/26, p. 16
Independents in East say 0.5¢ hike in fuel oil price is minimum need. 11/7, p. 42
Midwest distillate prices rise with OPS okay. 11/7, p. 50
New England heating oil price orders due soon; Boston area granted boost, table. 11/28, p. 23
OPS may hike No. 2 fuel oil prices in Boston area. 8/22, p. 14
OPS may let Midwest suppliers raise 'depressed' fuel oil tank car prices. 11/21, p. 27
OPS on spot in trying to balance East Coast fuel oil prices, supply. 10/31, p. 7, Wash. Col.
OPS plans fuel oil order for New England area. 7/18, p. 26
OPS plans to raise fuel oil ceiling prices in East. 10/17, p. 31
OPS says door still open to boost in heating oil prices on East Coast. 12/19, p. 34
OPS still scratching head for answer to heating oil price puzzle in East. 10/3, p. 35
Price relief request sent to Maryland oil heat men. 10/17, p. 32
Ulrope, L. E. of Esso Standard tells Penna. jobbers that demand for middle distillates will mean higher prices and need for more storage near point of consumption. 10/31, p. 29, Barton

FUEL OIL - Rationing
See Main Head - RATIONING

FUEL OIL - Summer Fills
Chapman, Interior Sec'y., urges private individuals, states to buy fuels early. 8/15, p. 76
Summer-fill programs being extended through September. 9/19, p. 7, A of N

GAS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Eye 'inch' lines for oil. 10/24, p. 18

GASETERIA, INC.
Williams, Russel, would back world tour to collect data for promoting free enterprise. 10/31, p. 25, Midwest Col.

GASOLINE
*Average station sales triple in decade - 70% of typical outlet's dollar volume comes from gasoline sales, charts, tables. 9/5, p. 37, Ridder
*Bad gasoline shipment in Midwest damages engines, public confidence. 8/15, p. 30
Bureau of Mines report ready showing how Australia produces gasoline from oil shale. 8/22, p. 17
California dealers ask suppliers to take gasoline delivery temperature. 10/17, p. 60
Civilian and military requirements on Pacific Coast increase this year. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
*Fuel oil stocks rise rapidly, gasoline adequate. 7/18, p. 42
*Gasoline output again at new high; nation's wells have record flow. 7/4, p. 14
*Gasoline to motor oil ratios: Fall and winter months, 1950-51, remain unchanged, charts. 8/15, p. 72 & Cover, Ridder
Gasoline yields drop, distillates rise, as fuel oil demands increase. 12/12, p. 15
New York opens door for jobbers on 'gas' bids; NPN story prompts city's action. 10/3, p. 40
Production at new all-time high. 8/22, p. 8
Production boosted all-time high week of June 23. 9/12, p. 8
Production at new all-time high, week ended Oct. 27. 11/7, p. 16
Production set new high week ended Dec. 8. 12/19, p. 15
*Rate of decline in gasoline stocks slow; fuel oils ahead of last year. 7/18, p. 15
Refiners report growing difficulty finding litharge (lead oxide) used to "Sweeten" motor fuels. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
*Refiners told fuel knock is barrier to more engine power and efficiency (Puckett of Du Pont). 10/17, p. 37
Semi-serve (Urich's Serve-Yourself) sees gallonage tumbling and can't find way to bring it back. 10/10, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Unbranded 'gas' as good as name brands, N. Carolina tells drivers. 9/5, p. 30

AVIATION - See AVIATION GASOLINE

COMPETITION
Sun Oil Co. fights pickets by telling public they oppose "competitive price drop". 8/22, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

CONSUMPTION
*Gasoline use on highways expected to rise 8% in '51 compared to '50; Bureau of Public Roads report, tables, chart. 12/5, p. 8
Passenger car consumption of gasoline for 1951 will set new record. Correction: Jan. 16, 1952 - 26. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
*Peak motor fuel demand rises 80%, tables, charts. 10/10, p. 49, Ridder

GASOLINE - Cont'd

OCTANE RATINGS
Aluminum passenger car engine design being developed by Aluminum Co. would improve octane situation. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
*Du Pont's survey for July shows octane rating drop since TEL allocation order in March; chart, tables. 8/22, p. 53
*Gasoline octanes continue downward, regular hit hardest, Du Pont survey shows, tables. 10/31, p. 49
Marketers find gasoline octane drop not as great as industry had feared. 10/17, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Marketers wonder if they are right in pushing sale of premium gasoline in light of government's lead allocation. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
Motor method to be retained in ASTM gas specifications. 7/4, p. 24
PAD warns of 3 octane drop if lead cut stands. 9/12, p. 22
Sharp gasoline octane cut may come as metallic lead for TEL is reduced. 9/5, p. 25
*Survey shows Canada octane ratings on gasoline increased during 1950, table. 7/11, p. 31
Unbranded 'gas' as good as name brands, N. Carolina tells drivers; octane ratings run at 76. 9/5, p. 30
*What lower octanes mean to oil marketers; survey shows decrease in rating for most gasolines, charts, tables. 8/22, p. 49, Ridder

PRICE WARS
Chicago Justice Dept. has eye on Twin Cities price war. 8/15, p. 33
Ellis, Otis, has been gathering data on specific cases of suppliers granting "special allowances" to resellers in price wars, according to report. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Fading of bitter gasoline price war makes dealer rebates new headache. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
For the first time in almost two years, Pacific Coast is without gasoline price warfare. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Gallonage 'snatching' induces price wars. 8/22, p. 23, Edit
'Gas' wars boom in various parts of country. 9/12, p. 39
'Gas' wars continue in the East. 10/17, p. 50
*Gasoline price wars on East Coast probably will be around a while. 7/11, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Gasoline wars continue (in the East). 9/19, p. 46
General improvement in price wars in the East. 8/8, p. 35
Los Angeles 'gas war' took number of dealers out of business. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Motorists made aware of quality of off-brand gasoline in Piedmont, N.C. price war. 9/12, p. 29, Edit
Nonsensical price wars should be ended. 12/12, p. 33, Edit
North Carolina association adopts resolution addressed to major suppliers citing distress in gasoline price war in Piedmont section. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback

GASOLINE - Cont'd

PRICE WARS - Cont'd
North Carolina dealer takes temporary vacation during price war., pic. 7/11, p. 31
OPS help company (Spur Distributing Co.) caught in price war. 12/19, p. 57
Penna. jobbers discuss price wars at meeting. 10/31, p. 30
Price wars abate in East. 10/24, p. 35
Suppliers fear that dealers may expect subsidies (which grew out of Los Angeles price wars) will become permanent. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Tight supply cramps 'gas' price war in California. 8/22, p. 36

PRICES
Attorney General of North Carolina to complete study of gasoline prices. 7/18, p. 27
Gasoline prices rise at Eastern points. 8/1, p. 38
Hilts, Harry, tells New York jobbers that observers believe that price differential between distillates and gasoline will have to be narrowed. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback.
Indiana Standard accepts price hearing 'invitation' in Michigan. 8/22, p. 17
Indiana Standard compares Midwest 'gas' prices, table. 10/10, p. 20
Majors may have voice in Carolina price study. 10/24, p. 22
New Jersey's governor vetoes gasoline price study bill. 7/18, p. 30
North Carolina group investigates prices. 8/29, p. 22
North Carolina threatens gasoline price control. 7/11, p. 31
Observers in North Carolina investigation believe gasoline pricing policies won't end up with establishment of maximum prices by State Utilities Commission. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
OPS issues order allowing Phillips ceiling price of 14¢ per gal. for clear 89 octane catalytic gasoline. 10/17, p. 31
Pics. showing 1905 price of gasoline (33¢ - no tax) compared with 1951 price (24¢ plus state and federal taxes). 12/26, p. 20
Prices rise in Penna., New Jersey. 10/31, p.36

RATIONING - See RATIONING

TAXES - See TAXES - Gasoline

GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSN. OF METROPOLITAN CHICAGO
Chicago dealers ask price probe; may close stations. 12/12, p. 31
Shorter week for service stations should be allowed to iron itself out, according to executive director. 10/10, p. 19

GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSN. OF MICHIGAN
Hawley, C. B., speaks at Oil Progress Week rally in Detroit. 10/17, p. 46

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.
Fast tax write-off okayed for 3 oil marketing projects. 9/19, p. 36

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
*Gadesbusch, H.M., assists in preparation of paper "Oil Filtration Problems with High Detergency Lubricants", presented at SAE meeting. 11/7, p. 79, Ridder

GENERAL MOTORS CORP. - Cont'd
Prepares movie ("Let's Get Out of the Muddle") in attempt to bring need for adequate roads to the public. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
*Truck cost and maintenance study shows profit loss, highway danger. 7/18, p. 41, Ridder.

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORP.
Builds pipe line out of hand-me-downs. 7/18, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
*Conventional station becomes multi-pump to lure corner traffic with speedy access, at Fresno, Calif., pics., layout. 8/15, p. 42, Breese
"Credit Chek" method of handling credit card customers scheduled for panel discussion at convention of American Petroleum Credit Assn. 9/19, p. 34
Four majors consider using GP's credit check system. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
Los Angeles station operators plead guilty to stealing 18,000 gals. of gas from GP's pipe line. 7/4, p. 33
Men who stole from GP's pipe line sentenced. 7/18, p. 41
Multi-pump growth and future mapped by Socony companies' sales committee. 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.
*Multi-pump tries truck 'annex,' pic. 9/26, p. 58 & cover, Breese
$130, 000 barge-loading pier remodeling project in Seattle will be completed soon. 12/12, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Prepares to open trainee multi-pump station in San Francisco Bay area. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Price, service, layout are weapons in multi-pump battle for business. 8/1, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Stevenson, W. E., reported Mobil Credit-Check form of credit card found easy to handle, at meeting of credit men. 10/24, p. 33, Sturtevant.

GENERAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION
Opposes increases in rail rates. 11/21, p. 27

GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER CO.
Hears Dept. of Defense reveal development of disk-shaped synthetic rubber container for aerial delivery of gasoline or other liquids. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Will market new, 'different' whitewall. 11/21, p. 48

GEORGE W. PICKERING CO. - See PICKERING CO., GEORGE W.

GEORGIA INDEPENDENT OILMEN'S ASSN.
Sturtevant, Frank, speaks on better TBA selling at Georgia meeting. (for text - see NPN Aug. 1, 1951- p. 51) 7/18, p. 35
*Vote group insurance; want highway funds limited to roads. 7/18, p. 35

GILLETTE, SEN.
Proposes committee to investigate oil. 7/11, p. 20

GLIDDEN CO
Business can win by fighting false attacks. 12/12, p. 33, Edit

GOLDBERG, BENJAMIN - See OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION

GOODRICH, B. F., CO.
Newman, James J., sees replacement tire jump for 1952. 10/3, p. 82

GOULD NATIONAL BATTERIES, INC.
*More vehicles on road should keep replacement battery demand healthy--H.G. Barnes of Gould National Batteries, Inc., tells Oil-TBA Group, Pic. 12/19, p. 64

GREASES (Lubricating)- See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

GREAT AMERICAN OIL CO.
Majewski, B. L., purchases Deep Rock marketing properties in Chicago area, pic. 9/19, p. 36

GREAT BRITAIN - See FOREIGN OIL - England

GREAT LAKES PIPE LINE CO.
*Fight against flood damage; survey reveals fast action to prevent fire, save oil, pics. second of a series of three articles. 9/19, p. 72, Castle.
*Great Lakes Pipe Line Expansion boosts capacity 300% since '45, map. 11/28, p. 58, Castle
Increases oil flow to Chicago. 8/8, p. 28
Pipe line expansion gives Midwest comfortable transportation cushion. 11/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Resumes loading at Kansas City terminal which was closed by flood damage. 8/22, p. 21
Throughput of Sunray Oil's products pipe line from Allen, Okla. to connection with Great Lakes at Drumright Okla. increased by 6,000 b/d. 9/5, p. 16

GUERRA, LLOYD
Vice president of Cantlay & Tanzola, heads National Tank Truck Carriers, Inc. 7/11, p. 64, Personality Sketch

GULF OIL CORP.
Boosts station sales with city-wide promotion in Cleveland and Rochester. 10/3, p. 40
Buys oil discovery of major proportions near Stettler, Alta. 9/12, p. 8
Cincinnati lube plant eyed by Gulf to cut freight cost. 11/14, p. 76
Enright, M. C., is API farm head. 11/14, p. 29
Hyde, W. T., Gulf district mgr., at Richmond, is new president, Virginia Oil Men's Assn. 7/4, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Markets new heavy duty motor oil. 7/18, p. 56
Pic. new 60,000 b/d fluid catalytic cracker at Fort Arthur, Tex. 11/7, p. 36
Reports net domestic crude oil production increased more than 16% in first nine months of 1951 as compared with same period of 1950. 11/7, p. 16
Reports new all-time high for crude oil production in Kuwait for Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd. 9/5, p. 16
Second crude oil pipeline may not be far off (in Canada) as report indicates Gulf and British American-Cities Service team have tapped new oil field in western Canada. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Three-company oil terminal in Birmingham set to open. 8/8, p. 22
Will operate largest East Coast refinery at Philadelphia when expansion program completed. 10/10, p. 8

GULF REFINING CO.
Gulf and Melben Oil Co. lease 800,000 acres of Mississippi state-owned lands. 8/29, p. 11

HADLEY, JOSEPH - See - MICHIGAN PETROLEUM ASSN.

HALL CORP., GEORGE
Ogdensburg, N.Y., jobber switches from Esso to Calso brand products. 8/8, p. 60

HALL, MYLES - See COMO OIL CO.

HANCOCK OIL CO.
Installs sulfur recovery plant in effort to help control smog. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

HARDWICK, CHARLES Z. - See OHIO OIL CO.

HARPER, JOHN - See also - NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
*Harper says cancellation of supply contract jobber's biggest problem (at Indiana meeting), pic. 10/17, p. 47, Boyd
Jobber calls intergration threat to oil marketers, table. 8/8, p. 26

HAWAII
*Shell modernizes Hawaiian distribution, pics. 12/26, p. 46

HELLING, FRED H.
Independent oil compounder heads national association. 11/7, p. 8, Personality Sketch

HERLONG AMENDMENT - See DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT - Herlong Amendment

HERSHEY, J. W. - See COMMERCIAL PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO.

HESELTON, REP.
Out to restrict Interstate Oil Compact Commission. 8/15, p. 36

HIGHWAYS
Alabama legislature approves proposal to earmark state highway user tax revenues for highway purposes. 9/19, p. 34
Army comes out with vehicle with maximum axle load of 37,000 lbs. although limit is 18,000-lbs. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
As high-speed routes are extended, more stations are being by-passed, opening new field of planning stations for freeways. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
Automobile and tire companies continue drive for better roads regardless of cost. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
Cities Service to operate stations on New Jersey turnpike. 7/18, p. 22
Competition boosted if oil companies share sites on limited-access roads. (New Jersey Turnpike). 11/14, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Construction will start on test road to be built between Malad Idaho and the Utah state line. 9/19, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
General Motors prepares movie (Let's Get Out of the Muddle) in attempt to bring need for adequate roads to the public. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
*General Motors truck cost and maintenance study shows profit loss, highway danger. 7/18, p. 41, Ridder
*Georgia jobbers group wants highway funds limited to roads. 7/18, p. 35
"Heavy duty" roads needed, A. B. Gorman tells West Virginia Petroleum Assn. 10/24, p. 17

HIGHWAYS - Cont'd
*Inadequate highway systems, unwise legislation hamper transportation, discussed by Arthur C. Butler of National Highway Users Conference at SAE meeting. 11/14, p. 65
Ingress-egress report (state of Ohio) praised by API marketing committee. 11/14, p. 36
Many state highway departments specify that service stations are to be set up only in conjunction with a restaurant or motel. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Ohio highway study urges federal gasoline tax repeal. 11/21, p. 48
Oil had big role in building turnpike in New Jersey--asphalt, fuels, lubes. 12/19, p. 46, Atlantic Coast Col.
Public Roads Administration has been insisting to the states that uniform regulations for ingress and egress at service stations are needed. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Regulation calls for 25-ft. drive which serves as exit and entrance to service station on express highway; also no provisions being made for stations in some cases. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Rubber industry embarks on highway improvement program designed to steer public thinking to need for adequate roads. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
*Uniform rules for station entrances listed in model highway regulation (Ralph J. Lehman, Ohio Dept. of Highways - API meeting), drawings. 11/7, p. 37

HI-SPEED TIRE & ACCESSORY CO.
*Hickok Oil dealer's constant check wins shock absorber contest, pic. 10/3, p. 81

HOLSTON OIL CO.
Dealer's stations at Johnson City, Tenn. decorated for Oil Progress Week, pic. 10/3, p. 37

HOLT OIL CO.
Pic. Oil Progress Week ad used at 240 service stations. 9/26, p. 31

HOME OIL CO.
Pic. Ed Fuerst, president, planning Oil Progress Week with school officials in Clarinda Iowa. 10/10, p. 31

HONOLULU OIL CORP.
Mattei, A. C., gives views on oil situation (prices, conservation, etc.) 10/31, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

HOPWOOD, FRANK J.
Veteran Shell man is board chairman. 10/24, p. 56, Personality Sketch

HOUSTON PRESS
Big oil companies don't gyp public, according to Carl V. Little. 8/8, p. 54

HOWE-WEISS OIL CO.
Jobber service station lures motorist with wide-open drive, pic. 8/8, p. 19

HUDSON OIL CO.
*Independent's new multi-pumps (Danville, Ill., and Richmond, Ind.) save on short materials, pics. 11/14, p. 60

HUGHES, ERNEST L.
Former Independent is Sinclair vice president. 12/19, p. 96, Personality Sketch

HUMBLE OIL CO. OF TEXAS
DPA allows Humble tax write-off on 2 plants. 9/5, p. 26

HUMPHREYS, I. B.
*Automatic Unit Varies compression of engines tested on stock cars; paper presented at SAE meeting; drawing, chart. 11/7, p. 81

HUSKY REFINING CO.
Husky's Lee is appointed PAD marketing director. 10/3, p. 35
Lee, Lawrence, becomes PAD Director of Distribution and Marketing, pic. 10/24, p. 16

HUTCHINSON, J. B.
New Jobber for Pan-Am; formerly vice president in charge of marketing for Aetna Oil Co. 11/7, p. 42

HYDE, W. T.
Gulf's district manager at Richmond is new president Virginia Oil Men's Assn. 7/9, p. 64, Personality Sketch.

ILLINOIS
Chicago adopts ordinance for flammable liquid hauling. 12/12, p 30
Chicago Justice Dept. has eye on Twin Cities price war. 8/15, p. 33
Industry weighs pipe line around Illinois lock repair. 10/10, p. 25
Lawmakers vote 1¢ gasoline tax increase. 7/4, p. 24

ILLINOIS EMERGENCY WATERWAY PIPELINE CO.
Wright, Les, reports that pipe line to be ready soon around Illinois lock repair. 11/28, p.51

IMPERIAL OIL LTD.
Begins installing 10 additional crude oil storage tanks at Sarnia refinery. 8/29, p. 11
Imperial ups heating, Diesel oil prices. 12/19, p. 57
Superior Propane, Ltd., buys retail propane gas business of Imperial in Ontario. 10/3, p. 65
Vice President White tells NPA that day may not be far away when 500,000 b/d of Canadian crude will be seeking market. 9/19, p. 30
Work to start on building of products pipe line, from Sarnia to London, Ontario. 9/12, p. 59

IMPORTS-EXPORTS
Abadan-caused shortage increases exports. 9/5, p. 28
All-time high average for crude oil imports set in June. 8/22, p. 8
*Committee for Reciprocity Information opened hearings on President's proposal for concession negotiations on Venezuelan Trade Agreement. 10/10, p. 26
Export buying heavy due to curtailed supplies from Iran. 8/8, p. 35
Export demand curtailed as supplies show signs of easiness. 10/10, p. 35
Exports during July rose almost 100,000 b/d over June, largely as result of Abadan refinery shutdown in Iran. 9/26, p. 14
*Jobbers oppose import restrictions. 10/10, p.26
Lead import ceiling of 19¢ a lb. helps discourage flow of foreign supplies. 10/10, p. 17
NOJC says imports vital to survival of jobbers; statements made by Gwaltney and Ellis to the Committee for Reciprocity Information. 10/17, p. 30
PAD won't curb exports. 10/3, p. 65
State Dept. informs House Ways and Means Com. that it is opposed to Boggs' bill which provides for reciprocal waiving of oil import duties by this country and Canada. 10/17, p. 31
TEL supply again critical as imports of lead discouraged by 'low' ceiling. 10/3, p. 33
U. S. oil importers ask lowest lawful tariff. 10/3, p. 40

INDEPENDENT OIL COMPOUNDERS ASSN.
Campaign to use "lubricating" in front of words oil and grease, is making progress. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
Compounder inclined to feel that biggest future potential market is in specializing in industrial lubricants. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
*Compounders told farm lube market has big potential, need service cars, pic; list of officers. 10/3, p. 91, Ridder
Helling, Fred H., heads national association. 11/7, p. 88, Personality Sketch
*Independent oil compounder reaches all markets with right-lube--W. M. Murray of Deep Rock tells compounders at meeting; graph, table. 10/10, p. 57

INDEPENDENT OIL COMPOUNDERS ASSN. - Cont'd
Murray, W. M., of Deep Rock, stresses important role played by Independent oil compounder, at meeting. 10/3, p. 91, Ridder
President Fred Helling describes problems facing small businessmen as result of Kansas City flood. 8/22, p. 25, Midwest Col.

INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN. OF NEW ENGLAND
OIIC gets pat on back from New England independents. 10/24, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
Sullivan, Donal M., elected executive secretary. 11/28, p. 26
Survey predicts fuel oil shortages in New England unless supply grows. 8/15, p. 15
*Wells, Joseph B., says more fuel oil is solution to headache of supplier allotments. 7/18, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.

INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN. OF AMERICA
*Adequate crude price necessary to assure enough oil, IPAA says. 11/7, p. 84, Marvin Reid
Confers with OPS officials on possible crude price increase. 11/14, p. 28
Crude products price spread rises 1¢ per bbl. 7/4, p. 45
Crude-products price spreads unchanged, table. 12/12, p. 56
Crude-products spread off 1¢, IPAA says. 11/14, p. 56
Independent producer choice of NPC committee to succeed Bruce K. Brown when he leaves as Deputy Petroleum Administrator on June 1. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
Jones, L. Dan, notifies Tariff Commission that he would like to testify at hearings on Venezuelan Trade Agreement. 9/12, p. 24
Library of Congress report urges U.S. to impound reserve oil wells. 8/29, p. 14
Lyons, Charles H., elected president, succeeding J. Ed. Warren. 10/24, p. 15
Pic. Russell B. Brown and John Harper waiting to testify before Tariff Commission in battle over oil imports tariff. 10/10, p. 26
Resolution calling for adjustment of crude oil ceiling prices gets cool reception by OPS. 10/31, p. 19
6.6% hike in total U.S. oil demand predicted for this winter by IPAA. 10/31, p. 8

INDEPENDENT REFINERS ASSN. OF AMERICA
Independent refiners fear effect of crude price hikes, list of officers. 11/14, p.28
Notifies OPS that price increase for crude must result in upward adjustments on petroleum products. 12/26, p. 16

INDIA - See FOREIGN OIL - India

INDIANA INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN.
*Harper says cancellation of supply contract jobber's biggest problem; pic.; list of officers elected. 10/17, p. 47, Boyd
Parker, Morris, retiring president, receives gift, pic. 10/17, p. 47
Schuster, Francis, heads Indiana jobbers. 11/14, p. 80, Personality Sketch

INDIANA PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Wernsing, B. H., heads Indiana PIC. 10/17, p. 48

INSURANCE
*Georgia jobber group votes for group insurance. 7/18, p. 35
Self-serves are losing skating girls; high accident insurance rates blamed. 9/12, p. 32, Pacific Coast Co.

INTER-CITY GASOLINE DEALERS ASSN. (NEW YORK)
Opinion that lessee-mechanics are dealer employes' is hard to justify. 10/3, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE
Strong world oil co-op urged to fight 'monopoly' at meeting in Copenhagen. 9/26, p. 19

INTERNATIONAL OIL WORKERS UNION - See - LABOR RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL REFINERIES, INC.
New refinery to get crude of Alberta- U.S. pipe line. 8/22, p. 54

INTERPROVINCIAL PIPE LINE CO.
Canadian crude moved by tanker from lakehead terminus at Superior Wis., during 1951 Great Lakes navigation season total about 13,800,000 bbls. 12/26, p. 9

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
American Trucks Assn. to file protests against ICC rule requiring motor carriers to furnish tonnage and commission figures in 1952. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
Delays trip lease ban. 12/12, p. 76
Drops plan to limit trailer compartment size. 12/12, p. 76
Examiner urges higher minimum rail rates on oil. 9/26, p. 23
Expected to make public new cargo tank specifications. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Federal agencies oppose increases in rail rates. 11/21, p. 27
Finds little support for plan to limit size of truck compartments. 11/7, p. 46, Atlantic Coast Col.
Penna. refiners' rail rate appeal turned down by ICC. 10/17, p. 60
Postpones 'trip leasing' ban until Nov. 1. 8/22, p. 15
Rail LP-Gas rates hit. 8/8, p. 26
Rail order restrained by U.S. District Court at Montgomery, Ala. 11/7, p. 60
Railroads ask ICC to fix truck oil rates in South. 8/15, p. 56
Reports pipe line receipts up 25.1% over 1950 period. 9/12, p. 49
States await new ICC rules governing regulations for highway transport of flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, before enforcing their regulations. 11/28, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
30 railroads protest to ICC on oil truck rates in South. 11/14, p. 65
*Truck accident analysis shows need for highway safety programs, tables. 12/12, p. 73
Truck 'trip leasing' ban postponed until Sept. 1. 8/1, p. 26
Truckers eye court fight on compartment size limit. 9/26, p. 23

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION - Cont'd
Truckers oppose revised draft of ICC rules. 9/5, p. 9, A of N

INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION
Compact commission ok'd; extended for four more years. 9/5, p. 44
Congress completes action on bill to continue commission for another four years. 8/29, p. 14
Heselton, (R., Mass.) out to restrict oil compact commission. 8/15, p. 36
Invites government to its meetings. 9/19, p. 56
Shivers, Gov. Allan, tells commission that reserve producing capacity in U. S. total 510,168 b/d. 12/26, p. 9

INTERSTATE OIL PIPE LINE CO.
General offices being consolidated; move from Tulsa to Shreveport. 9/5, p. 44

IOWA INDEPENDENT OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
*President Verne Smith explains how to find jobber cost-per-gallon, table. 7/25, p. 55
Will try to get subject of oil marketing divorcement on the agenda of NOJC. 9/5, p. 9, A of N

IRANIAN OIL NATIONALIZATION - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

IRAQ - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

ISRAEL - See FOREIGN OIL - Israel

JACKSON, LEE R. - See FIRESTONE TIRE AND RUBBER CO.

JACKSON SERVICE STATION OPERATORS ASSN.
Service station operators in Jackson, Miss., organize. 10/31, p. 50
State association planned by Mississippi station operators, list of officers. 11/28, p. 48

JOBBER MARGINS - See MARKETING - Jobber Margins

JOBBER SKETCHES
Abbott, A. Louis, president, A. & W. Oil Co., Waynesboro, Ga. 8/15, p. 78
Affron, Jerome S., Affron Fuel Oil Inc., Newburgh, N. Y. 8/22, p. 55
Barney Brown, Jr., and Eugene Brown, Barney U. Brown & Sons, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla. 9/19, p. 78
Caplan, Jerome A., Karchmer Co., Springfield, Mo. 9/12, p. 69
Dove, Melvin A., Jr., Dove Oil Co., Milan, Minn. 7/25, p. 61
Hughes, William B., vice pres. Service Oil Co., Spartanburg, S. C. 7/18, p. 69
Klay, Donald W., Parks Klay Oil Co., Lima, Ohio. 7/11, p. 61
Mahaffey, Donald G., The Morral Supply Co., Morral, Ohio. 9/26, p. 60
Mellert, Raymond E., Free Oil Co., Medina, Ohio. 11/7, p. 85
Swain, John F., Industrial Fuel Oil Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich. 11/14, p. 77

JOBBERS - See MARKETING - Jobbers

JACOBS, LIONEL
Letter to the editor re restroom housekeeping. 8/15, p. 34

JUDD, ORVILLE D.
Leaving OPS Nov. 30 to join Sinclair Oil. 11/14, p. 27

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

KANOTEX REFINING CO.
Ogram, Hoyt R., proposes world tour to collect data for promoting free enterprise. 10/31, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Ogram, Hoyt R., urges industry world oil tour to get facts on how free enterprise works. 9/26, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Starts refinery expansion program. 7/18, p. 15

KANSAS CITY FLOOD - See DISASTERS - Kansas City Flood

KANSAS CITY OIL MEN'S CLUB
Baity, H.F., of Indiana Standard, says government action key to industry's future. 9/19, p. 42

KANSAS OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Kent, Robert, finds that accepting all credit cards by strictly local jobber does not attract tourist trade. 12/12, p. 36, Midwest Col.
Kent, Robert, reports to NOJC on policy of some Midwest jobbers in accepting credit cards of all companies. 11/14, p. 36, Castle

KELLY, CARLOS D. - See PUROLATOR PRODUCTS, INC.

KENDALL, F. P., OIL CO.
*Independent rebuilds old station for $4,200 in less than two months., pics. 8/15, p. 29

KENT, ROBERT - See KANSAS OIL MEN's ASSOCIATION

KENTUCKY
Insurance Dept. sets fire rules. 7/25, p. 60

KERN OIL CO., LTD.
Kern marketing facilities purchased by Tide Water. 9/19, p. 36

KEROSINE
Military will be able to use more low grade fuels, such as kerosine, in the operation of gas turbine engines, if tests prove to be successful. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
Stocks set record high. 9/5, p. 16
Stocks climb to record high, week of June 23. 9/12, p. 8
Inventories at all-time high week ended Sept. 8. 9/19, p. 14
Inventories climbed to new all-time high during week ended Sept. 15. 9/26, p. 14
Stocks at new all-time high during week ended Sept. 22. 10/3, p. 15
Stocks at all-time high, week ended Sept. 29. 10/10, p. 8

KERR & RUSSELL
*Operate Minit Man Automatic Car Wash plant in Rochester, N.Y., pics. 8/29, p. 46, Barton

KERR, SEN. ROBERT
Identified by Sen. Williams as sponsor of new method of taxing co-ops. 9/19, p. 25
Okla. senator responsible for vote by which Senate Finance Com. reversed decision to make co-ops pay fair tax share. 9/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.

KNIGHT OIL CO.
*Truck fleet tests trailer with engine (built by Springfield Body & Trailer Co.) pic. 7/18, p. 38 & cover, Ridder

KNUDSON, JAMES K.
*Sees big industry job ahead in review of oil transport facilities (API meeting) 11/7, p. 33

KOPPERS CO.
Continental Refining sells Oil City plant to Koppers. 10/3, p. 65
India accepts principles of a Koppers Co. plan to set up two coal hydrogenation plants. 10/3, p. 16

KOREA
Pic. drums of gasoline and oil towed by jeep to fuel U.S. Air Force helicopter, which is used to evacuate wounded soldiers. 12/26, p. 27
Pic. gasoline and oil supply depots, situated directly behind front lines. 12/5, p. 23
Pic. ground crew of South Koreans pouring gasoline and napalm into light metal tanks to be used as bombs. 11/28, p. 23
Pic. showing emergency air strip; jet fighter being fueled by South Korean workers. 11/21, p. 29
Pic. showing South Koreans filling five gallon GI cans with gasoline by hand pump. 11/21, p. 29
Pic. South Korean workers unloading drums of gasoline and oil from supply train to waiting GI trucks. 12/26, p. 17

LABOR DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LABOR RELATIONS
For: FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (Wage-Hour Bill)
And - CONNALLY AMENDMENT to this act -
See: FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

See also: SALARY STABILIZATION BOARD
and - WAGE STABILIZATION BOARD

BLS plans wage survey. 10/10, p. 59
By mid-October OWIU hopes to discuss with West Coast majors the question of higher wages; Texas Co. has been notified. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
California dealer associations advise members to recruit men "just under 40" as station operators and attendants. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Cities Service East Chicago refinery on strike. 8/8, p. 23
Cities Service East Chicago refinery still closed by strike. 8/15, p. 31
Cities Service E. Chicago refinery strike ends. 10/10, p. 25
Cleveland dealers start six-day week on Dec. 2. 11/7, p. 48
Dealers to request shorter-hours law; 6-day week drive opens in Cleveland. 10/10, p. 18
Employers may give employes holiday the day before Christmas and New Year if the day off has been granted in the past. 11/28, p. 26
GI's can't strike -- why should labor? 12/26, p. 23, Edit
Higher wages called necessary to halt quick turnover of station attendants. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Industrial relations expert says that OWIU will try to set a pattern for wage increase elsewhere than on West Coast. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Kniseley, Harry B., of Carter Oil, discusses communication and its relations to good industrial relations at refiners meeting. 10/17, p. 38
Management and labor officials believe a showdown on OWIU's bid for 25¢ per hour increase will be postponed. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Mattern, E. Carl, vice president of OWIU, new consultant to PAD, convinced that executives now with PAD respond first to country's needs. 9/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
*Multi-pump economic factors, operating costs; analysis of big station costs show labor at top; #5 in a series, pics., tables. 12/19, p. 31, Breese
NLRB upholds Richfield complaint against unions. 8/29, p. 17
National Petroleum Assn. hits OWIU productivity claims. 11/21, p. 54
Negotiations between OWIU and Sinclair have been 'recessed' for indefinite period. 12/26, p.17
New Jersey dealer union joins AFL. 8/18, p. 26
New Jersey gasoline dealers form union, seek AFL tie. 7/4, p. 26
Oil unions seek 25-30¢ wage boosts; SSB rules on profit-sharing plans. 11/28, p. 26
*OWIU fires strike-notice broadside backed by wide spread walkout threat; talks begin Dec. 17 with Sinclair; pic. of O.A. Knight. 12/19, p. 33
OWIU invites other unions in oil to merge into one large union. 7/25, p. 55
OWIU man (E. Carl Mattern) gets PAD post. 9/5, p. 56
OWIU may not press its new wage demand until steelworkers get a settlement. 10/31, p.4, A of N

LABOR RELATIONS - Cont'd
OWIU plans drive to get 25¢ per hour wage hikes. 9/19, p. 27
OWIU plans membership drive in California. 11/14, p. 30
OWIU re-elects Knight. 11/21, p. 30
OWIU says wage demands not tied to steel pattern. 12/26, p. 17
OWIU wage boost drive set up on district basis. 10/24, p. 17
OWIU's E. Carl Mattern to get post as assistant PAD deputy. 8/15, p. 26
Pic. bus used as union headquarters at strike-bound East Chicago refinery of Cities Service Co. 8/22, p. 15
Pitfalls loom in 'price' picketing of stations. 9/5, p. 33, Edit
Seattle fuel oil distributors must deal with 11 unions. 8/15, p. 76
Stiff battle looms on oil-wage hikes as unions demand 25¢ per hour jump. 12/12, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
*Strike at Aruba, Netherlands West Indies swells foreign oil deficit. 8/15, p. 46
Strike shutdown averted at Esso Bayway refinery. 8/1, p. 26
Sun asks court to halt picketing of Camden stations. 9/5, p. 34
Sun Oil Co. fights pickets by telling public they oppose "competitive" price drop. 8/22, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Sun picket ban dissolved. 9/12, p. 22
Sun raps union's opposition to 'competitive price,' pics., ad. 8/22, p. 16
Tankermen to get pay hike. 7/11, p. 59
Teamsters' Union gaining in movement to organize service station personnel in Indianapolis. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Union forces Indiana marketer to terminate service station distribution of premiums. 10/10, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Union says Sun pickets did not protest prices. 9/19, p. 29
Unions threaten strikes at two Esso refineries. 7/25, p. 23
WSB sets interim policy on labor welfare plans. 11/7, p. 41
WSB to hear commission earnings testimony Sept. 18. 9/12, p. 22
West Indies Aruba strike adds to Iran loss. 8/15, p. 29

LEAD - For OPS REGULATIONS
See: OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION

Battery men fear lead supply won't satisfy demand. 11/7, p. 48
Hope fades for capacity TEL output; shortages develop in aluminum chloride. 10/10, p. 17
*July survey shows octane rating drop since TEL allocation order in March, chart, tables. 8/22, p. 53
Lead for TEL, batteries not reduced. 11/28, p. 22
Lead stockpile tapped. 11/21, p. 28
NPA hints that January lead allocations will be little better than December because of tapping of lead stockpile. 12/26, p. 17
ODM actions threaten new TEL cuts as lead supply picture grows darker. 11/7, p. 11, Wash. Col.
OPS lets TEL makers raise prices, but lead supply still question mark. 10/31, p. 19
OPS planning to raise ceiling on scrap lead. 10/17, p. 31

LEAD - Cont'd
PAD warns of 3 octane drop if lead cut stands. 9/12, p. 22
Sharp gasoline octane cut may come as metallic lead for TEL is reduced. 9/5, p. 25
TEL outlook improves. 9/26, p. 20
TEL outlook is gloomy. 9/19, p. 29
TEL supply again critical as imports of lead discouraged by 'low' ceiling. 10/3, p. 33
Truman asked to permit tapping of lead stockpile. 11/14, p. 25

LEH, MARC D.
Plans pushed for pipe line from Texas to California to supply Independents. 10/31, p.26, Pacific Coast Col.

LEHMAN, RALPH J. - See OHIO

LEONARD REFINERIES
Brazell, Reid, accused by E. O. Zirkalos (Michigan probe) in attempt to prove industry is monopolistic. 11/21, p. 30
Michigan price hearing ignores facts in below-belt attack on oil leaders (Reid Brazell and Bruce K. Brown). 11/21, p. 35, Midwest Col.
PAD cites two members for labors 'under fire' (Reid Brazell and Justin Wolf), pic. of certificate. 9/26, p. 28

LERCH, DON
*Industry co-operation with farmers called vital to nation's agriculture. (API meeting). 11/7, p. 34

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR - See COMMENTS FROM READERS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Report urges U.S. to impound reserve oil wells. 8/29, p. 14
Should stick to books instead of commenting on shortage of oil, etc. 8/29, p. 24, Edit

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Cold spell boosts LP-Gas demand. 12/26, p. 42
*FBI and military seeking answer to why Warren Petroleum's Port Newark LP-gas plant caught fire., pic. 7/11, p. 22
Gasoline driven busses in Vancouver, B.C. expect to switch over to propane. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
Greater bus use of propane cited by T.S. Petersen of California Standard. 10/10, p. 28
Interstate Mining Co., Virginia, Minn., begins using propane-powered trucks, pic. 11/21, p.50
*Is your business sick or well? Proper use of accounting system quickly tells. (paper presented to LPG meeting by John A. Ackley, Pyrofax Gas Co.), tables. 11/28, p. 49
LP-Gas demand up sharply; prices vary, 12/12, p. 47
LP-Gas farm use in 1949 reported by government. 8/15, p. 44
LP-Gas men call proper storage key to winter-summer demand unbalance. 12/19, p. 45, Midwest Col.
LP Gas station planned within Houston limits. 10/10, p. 45
LP-gas supplies tight; prices firm. 12/19, p. 50
LP-gas tank car building on schedule, according to John W. Oyler of PAD, at LP Gas Assn. meeting. 10/17, p. 32
LP-gas tight, prices firm at ceiling. 12/5, p. 45
*More engines use LP-gas as fuel; farm implements, other heavy equipment lead in switch to LP-gas, tables. 11/21, p. 49, Ridder

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS - Cont'd
National Petro-Chem to build natural gasoline recovery and petrochemical plant at Tuscola, Ill.; Phillips to handle LP-gas. 11/14, p. 16
NPC study group says that increase demand for LP gas causes current stocks to be below last year's level. 11/7, p. 41
100,000 farm tractors converted to LP-gas during 1950, according to R.B. Carney of Warren Petroleum. 9/19, p. 56
PAD fears spot shortages. 9/12, p. 8
Phillips Petroleum to step up LP-gas pipe line shipments to Midwest. 7/4, p. 27, Midwest Col.
*Piping failure probably cause of fire at Warren LP-Gas plant, NFPA says. 8/8, p.60
Rail LP-Gas rate hit. 8/8, p. 26
Socony-Vacuum booklet describes LP-gas safety. 7/25, p. 36
Stock at refineries, plant and terminals were off 5,082,000 gals. in August. 10/24, p.8
Superior Propane, Ltd., buys retail propane gas business of Imperial Oil in Ontario. 10/3, p. 65
Tractors converted to operate on LP-gas during first half of 1951 totaled more than 30,000. 11/14, p. 14
Two large manufacturers of trucks experimenting with propane-powered engines; also considering kits for converting conventional gasoline engines to propane. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Warren Petroleum re-opens burned-out LP-gas plant. 12/12, p. 28
Warren rebuilds LP-gas plant at Port Newark, N.J. 10/3, p. 40

TAXES - See TAXES - Liquefied Petroleum Gas

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS ASSN.
Model fuel tax law could pinch LP-gas distributor. 10/24, p. 45

LITIGATION
For: Antitrust suits - see ANTITRUST
Credit card liability ruling favors Shell. 10/24, p. 19
Sun asks court to halt picketing of Camden stations. 9/5, p. 34
Supplier, dealers near Los Angeles convicted of misrepresenting lubes. 7/25, p. 49

LIVE HEAT, INC.
Burner dealer bought by Riker Oil Co., Inc. 12/26, p. 22

LOHR, E. H.
Elected president of Nebraska Petroleum Marketers, Inc. 11/21, p. 37

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION
For: Office of Price Stabilization orders
See: OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
API committee favors new lube classification. 11/14, p. 30
API Lube Committee considers changes proposed in its tentative redraft of API system of designating motor oil types. 9/19, p. 31
British American to build major grease manufacturing installation at Clarkson, Ont. refinery. 11/14, p. 16

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Cont'd

Brookings Institution report to DTA provides data which will aid promoting regular crankcase drains and filter replacement sales. 11/14, p. 7, A of N

Bulk motor oil sales reported increasing as result of can quota. 10/31, p. 4, A of N

Campaign to use "lubricating" in front of words, oil and grease, is making progress. 7/11, p. 4, A of N

Car dealers in Midwest city organize Motor Oil Purchasing Co-op. 7/11, p. 4, A of N

Chevrolet dealers offer complete chassis lubrication at various prices, ranging as low as 79¢. 8/15, p. 7, A of N

Chrysler says fluid in torque converter may be either "MoPar Fluid Drive Fluid" or a "high quality" SAE 10W engine oil. 12/5, p. 5, A of N

Cincinnati lube plant eyed by Gulf to cut freight cost. 11/14, p. 76

Compounder inclined to feel that biggest future potential market is in specializing in industrial lubricants. 10/3, p. 11, A of N

*Compounders told farm lube market has big potential, needs service care. 10/3, p. 91, Ridder

Davis, C.E., PAD refinery division director, reports to NPA that HVI lubricants output should be stepped up. 9/19, p. 30

Deep Rock plans oil-grease blending, packaging plant. 10/3, p. 65

DPA clears PAD program for increasing lube oil detergent output. 12/5, p. 23

Detroit reports indicate that crank case drain recommendations in car owners manuals will call for less oil changes; Chrysler recommends 5,000-mile drain intervals. 10/3, p. 11, A of N

*Gasoline to motor oil ratios: Fall and winter months, 1950-51, remain unchanged, charts. 8/15, p. 72, & Cover, Ridder

Grease supplies adequate to meet all demands, Davis tells NLGI. 11/7, p. 83, Castle

Growing use of HD oils by passenger car owners creates sales problem for service stations handling oil filters and replacement cartridges. 10/31, p. 4, A of N

*Independent Oil compounder reaches all markets with right lube--Murray, W.M. of Deep Rock Oil Corp.; graph, table. 10/10, p. 57

Indiana Std. will build lube additive alcohol plant at Wood River. 7/11, p. 51

Kelly, Dr. Carl W., tells NLGI that grease industry's capacity adequate to serve military requirements. 11/7, p. 83, Castle

*Lube oil additive supply adequate for essential demands, PAD says, table. 12/12, p. 72

*Lubricants account for 7% of average station sales which triple in decade; charts, tables. 9/5, p. 37, Ridder

*Lubrication training of students seen way to reduce industry controversies, according to Walter J. Ewbank of Cato Oil and Grease Co., at NLGI meeting. 11/28, p. 52

Major experimenting with device for metering motor oils directly into the automobile motor. 10/31, p. 4, A of N

Motor oil to gasoline sales survey shows motor oil ratio still dropping. 7/18, p. 7, A of N

*Motorist should be told of quality, low price of today's oil products; table. 12/12, p. 69, Ridder

National Iranian Oil Co. in market for 2,000,000 gals. of lubricating oil. 9/12, p. 67

New-car service guarantee plan designed to bring cars into auto dealer shops every 1,000 miles. 11/28, p. 4, A of N

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Cont'd

*Oil compounders suffer heavy damage from flood. 8/15, p. 34

*Packaging equipment speeds handling of lubes, grease at new, modern plant (Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., Montreal), pics. 10/24, p. 46 & cover, Ridder

*Paper entitled "Oil Filtration Problems with High Detergency Lubricants" presented at SAE meeting. 11/7, p. 79, Ridder

Re-refined oil compounders want to make clear that their product is different from reclaimed oil. 7/25, p. 5, A of N

Sales of crankcase lubes must observe ceiling--OPS. 11/14, p. 28

Service station dealer reports having adopted policy of bringing motor oil and grease levels up to factory specifications regardless of customer instructions. 12/12, p. 7, A of N

Shell Oil hikes lube additive output. 7/18, p.56

*Shell's new multi-pump in Houston offers public lubrication, pic. 8/29, p. 27, Reid

Small independent grease manufacturers, affiliated with the NLGI, plan to set up new research laboratory to handle their research problems. 11/7, p. 7, A of N

Supplier, dealers near Los Angeles convicted of misrepresenting lubes. 7/25, p. 49

Wax stocks at end of May were highest in nearly 20 years. 8/1, p. 15

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS - See AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

HEAVY DUTY

DPA approves PAD's program for expanding heavy duty lubricating oil production facilities. 12/5, p. 23

Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., manufacturing and marketing heavy duty motor oil meeting MIL 2104 specifications. 10/24, p. 46

*HD lubricants do not decrease importance of filters, drawing. 11/7, p. 77, Ridder

Gulf Oil markets new heavy duty motor oil. 7/18, p. 56

Sales problem may arise since dirt in HD motor oil is hard to detect by visual-dipstick method. 7/18, p. 7, A of N

Sohio markets S-1 heavy duty oil under brand name "Sohio HOD" Correction Aug. 29, 1951 - 24. 8/22, p. 21

With use of heavy duty oil gaining, question arises as to whether there is need for crankcase and engine flushing. 10/24, p. 5, A of N

RECLAIMED OIL

Atlantic Coast Oil Co. president gets jail sentence for false oil labeling. 7/4, p. 24

Oil reclaimer (Pennsylvania Oil Terminal) advised to stop representing that "penolube" motor oil originates in Pennsylvania. 10/24, p. 22

Re-refiners of used motor oils are preparing to enter heavy duty lubricating field and have begun to sound out OPS on pricing problems. 12/19, p. 34

Study of reclaimed oil controversy appears necessary to public, industry, re-refiners. 7/18, p. 32, Edit

LUBRIZOL CORP.

*Bassett, W. B., assists in preparation of paper "Oil Filtration Problems with High Detergency Lubricants," presented at SAE meeting. 11/7, p. 79, Ridder

LUNDBERG, DAN
'Zany' station is closed in Burbank, Calif. 8/15, p. 44

LYONS, CHARLES H.- See - INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN. OF AMERICA

MACMILLIAN PETROLEUM CO.
Petitions NPA's Appeals Board for easing quarterly quota on blackplate cans for oil packing. 9/19, p. 26

MAJEWSKI, B. L. - See GREAT AMERICAN OIL CO.

MANPOWER SHORTAGE
Defense Mobilizer Wilson urges every available measure be taken to help alleviate shortage of scientifically trained personnel. 8/29, p. 14
Dept. of Labor looks for "progressive tightening" of labor markets as defense program increases. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Federal Security Agency reports refining employment 'stable.' 8/22, p. 48
Higher wages called necessary to halt quick turnover of station attendants. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Los Angeles firemen work part-time as service station operators as personnel turnover increases. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
PAD willing to help oil companies seeking deferment for key employes. 8/8, p. 22
Problem arising over future of veteran truck drivers whose age may cause them to leave job. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Round-the-clock service station operations in Calif. cut down because of high-cost of manpower. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
Several Golden Eagle self-serves in Los Angeles County offered for lease, as manpower pinch becomes more noticeable. 12/5, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Shortage causes Midwest companies to experience difficulty retaining small station dealers. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Texas Gulf Coast service station dealers notice man-power shortage as salary demands increase and type of help available below par. 9/12, p. 5, A of N

MARGINS - See MARKETING - Jobber Margins

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
Proposes 10 super tankers. 9/5, p. 43

MARKET REPORTS
Cold wave boosts fuel oil prices and sales. 11/14, p. 44
Demand slows down in many marketing areas. 10/3, p. 54
Export buying heavy; price wars decrease. 8/8, p. 35
Export demand dips; 'gas' prices decline. 10/10, p. 35
*Floods hold back supplies, prices firm. 7/25, p. 37
Fuel oil demand increases, prices firm. 12/19, p. 47
Fuel Oil demand strong, supplies adequate. 12/26, p. 30
Fuel oil inventories build up; prices firm. 8/22, p. 33
*Fuel oil stocks rise rapidly, gasoline adequate. 7/18, p. 42
Fuel oil stocks still rising; trading quiet. 9/26, p. 36
Fuel oils tight in East, easy in Midwest. 12/12, p. 44
Gasoline prices rise at Eastern points. 8/1, p. 38
Gasoline prices rise in Penna., New Jersey. 10/31, p. 36

MARKET REPORTS - Cont'd
Gasoline wars continue, natural up 0.5¢. 9/19, p. 46
*Iran oil dispute worries U.S. markets. 7/4, p. 34
Midwest distillate prices rise with OPS okay. 11/7, p. 50
Most markets firm; avgas prices up at Gulf. 11/21, p. 38
Natural gasoline prices up; 'gas' wars boom. 9/12, p. 39
Price wars abate in East; fuel demand rises. 10/24, p. 35
Prices feel effect of high product stocks. 9/5, p. 45
Product prices firm; tanker rates up again. 12/5, p. 35
Refinery, terminal prices generally steady. 8/29, p. 32
*Seaboard refinery prices strengthen. 7/11, p. 34
Some product prices ease; 'gas' wars continue. 10/17, p. 50
Tanker rates rise; export buyers active. 11/28, p. 36

MARKETING
For: Effect of decision in Richfield of Calif. leased out stations case - See - ANTITRUST - Richfield of Calif. case
*Aim business at profit, not volume, Hochuli advises Texas marketers, pics. 9/19, p. 32, Reid
API's attention to marketing is healthy sign. 11/7, p. 43, Edit
Australia stations slowly shifting from 'split pump.' 11/14, p. 61
*Automatic car wash plants attract long auto lines and what oil marketers have done to tap them for added sales pics. 8/29, p. 46, Barton
Big oil companies don't gyp public, according to Carl V. Little of the Houston Press. 8/8, p. 54
*Cities Service traveling library shows how to increase profits from oil operation, pics. 7/25, p. 30, & cover, Ridder
Construction of station at Valdez, Alaska by Union Oil of California has been postponed. 9/19, p. 56
Cummins, John F., of Nashville, gives jobbers' and commission agents' suggestions in eliminating the inequity of margins. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback
Eastern Oil Co. (Worcester, Mas.) will switch to handling Cities Service products. 11/7, p. 84
*Hudson Oil Co.'s new multi-pumps save on short materials, pics. 11/14, p. 60
Independent multi-pump (Frank Urich) chain's stress on TBA watched closely by marketers. 12/19, p. 45, Pacific Coast Col.
*Independent oil compounder reaches all markets with right lube--W.M. Murray; table, graph. 10/10, p. 57
Jobber calls integration threat to oil marketers, table. 8/8, p. 26
Major declares that Independents are now the price setters. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
*Many marketers switch or plan shift from cans for marketing motor oil, according to survey. 9/5, p. 25
Marketers can promote own business with Oil Progress Week material. 9/5, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.

MARKETING - Cont'd
Marketer says industrial accounts switch to gas use and then expect him to provide fuel oil if gas supply is cut off. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
McDaniel, George, of Socony-Vacuum, acknowledges the importance of industry's distributor segment. 10/24, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Midwest oil men split on value of combining wash plants with service stations. 8/29, p. 50
New integrated oil company begins market expansion. 7/18, p. 28
New York Independents urged to study their territories with view to the place multi-pumps may have in marketing. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback
North Carolina group to investigate oil marketing. 8/29, p. 22
OPS at loss over oil marketer's bid for higher prices under defense act. 9/19, p. 25
*Oil marketers are urged to capitalize on growing replacement tire demand--Lee R. Jackson of Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 81
*Oil marketing to get 80% of steel needs, says PAD. 7/11, p. 17, Patla
*Oil-TBA convention told: Big TBA demand knocking on oil marketer's door, pic. 12/19, p. 58 & cover, Sturtevant
*Pan-Am Southern oil marketing center at North Little Rock is complete division distribution unit, pics. 8/8, p. 31 & cover
PAD asks for 52,000 tons of steel to meet 1952 oil marketing needs. 8/29, p. 13
PAD gives oil marketing little steel, table. 11/7, p. 48
*Richfield decision requires supplier to let lessee make brand choices. 7/11, p. 19, Sturtevant
*Supplier practices called harmful even though they toe legal line, says James Stevens, guest columnist. 7/25, p. 27, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Tide Water tries pamphlets to attract scarce distributors and dealers. 7/18, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
*Training handbook "Developing Your Men Builds Profits" okayed by API to help oil jobbers and dealers. 11/7, p. 31
West Coast majors have gone in for "clipper" truck deliveries (high-gallonage trucks - eliminating many bulk plant operations and distributorships). 10/24, p. 5, A of N
*What lower octanes mean to oil marketers; survey shows decrease in rating for most gasolines, charts, tables. 8/22, p. 49, Ridder
*White Fuel Corp. expands fuel oil terminal, pics. 10/31, p. 27

COMMISSION AGENTS
Consignee letters to the editor re commissions. 8/15, p. 34
*Consignee's balanced selling policy pays off in big TBA, gasoline gains, according to Jack Shaw of Tide Water, pics. 9/5, p. 72 & cover
OPS may exempt commission agents from price control. 8/8, p. 21

COMPETITION
Gallonage 'snatching' induces price wars. 8/22, p. 23, Edit
Government action key to industry's future--R.F.Baity of Indiana Standard tells Kansas City Oil Men's Club. 9/19, p. 42

MARKETING - Cont'd

COMPETITION - Cont'd
*Increased price competition looms with return of second-line tires. 12/5, p. 55, Sturtevant
*Key to multi-pump competition between majors and Independents is the differential. 11/28, p. 20, Breese
Multi-pump competition favored on high-speed arteries by West Coast major. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Multi-pump station competition forces most self-serves to give some service, according to George (Frank) Urich. 9/5, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Oil men support proposal to write 'good faith' dual pricing into law. 8/1, p. 30
Urich's self-serve stations convert to semi-service to meet competition. 9/5, p. 44
*Venezuelan oil thrives on free competition, pics, charts. 10/3, p. 43, Platt

DEALERS
California associations advise members to recruit men "just under 40" as station operators and attendants. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Chicago dealers ask price probe; may close stations. 12/12, p. 31
Cleveland dealers oppose premiums; also in favor of 72-hour six-day week. 9/19, p. 36
Cleveland dealers start six-day week on Dec.2 11/7, p. 48
*Court holds Richfield dealer operations illegal. 7/4, p. 17, Breese
Dealer reports having adopted policy of bringing motor oil and grease levels up to factory specifications regardless of customer instructions. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Dealers ask suppliers to take gasoline delivery temperature. 10/17, p. 60
Dealers complain about "good station service" advertising; customers expect top-flight service stations under supplier's brand and credit company rather than dealer. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Dealers demand meeting with suppliers in effort to relieve 'bad practices.' 9/5, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Dealers in Los Angeles seem to favor night delivery from suppliers. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Dealers need more profit, better leases, West Coast service station official (Adrian M. Ogle) says. 11/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Dealers to request shorter-hours law; 6-day week drive opens in Cleveland. 10/10, p. 18
*'Friend in need' approach may make better dealers than 'profit motive.' 10/3, p. 77, Sturtevant
*Hickok Oil Co. dealer's constant check wins shock absorber contest (Hi-Speed Tire & Accessory Co.) pic. 10/3, p. 81
Jobbers and dealers urged (by Pure Oil Co.) to make Oil Progress Week business booster. 10/3, p. 41, Midwest Col.
Los Angeles 'gas war' took number of dealers out of business. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
New Jersey dealer union joins AFL. 8/18, p. 26
New Jersey gasoline dealers form Union, seek AFL tie. 7/4, p. 26
Opinion that lessee-mechanics are dealer 'employes' is hard to justify. 10/3, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.
Retailers' letter asks majors for supplier-dealer talks. 10/31, p. 20

DEALERS - Cont'd
*Retreading by oil companies; recapping service builds motorist ties, profits for marketers; supplier shops help insure good-quality output for dealers; pics. 12/5, p. 47, Sturtevant
*Service stations eligible for entry in 'retailer of the year' contest. (Brand Names Foundation). 12/5, p. 28
*Socony-Vacuum urges dealer maps to define market. 7/25, p. 54
*Sun Oil's W. W. Wright says dealer should have authority, dignity to make station click. 7/11, p. 55
Suppliers fear that dealers may expect subsidies (which grew out of price wars) will become permanent. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
*Survey indicates 'no control' clauses appear in many station leases; dealers have choice of rental plants. 9/12, p. 56, Sturtevant
Texas Gulf Coast dealers notice manpower shortage as salary demands increase and type of help available below par. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
West Coast major reduces frequency of motor oil and TBA deliveries to dealers, to one a month, causing reduction in operational costs. 12/19, p. 7, A of N

DIVORCEMENT
Divorcement question needs intelligent study. 10/17, p. 39, Edit
Iowa association will try to get the subject of divorcement on agenda of NOJC. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Majors should heed jobber divorcement talk--Ellis. 10/17, p. 40
Pennsylvania jobbers ask NOJC to study question of divorcement. 10/31, p. 29, Barton
Pennsylvania jobbers seek NOJC divorcement study. 10/24, p. 16
*South Dakota jobbers urge NOJC to study need for divorcement of production. 10/17, p. 49, Castle
*Tennessee jobbers hint divorcement, OIIC boycott, unless margins rise. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
*'Think carefully' on divorcement, Ellis urges oil jobbers council. 11/7, p. 40

JOBBER MARGINS
Cummins, John P., of Nashville, gives jobbers' and commission agents' suggestions in eliminating the inequity of margins. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback
Ellis threatens action on tank car hike plea; will take Midwest margins dispute to highest levels. 11/28, p. 22
*Ellis to fight for 'guaranteed margin' plus price hike for Midwest jobbers. 11/14, p. 27
*Fuel oil jobbers need higher margins to meet growing demand, study by Myles Hall shows. 7/11, p. 29, Midwest Col.
Growing dispute among jobbers over whether support of OIIC program should be used as wedge for higher margins given serious attention at state OIIC meeting. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Increasing dissatisfaction over jobbers' margins being reflected at OPS and may have to be settled somehow by next spring. 12/5, p. 5, A of N

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBER MARGINS - Cont'd
Indiana jobbers say 2.5¢ margin for gasoline was adopted as a stop-gap during 1932 when prices were very low. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Jobber cost-profit surveys open door for good look at fairness of margins. 10/31, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Jobber problems (jobber margins and costs) in the Midwest seem to be clearing up. 10/24, p. 23, Midwest Col.
Jobbers ready to ask U.S. for margin help, H.F. Horning tells Northwest Petroleum Assn. in bulletin. 9/19, p. 34
Major reported to have devised new type of jobber contract which provides extra 0.25¢ gal. margin on gasoline, to be used for marketing improvements. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
Majors and Independents operating in Midwest increase jobber margins on regular-grade gasoline to 2.75¢ since Dec. 1. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
*NOJC approves national cost survey in bid for higher jobber margins, pics. 7/25, p. 17, Sturtevant.
NOJC attempts to have jobber contracts contain section in which supplying company agrees not to sell commercial accounts below jobber costs, or guarantee jobber a margin on business in his territory. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
NOJC sponsors nationwide survey of jobber costs and margins. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
NOMA asks OPS for 0.5¢ boost in gasoline margins. 11/14, p. 29
Nebraska jobbers ask higher margins. 11/21, p. 37
North Carolina jobbers ask majors to restore margins. 10/10, p. 21
OPS weighing higher jobber margins; percentage spread seen possibility. 12/12, p. 27
Ohio dealers petition OPS for higher prices, margins. 11/21, p. 27
South Carolina jobbers write suppliers for higher margin. 12/26, p. 17
'Supplier shopping' may help jobber margins--Ellis. 12/12, p. 32
*Tennessee jobbers hint divorcement, OIIC boycott, unless margins rise. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
Two majors marketing in the Midwest are upping margins to their jobbers. 11/7, p. 7, A of N

JOBBERS
For: Fair Labor Standards Act (Wage-Hour Bill) and Connally Amendment to this act --
See: FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
*Appleton Oil Co. keeps farm oil tanks full by strict daily schedule of truck delivery, pics. 7/25, p. 57, Castle
*Arnold, C. H., pres. Northwest Petroleum Assn., says jobbers bled by majors' techniques in grab for business. 7/18, p. 53
Arnold, C. H., says that the Independent jobber is the greatest buffer big business has between it and socialization. 10/17, p. 49, Castle
Banks offer to help oil men collect for petroleum purchases by farmers (South Dakota association helps draft plan). 10/17, p. 41, Midwest Col.
*Build strong organization, 150 told at 2nd oil equipment jobbers meeting, pics. 10/17, p. 78, Boyd

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBERS - Cont'd
*Building good jobber relations; major (Cities Service) sits down to round-table with distributors, pic. 12/26, p. 43
Creed, C. H., of Northern Oil Co. Aberdeen, S.D., offers some pertinent observations regarding the co-operatives. 9/5, p. 34, Edit
*Cummins, John F., Nashville jobber, asks oil men to reconcile differences to retain their freedom, at meeting of North Carolina association. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback
Deep Rock jobbers take over Deep Rock Oil's Omaha and Twin Cities marketing operations. 7/4, p. 20
Deep Rock names Walter J. Schroeder for Milwaukee marketing area. 9/5, p. 31
Deep Rock shows jobbers how company is operated. 8/29, p. 15
Deep Rock's jobber distribution plan aids supplier-Independent teamwork. 8/1, p. 33, Midwest Col.
*Distrust of majors invites U.S. controls. 7/4, p. 25, Edit
*8,000 jobbers being asked to fill out these cost forms, forms. 8/29, p. 20 & cover
*Ellis to fight for 'guaranteed margin' plus price hike for Midwest jobbers. 11/14, p. 27
Every jobber should help with cost study. 8/8, p. 27, Edit
*Fuel oil distributor financing; a banker explains why companies need to borrow money - by Norman Brassler of Paterson Savings and Trust Co. 9/26, p. 51
George Hall Corp., Ogdensburg, N.Y. switches to Calso brand products from Esso. 8/8, p. 60
Growing supplier sympathy for jobber paves way for new era of harmony. 11/14, p. 33, Midwest Col
*Harper says cancellation of supply contract jobber's biggest problem (at Indiana meeting), pic. 10/17, p. 47, Boyd
Hutchinson, J.B., is new jobber for Pan-Am. 11/7, p. 42
Jobber (Clint K. Elliott) pleased with gallonage gains under universal credit card policy. 12/12, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Jobber (E. Robison, Inc.) has plan to give employes business control. 11/21, p. 54
*Jobber problems discussed in detail (by John Harper, Robert W. McDowell) at API meeting. 11/7, p. 29 & cover, Castle
*Jobber (Quality Oil) uses water coolers to 'warm up' station trade; pics. 11/28, p. 54, Sturtevant
Jobber service station lures motorist with wide-open drive (Howe-Weiss Oil Co., Toledo), pic. 8/8, p. 19
*Jobber (Verne Smith, Ankeny, Iowa) invites town to hear story of oil progress, pics. 10/17, p. 43 & cover
Jobbers and dealers urged (by Pure Oil Co.) to make Oil Progress Week business booster. 10/3, p. 41, Midwest Col.
Jobber's important function in marketing oil products and TBA publicly recognized. 8/8, p. 28, Edit

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBERS - Cont'd

Jobbers lack interest in proposition that oil jobbers organize TBA corporation. 7/25, p. 5, A of N

Jobbers of Louisiana and Mississippi showing renewed interest in organizing associations. 12/12, p. 7, A of N

Jobbers oppose import restrictions. 10/10, p. 26

Jobbers ready to ask U.S. for margin help, H. F. Horning tells members of Northwest Petroleum Assn. in bulletin. 9/19, p. 34

*Jobbers say they are being pinched by supplier fuel oil allocations. 7/11, p. 21

*Jobber's steady growth shows how private brand can thrive, pics. 11/21, p. 52

Jobbers will be next witnesses to appear at state legislative investigation into prices. 10/24, p. 5, A of N

King, Kenneth, of Wisconsin association, says Independent jobbers going out of business because supplying companies 'steal' jobber's accounts. 8/29, p. 26, Midwest Col

Little chance seen for bill to exempt oil distributors from wage-hour act. 9/19, p.25

Majewski, B.L., is Deep Rock Chicago jobber, under name of Great American Oil Co., pic. 9/19, p. 36

Majors should heed jobber divorcement talk--Ellis. 10/17, p. 40

Missouri Petroleum Assn. and Northwest Petroleum Assn. list names of supplying companies that maintain they will not sell to commercial accounts at same price or at price lower than to the jobber. 11/7, p. 7, A of N

NOJC conferences in supplier offices help break down barriers in industry. 12/26, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

NOJC Contract Committee will not be able to issue report on jobber costs and margins at Chicago meeting because jobbers need more time to get figures. 10/24, p. 5, A of N

NOJC reports 261 replies to jobber cost survey, table. 9/19, p. 28

*New station for old symbolizes how jobber (Sweney Gasoline & Oil Co.) has grown with oil, pics. 7/11, p. 53

New York fuel oil jobbers get no PAD aid. 10/24, p. 16

New York opens door for jobbers on 'gas' bids; NPN story prompts city's action. 10/3, p. 40

*Oil equipment jobber's sales up in new headquarters (Coffield Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.), pics. 10/17, p. 82

OIIC ad praises Independents for 'indispensable' supply role, pic. 8/8, p. 21

*Oil jobber financing and profits receive attention of credit men at meeting, pics. 10/24, p. 31, Sturtevant

*Oil jobbers ask majors to prepare breakdown of their marketing costs (NOJC meeting). 11/14, p. 35, Castle

Panel discussions on jobber operating problems at state jobber meetings will be feature during 1951-1952 meetings. 9/26, p. 7, A of N

*Pennsylvania jobbers ask API program to promote better supplier relations, pic. 10/31, p. 29, Barton

MARKETING - Cont'd

JOBBERS - Cont'd

*Pickering Co., George W., operated by high school students at Salem, Mass., pics. 11/14, p. 57, Bjorkback

*Quality Oil Co.'s cycle billing of credit accounts permits jobber to handle more customers through mechanized bookkeeping, microfilming, pic. 9/19, p. 39, & cover, Sturtevant

*Red Wing Oil Co.'s (jobber) salesmen test own selling. 7/25, p. 56

*Smith, Verne, explains how to find jobber cost-per-gallon, table. 7/25, p. 55

Some distributors in Los Angeles selling to self-serves and conventional independents balk on taking full gasoline commitments from suppliers. 7/4, p. 7, A of N

South Dakota jobbers urged to co-operate with OIIC programs. 10/17, p. 49

*Station 'convenience' in TBA selling leaves door open for more sales (first section of speech by Sturtevant at Georgia assn. meeting). 8/1, p. 51

TBA profits are waiting for jobbers who show dealers how to merchandise; second section of speech given before Georgia association. 9/5, p. 62, Sturtevant

Supplier 'lower echelons' alienate jobber--Ellis. 12/26, p. 22

Suppliers urged to hire trouble shooters to smooth 'bad' relations with jobbers. 8/8, p. 29, Midwest Col.

*Survey reveals what oil jobbers think of suppliers and how to improve relationships, table. 9/26, p. 25

*10 jobbers average 0.068¢ profit on gallon of fuel oil, survey shows, tables. 9/26, p. 49

Tennessee distributor protests "unfair" supplier practices, charging that majors are "underquoting" jobbers. 12/5, p. 5, A of N

*Tennessee jobbers hint divorcement, OIIC boycott, unless margins rise. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

Time has come for suppliers selling below jobber price to explain why. 8/29, p. 25, Midwest Col.

*True's Oil Co. of Spokane honors all motorist credit cards, pics., credit card form. 8/22, p. 44, Sturtevant

Underselling jobbers weakens defense of majors against monopoly charges (Michigan price investigation). 9/19, p. 37, Midwest Col.

Use jobber influence on government wisely, Ohio oil marketers told by Donald C. O'Hara, of NPA. 10/3, p. 38

White, L. T., of Petroleum Advisers, Inc., outlines how business education can improve jobber profits, at Ohio association meeting. 10/3, p. 38

Wyoming jobbers hit majors for underselling distributor. 12/12, p. 34

Zirkalos, Ernest O., reveals Michigan jobbers being surveyed concerning their relations with suppliers and prices they pay for products (in connection with Michigan investigation). 12/5, p. 21, Castle

MARKHAM, GEN. BAIRD H.- See AMERICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE

MARQUETTE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Chicago firm uses soft drink carton adapted for quart motor oil sales, pic. 9/26, p. 35

MARSHALL PLAN - See ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION ADMINISTRATION

MARTIN & SCHWARTZ
Approves merger with Wayne Pump. 11/21, p. 32

MARTIN & SCHWARTZ, INC.
Directors propose merger of Martin & Schwartz, Wayne. 10/3, p. 40

MARTIN OIL SERVICE, INC.
Fast tax write-off okayed for 3 oil marketing projects. 9/19, p. 36

MARTIN, SEN. EDWARD
Says plant dispersal order gives Administration the power of life and death over all industrial expansion. 8/29, p. 9, Wash. Col.

MARTINEK, FRANK V. - See STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA)

MASSACHUSETTS OIL HEATING ASSN.
Beckwith, Fred, of Oil Heat Institute of New England says oil heat promotion a 'must' to combat gas. 10/24, p. 50

MATTERN, E. CARL
To get post as assistant Petroleum Administration for Defense deputy. 8/15, p. 26

MAYNARD, NELSON
Elected president of National Congress of Petroleum Retailers. 8/29, p. 17

MCCALL OIL CO.
*Uses simplified degree day fuel oil delivery system, pics, chart, pic of Bill McCall. 7/11, p. 48, & cover, Sturtevant

MCDANIEL, R. E.
Elected president West Virginia Petroleum Assn. 10/24, p. 17

MCDOWELL, ROBERT W. - See MID-CONTINENT PETROLEUM CORP.

MCGOUGHRAN, C. F. - See SINCLAIR REFINING CO.

MCKENNA, PATRICK A. - See OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION

MCMURREY REFINING CO.
Project approved for fast tax write-off. 10/24, p. 18

MEEDER, FREDERICK H.
New president of Richfield Oil Corp. of New York, is marketing veteran. 9/12, p. 72, Personality Sketch

MELBEN OIL CO.
Melben and Gulf Refining Co. lease 800,000 acres of Mississippi state-owned lands. 8/29, p. 11

MERCHANDISING - See ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION

MERCURY OIL REFINING CO.
Expansion program started at Oklahoma City refinery which will increase crude capacity. 11/7, p. 16

MERGERS
Continental Refining sells Oil City plant to Koppers. 10/3, p. 65
Directors propose merger of Martin & Schwartz, Wayne. 10/3, p. 40
El Charro Oil Co. (Mexican affiliate of Sinclair) sold to Petroleos Mexicanos. 9/12, p. 67
Martin & Schwartz approves merger with Wayne Pump. 11/21, p. 32
New Jersey company (Borne, Scrymser Co.) buys Ultra-Penn Refining Co. 12/12, p. 72
Ohio Oil Co. purchases large Michigan jobber (Staebler-Kempf Oil Co.) 12/19, p. 40
Pennzoil buys Elk holdings. 9/19, p. 36
Petroleum Heat & Power Co. takes over fuel oil business of Consumers Corp. of Chicago. 9/5, p. 31
San Juan Oil Co. of Dallas acquires producing properties formerly owned by Olson Drilling Co. 8/8, p. 18
Sinclair Refining Co. purchases marketing facilities of Crown Oil Co., Cheyenne, Wyo. 12/26, p. 51
Tide Water purchases Kern Oil Co., Ltd. marketing facilities in southern California. 9/19, p. 36

MERKLE, G. E.
Elected president National Lubricating Grease Institute. 11/7, p. 83

MEXICO - See FOREIGN OIL - Mexico

MICHIGAN
Action by Supreme Court in outlawing a Lansing law restricting size of signs at service stations may put damper on similar legislation proposed for District of Columbia. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Brown, Bruce K., denies 'pressure' on railroad commission (charge made by Ernest O. Zirkalos, counsel for Michigan Interim Legislative Co.). 12/12, p. 29
Cost data on 'normally used' oil products asked in Michigan probe. 11/21, p. 30
Detroit phase of price investigation concluded and no further sessions to be held until after Jan. 9. 12/5, p. 21, Castle
Eddy, Gerald E., of Conservation Dept., opposes Zirkalos in charge that conservation dept. contributed to monopolistic practices in gasoline pricing. 12/5, p. 21, Castle
Indiana Standard accepts price hearing 'invitation'. 8/22, p. 17
Indiana Standard's mass of evidence 'not enough' Michigan probers say. 10/3, p. 36
Jobber spokesman (Joseph Hadley) helps industry cause in rebuttal of Michigan price charges. 12/5, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Jobbers will be next witnesses to appear at state legislative investigation into prices. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
Lawmakers in Michigan invite oil men to price hearing investigation. 8/15, p. 32
*Lawmakers refuse to hear Indiana Standard's monopoly reply. 9/12, p. 21
Lawmakers seek more refining cost data. 11/14, p. 30
Michigan price hearing ignores facts in below-belt attack on oil leaders. 11/21, p. 35, Midwest Col.

MICHIGAN - Cont'd
Michigan price probers' 'lofty' creed crumbles fast once hearing is started. 9/12, p. 31, Midwest Col.
*Michigan price probers term evidence of Indiana Standard 'insufficient', pic. 10/10, p. 20, Castle
Pic. Legislative Committee investigating oil prices, shown hearing testimony. 9/19, p. 26
Price sign limit outlawed. 9/26, p. 35
Retailers to testify first in Michigan price probe. 9/5, p. 30
6 of 8 majors accept price hearing bids. 8/29, p. 15
*Suppliers have no price conspiracy, Hadley tells lawmakers in Michigan. 12/5, p. 21, Castle
Underselling jobbers weakens defense of majors against monopoly charges (price investigation). 9/19, p. 37, Midwest Col.
Zirkalos, E. O., attacks Bruce K. Brown and Reid Brazell in attempt to prove industry is monopolistic. 11/21, p. 30
Zirkalos, Ernest O., reveals Michigan jobbers being surveyed concerning their relations with suppliers and prices they pay for products (in connection with Michigan investigation). 12/5, p. 21, Castle
Zirkalos says that cost of gasoline in Michigan is too high; result of tests made by Michigan state professor (George W. Hobbs). 12/5, p. 21, Castle

MICHIGAN PETROLEUM ASSN.
*Hadley, Joseph, says wage hour bill hurts jobbers - in letter to editor. 7/18, p. 30
Hadley, Joseph., tells rally in Detroit that Oil Progress Week still lack full jobber support. 10/17, p. 46
Hadley, Joseph, will present views of state's jobbers at later date in Michigan price probe. 9/5, p. 30
'Indirect' OIIC campaign called cure for apathy, Joseph Hadley says in association bulletin. 11/7, p. 49
Jobber spokesman (Joseph Hadley) helps industry cause in rebuttal of Michigan price charges. 12/5, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Majewski, B. L., suggests Chapman wait for NPC report on synthetic fuel costs before proceeding with synthetics plant, at meeting. 9/12, p. 28
Special committee recommends that the Michigan association join the National Oil Jobbers Council; vote to be taken. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
*Suppliers have no price conspiracy, Hadley tells lawmakers in Michigan. 12/5, p. 21, Castle

MID-CONTINENT PETROLEUM CORP.
API's attention to marketing is healthy sign; frank talk given by Robert McDowell. 11/7, p. 43, Edit
McDowell, Robert W., addresses API's Marketing Division; discusses jobber-supplier relationships. 11/14, p. 33, Midwest Col.
*McDowell, Robert W., discusses jobber problems at API meeting. 11/7, p. 29, Castle
*Promotion drive opens station with bang, pic. 7/25, p. 52
Wernsing, B. H., manager of eastern division, heads Indiana PIC. 10/17, p. 48

MID-VALLEY PIPE LINE CO.
Plans to boost capacity 80,000 b/d. 8/22, p.19

MIDDLE EAST - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

MIDWEST COLUMN
Accounting cost seen stumbling block in 'universal' credit card programs. 12/26, p.25
*API Agriculture committee's grassland program improves oil-farmer relations. 7/18, p. 33
Banks offer to help oil men collect for petroleum purchases by farmers (South Dakota association helps draft plan). 10/17, p. 41
Baron-Huot Oil Co., Kankakee, Ill., celebrates 40th anniversary. 8/8, p. 30
Compounder's battle to survive flood portrays plight to many Independents. 8/22, p. 25
Course in "Oil and Gas Law" presented at summer session of University of Kansas City 10/10, p. 30
Dealers demand meeting with suppliers in effort to relieve 'bad practices'. 9/5, p. 35
Deep Rock's jobber distribution plan aids supplier-Independent teamwork. 8/1, p. 33
Fight against co-op tax privilege to be renewed despite 1951 defeat. 11/7, p. 46
*Fuel oil jobbers need higher margins to meet growing demand, study by Myles Hall shows. 7/11, p. 29
Growing supplier sympathy for jobber paves way for new era of harmony. 11/14, p. 33
Horning, H. F., of Northwest Petroleum Assn. says that the names of 4 companies can be added to list of companies which do not sell commercial accounts at prices lower than those at which jobber can buy. 12/5, p. 31
Industry world oil tour urged to get facts on how free enterprise works. 9/26, p. 29
Jobber (Clint K. Elliott) pleased with gallonage gains under universal credit card policy. 12/12, p. 35
Jobber problems (margins and costs) in the Midwest seem to be clearing up. 10/24, p. 23
Jobber spokesman (Joseph Hadley) helps industry cause in rebuttal of Michigan price charges. 12/5, p. 31
Jobbers and dealers urged to make Oil Progress Week business booster. 10/3, p. 41
King, Kenneth, of Wisconsin association says Independent jobbers going out of business because supplying companies 'steal' jobber's accounts. 8/29, p. 26
LP-Gas men call proper storage key to winter-summer demand unbalance. 12/19, p. 45
Major promotes station cleanliness with direct mail campaign to dealers. 8/15, p. 37
McDowell, Robert, discusses jobber-supplier relationships at API Marketing meeting; John Harper addresses NOJC meeting. 11/14, p. 33
Michigan price hearing ignores facts in below-belt attack on oil leaders. 11/21, p. 35
Michigan price probers' 'lofty' creed crumbles fast once hearing is started. 9/12, p. 31
*Oil bounces back from flood blow, praises Indiana Standard sharing. 7/25, p. 27
OIIC in Michigan promotes child safety program. 10/31, p. 26
Oil men back world tour to collect data for promoting free enterprise. 10/31, p. 25
Oil Progress Week in Midwest best yet due to closer co-operation in industry. 10/24, p. 23
Phillips Petroleum to step up LP-gas pipe line shipments to Midwest. 7/4, p. 27
Pipe line expansion gives Midwest comfortable transportation cushion. 11/28, p. 31
Suppliers urged to hire trouble shooters to smooth 'bad' relations with jobbers. 8/8, p. 29

MIDWEST COLUMN - Cont'd
*Tighter credit seen industry answer to customer laxity in paying bills. 7/4, Holman
Time has come for suppliers selling below jobber price to explain why. 8/29, p. 25
Underselling jobbers weakens defense of majors against monopoly charges (Michigan price investigation). 9/19, p. 37
Union forces Indiana marketer to terminate service station distribution of premiums. 10/10, p. 29

MILITARY
*FBI and military seeking answer to why company's Port Newark LP-gas plant caught fire, pic. 7/11, p. 22
47 graduate from New York Quartermaster oil school. 8/15, p. 33
GI's can't strike -- why should labor? 12/26, p. 23, Edit
Military will be able to use more low grade fuels, such as kerosine, in the operation of gas turbine engines, if tests prove to be successful. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
Put oil men in military's oil branch. 12/26, p. 24
Requirements for oil products up 46% this year, on Pacific Coast. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Stepping up purchases of avgas over that of jet fuel. 12/12, p. 30
U. S. defense policy is middle road between military and civilian needs. 12/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Voted funds to buy avgas, other oil products. 8/8, p. 21

AIR FORCE
Plans to install high-speed refueling systems. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.

ARMED SERVICES PETROLEUM PURCHASING AGENCY
Military confusion in oil procurement puts unnecessary strain on industry. 12/26, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Military straining oil supply in West. 12/12, p. 30
PAD works to ease tight oil supply in West by shifting military buying. 12/5, p. 23
Seeks terminal operator at Tacoma, Wash. 12/5, p. 23

ARMY
Comes out with vehicle with maximum axle load of 37,000 lbs. although limit is 18,000-lbs. 8/8, p. 4, A of N

CIVILIAN DEFENSE - See CIVILIAN DEFENSE

COAST GUARD
Clarifies security rules. 11/14, p. 26

MUNITIONS BOARD
*Country needs more refineries fast, Biggs tells National Petroleum Assn. 9/19, p.30, Bjorkback
Kelly, Dr. Carl W., tells NLGI that grease industry's capacity adequate to serve military requirements. 11/7, p. 83, Castle
OPS and Munitions Board discussing the issuance of instructions defining inter-agency rules to guide military purchasing, price-wise. 12/12, p. 27

NAVY
Finds 70 million bbls. of oil in Alaskan reserve at Pt. Barrow. 9/12, p. 49

MILITARY - Cont'd

NAVY - Cont'd
Navy requirements of Navy Special fuel oil on West Coast now fully covered for balance of this year. 10/17, p. 14
Navy tests Diesel additive. 10/24, p. 45
PAD invokes new regulation to direct four companies to supply 2,100,000 bbls. of Navy Special Fuel Oil to the Navy during Oct., Nov. and Dec. 10/3, p. 35
Plans 6 fleet oilers. 9/5, p. 29

MILLER, R. V. - See SHELL OIL CO.

MINIT MAN AUTOMATIC CAR WASH
*A look at methods wash plants use to attract long auto lines in Shaker Heights, Ohio and Rochester, N.Y., pics. 8/29, p. 46, Barton

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis service station operators and St. Paul retailers association agree to set up joint association. 9/12, p. 55
Salutary effects of new gasoline tax refund law are being defeated by unfair practices of some jobbers, according to industry leaders. 10/17, p. 7, A of N

MISSISSIPPI SERVICE STATION OPERATORS ASSN.
State association planned by Mississippi station operators. 11/28, p. 48

MISSOURI PETROLEUM ASSN.
Lists names of supplying companies that maintain they will not sell to commercial accounts at same price or at price lower than to the jobber. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Milton, Harry, to head NOJC liaison committee to work with OIIC in achieving greater understanding between the two groups. 12/5, p. 5, A of N

MORGAN, CECIL - See ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.

MOTO-PEP, INC.
Connable, E. J., named president of Tennessee Oil Men's Assn. 12/5, p. 27

MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS ASSN.
FTC approves differences in price based on costs, according to FTC Chairman James M. Mead. 12/5, p. 25

MOTOR OIL SURVEY - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

MOVIES - See FILMS

MULTI-PUMPS - See SERVICE STATIONS - Multi-Pumps

MUNITIONS BOARD - See MILITARY - Munitions Board

NATIONAL ASSN. OF INDEPENDENT TIRE DEALERS
*Humphreys, H. E., Jr., says that automobile tires of the future will be tougher than today's; public will use more tires. 11/7, p. 72, Sturtevant

NATIONAL ASSN. OF OIL EQUIPMENT JOBBERS
*Build strong organization, 150 told at 2nd oil equipment jobbers meeting, pics. 10/17, p. 78, Boyd
*Newberry, J. M., says that oil equipment jobber wants to show that he can provide faster and better service on many items of equipment, pics. 10/17, p. 79, Boyd
Newberry, J. M., tells Tennessee jobbers that there is no need in the industry for oil equipment jobber if he can't give service. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
This committee may be set up to clear up confusion existing between local, state and federal governments. 7/18, p. 11, Wash. Col.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PETROLEUM RETAILERS
Asks OPS to permit dealers suffering hardships to use highest average margin dealer had during six month period of 1948, and 1950. 8/29, p. 17
Dealers demand meeting with suppliers in effort to relieve 'bad practices.' 9/5, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Dealers need more profit, better leases, West Coast service station official (Adrian M. Ogle) says. 11/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Dealers to request shorter-hours law; 6-day week drive opens in Cleveland. 10/10, p. 18
Joint meeting with National Oil Jobbers Council to discuss mutual problems being urged by H. P. Horning. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Retailers' letter asks major for supplier-dealer talks. 10/31, p. 20
Threaten resistance to Oil Progress Week at annual meeting; Nelson Maynard elected president; list of officers. 8/29, p. 17

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF FARMER CO-OPERATIVES
See - CO-OPERATIVES

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.
API seeks publicity for association's standards for labeling of containers for flammable liquids with flash point below 150° F. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
New model ordinance on flammable liquids causes strain on municipal pocketbooks of smaller communities; too big a printing job. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Publishes fire rules. 7/11, p. 59
*Says piping failure probable cause of fire at Warren LP-Gas plant. 8/8, p. 60

NATIONAL FUELS POLICY
Investigation by Interior O'Mahoney committee to be continued. 7/4, p. 18

NATIONAL HIGHWAY USERS CONFERENCE
*Butler, Arthur C., tells SAE that inadequate highway systems, unwise legislation hamper transportation. 11/14, p. 65

NATIONAL INDUSTRY TRAFFIC LEAGUE
*U. S. transportation should be governed by economics, not controls--B. Brewster Jennings. 11/21, p. 32

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD - See LABOR RELATIONS

NATIONAL LUBRICATING GREASE INSTITUTE
*Ewbank, Walter J., of Cato Oil and Grease Co. tells NLGI that lubrication training of students seen way to reduce industry controversies. 11/28, p. 52
*Grease supplies adequate to meet all demands, Davis (PAD) tells institute; list of officers. 11/7, p. 83, Castle
Kelly, Dr. Carl W., tells NLGI that grease industry's capacity adequate to serve military requirements. 11/7, p. 83, Castle
Small Independent grease manufacturers plan to set up new research laboratory to handle their research problems. 11/7, p. 7, A of N

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
Adrian, J.E., head of special subcommittee appointed to correlate figures in survey of jobber costs. 11/7, p. 40
*Approves national cost survey in bid for higher jobber margins, pics. 7/25, p. 17, Sturtevant
*Arnold, Charles H., and John White of NOJC added to new NPC roster, list of members. 12/19, p. 37
Assured by PAD that it plans to consult industry if fuel oil supply short. 8/22, p. 30
Attempt to have jobber contracts contain section in which supplying company agrees not to sell commercial accounts below jobber costs, or guarantee jobber a margin on business in his territory. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
Contracts committee expects to meet during January in Chicago to complete correlation of jobber cost and margin figures. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
Contracts committee will not be able to issue report on jobber costs and margins at meeting in Chicago. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
Eastern fuel oil jobbers considering cutting up sub-groups whose scope would be wider than that of the "hardship committees." 11/28, p. 4, A of N
*8,000 jobbers being asked to fill out these cost forms, forms. 8/29, p. 20 & cover
Ellis, Otis, accompanies New York fuel oil jobbers to PAD; only shortage will bring forth PAD aid. 10/24, p. 16
Ellis, Otis, comments on nationwide jobber cost survey being conducted by NOJC. 9/12, p. 28
Ellis, Otis, gathers data on cases of suppliers granting "special allowances" to resellers in price wars. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Ellis, Otis, reportedly gathering evidence on price regulation violations for submission to OPS. 10/3, p. 35
Ellis, Otis, warns supplying companies not to 'hog' fuel oil for their own outlets in event of short supply this winter. 9/26, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Ellis tells jobbers Oil Progress Week is chance to increase public esteem. 9/26, p.31
Ellis threatens action on tank car hike plea; will take Midwest margins dispute to highest levels. 11/28, p. 22
*Ellis to fight for 'guaranteed margin' plus price hike for Midwest jobbers. 11/14, p.27
Every jobber should help with cost study (to be handled by NOJC). 8/8, p. 27, Edit

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL - Cont'd
Growing supplier sympathy for jobber paves way for new era of harmony; John Harper addresses meeting. 11/14, p. 33, Midwest Col.
*Harper, John, discusses jobber problems at API meeting. 11/7, p. 29, Castle
*Harper says cancellation of supply contract jobber's biggest problem (at Indiana meeting), pic. 10/17, p. 47, Boyd
Iowa association will try to get subject of oil marketing divorcement on the agenda of NOJC. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Jobber cost-profit surveys open door for good look at fairness of margins. 10/31, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Jobbers get 2 more weeks to finish questionnaires. 9/12, p. 28
Jobbers lack interest in proposition that oil jobbers organize TBA corporation. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
Joint meeting with National Congress of Petroleum Retailers to discuss mutual problems being urged by H.F. Horning. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Kent, Robert, reports on policy of some Midwest jobbers in accepting credit cards of all companies (at annual meeting). 11/14, p. 36, Castle
Majors should heed jobber divorcement talk--Ellis. 10/17, p. 40
Michigan Petroleum Assn. special committee recommends joining NOJC; vote to be taken. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
NOJC conferences in supplier offices help break down barriers in industry. 12/26, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
NOJC lists membership of committees for 1952. 12/26, p. 24
*Oil jobbers ask majors to prepare breakdown of their marketing costs; pics. of officers and directors at annual meeting. 11/14, p. 35, Castle
Overwhelming response to jobber cost survey. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Parker, Morris, raises question whether NOJC should appear before OPS to oppose crude price increase. 11/7, p. 40
Pennsylvania jobbers ask NOJC to study question of divorcement. 10/31, p. 29, Barton
Pennsylvania jobbers seek NOJC divorcement study. 10/24, p. 16
Pic. John Harper and Russell B. Brown waiting to testify before Tariff Commission in battle over oil imports tariff. 10/10, p. 26
Planning liaison committee to work with OIIC in order to achieve greater understanding between the two groups. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Reports 261 replies to jobber cost survey, table. 9/19, p. 28
Says imports vital to survival of jobbers; statements made by J. P. Gwaltney and Otis Ellis to the Committee for Reciprocity Information. 10/17, p. 30
*South Dakota jobbers urge NOJC to study need for divorcement of production. 10/17, p. 49, Castle
Sponsors nationwide survey of jobber costs and margins. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Supplier 'lower echelons' alienate jobber--Ellis. 12/26, p. 22
'Supplier shopping' may help jobber margins--Ellis. (letter to John Harper). 12/12, p.32
Supports drive to obtain increased congressional appropriations for the operation of PAD. 11/7, p. 40

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL - Cont'd
*'Think carefully' on divorcement, Ellis urges oil jobbers council; list of officers elected. 11/7, p. 40
316 questionnaires back in NOJC jobber cost study, table. 9/26, p. 18
*Urged by Pennsylvania jobbers to ask API to promote program for better supplier relations, pic. 10/31, p. 29, Barton
*Works for stronger industry. 7/25, p. 25, Edit.

NATIONAL OIL MARKETERS ASSN.
Asks OPS for 0.5¢ boost in gasoline margins. 11/14, p. 29
Wants antitrust action. 11/21, p. 29

NATIONAL PARKING ASSN.
Formed to fight municipal ownership (association includes those connected with service stations). 9/19, p. 45

NATIONAL PETRO-CHEM, INC.
New natural gasoline recovery and petrochemical plant to be built at Tuscola, Ill.; Phillips to take LP-gas. 11/14, p. 16

NATIONAL PETROLEUM ASSN.
Brayman, Harold, of Du Pont, tells NPA of way to save our free-enterprise way of life from being scuttled. 9/19, p. 37, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Country needs more refineries fast, Biggs tells NPA at annual meeting, list of new officers. 9/19, p. 30, Bjorkback
Craig, Earle M., elected president of NPA and chairman of the board of Freedom-Valvoline Col. 10/31, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Craig, Earle M., new president. 9/19, p. 30
Hits OWIU productivity claims. 11/21, p. 54
O'Hara, Donald C., tells Ohio oil marketers to use jobber influence on government wisely. 10/3, p. 38
PAD panel discussion highlights NPA program. CORRECTION in program - Sept. 5, 1951 - 29. 8/22, p. 17
White, John R., of Imperial Oil, tells NPA that day may not be far away when 500,000 b/d of Canadian crude will be seeking market. 9/19, p. 30

NATIONAL PETROLEUM CONVENTION
Chapman gives reasons why rationing figures highly in military planning. 9/12, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Conference will review Venezuela oil progress. 8/29, p. 18
*Trust between government, industry keynote of Venezuela oil conference. - Platt. 9/12, p. 24

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL
Articles of organization amended to make it advisory group to PAD. 11/7, p. 41
Bureaucrat grab of NPC would hit oil supply. 10/31, p. 23, Edit
*Chapman ignores PAD, NPC advisors in demand for synthetic fuel plants. 8/15, p. 27
Chapman to hear PAD, NPC before synthetics action. 9/12, p. 28
ECA with the aid of PAD would handle rationing plan if recommendations of NPC Committee of Jan. 1949 followed. 9/12, p. 7, Wash. Col.

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL - Cont'd
Estimates that industry will drill about 1,000 wells over the next five years and increase crude oil availability up to 200,000 b/d. 9/26, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Frame, A. P. says that Abadan refinery shutdown does not mean rationing. 8/1, p. 29
Independent producer high in ranks of IPPA choice of NPC to succeed Bruce K. Brown as Deputy Petroleum Administrator. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
Interior Secretary Chapman backs NPC. 11/7, p.41
NPC will meet Oct. 31. 9/12, p. 27
*New NPC roster adds oil marketers, list of members. 12/19, p. 37
Put NPC under government chairman, House group recommends to Chapman. 10/31, p. 18
Reports conversion schemes (motor oil from coal) at present are too costly. 11/21, p. 33, Edit.
Reports natural gas availability will rise to 11.9 trillion cubic feet in 1955. 8/1, p. 24
Reports synthetic oil from coal uneconomical, shale worth attention; statistics showing increase in use of petroleum consuming equipment. 11/7, p. 41
Says oil availability will keep increasing. 8/1, p. 24
There will be no changes made in membership this year. 8/1, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Warren, W. K., says that increase demand for LP-gas causes current stocks to be below last year's level. 11/7, p. 41

COMMITTEE ON OIL AND GAS AVAILABILITY
Complete text of interim report of committee available. 8/1, p. 37
*NPC forecasts plenty of oil ahead if industry left free to operate, tables. 8/1, p. 35
Reports importance of off-shore development to the national economy. 8/8, p. 7, Wash. Col.

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY
After six months, NPA cannot define "small business". 9/5, p. 56
Alcohol removed from scarce materials list. 11/14, p. 26
Authorizes increased shipments of standard and line pipe for oil and other uses to flood-stricken areas. 8/29, p. 13
Calls building denials temporary; builders must apply for authorization and allotments needed after Oct. 1. 9/12, p. 21
Clarifies construction rules in allotting steel and copper. 9/26, p. 17
Compressors, pumps, turbines, heat exchangers and other items using brass mill products are going to become increasingly difficult to obtain. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
Doles out critical material for buttons, mops, sporting equipment, musical equipment, etc., etc. 10/24, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Emphasizes that allocated materials may not be sold or traded from one company to another without NPA consent except where the business itself is sold. 11/7, p. 48
1st quarter '52 material cuts darken outlook for oil marketing equipment. 10/24, p. 13
Fleischmann, Manly, may be planning to resign by Feb. 1. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Inland water barge builders protest decision of DPA and NPA to cut first quarter steel allotments. 10/31, p. 17
M-46 revision gives oil and gas operators greater latitude in securing controlled materials. 12/19, p. 35

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY - Cont'd
Manufacturers of high and low pressure compressed gas cylinders say that shortage is likely in second quarter of 1952 because of scarcity of brass mill products. 11/28, p. 22
Materials may be obtained for foreign oil operation, except Canada, under terms of M-46A. 8/22, p. 13
May curb detergents. 8/15, p. 28
*NPA lists new allotment symbols for ordering controlled materials. 7/4, p. 19
NPA rates high score for confusion in putting U.S. industry under CMP. 8/22, p. 7, Wash. Col. - Patla
NPA weighing big cut in production of home and farm oil storage tanks. 11/21, p. 28
Oil packers slated to get more cans for lubes, antifreeze by NPA order. 8/8, p. 17
Order streamlining manufacture of jacks just the forerunner of other orders which will affect other products used or sold by oil industry. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
Order temporary suspension in construction of chlorine tank cars in order to allow more supplies for LP-gas tank cars. 9/26, p.17
Orders steel producers to increase shipments of oil country tubular goods to supply warehouses. 10/10, p. 17
PAD stalls bureaucrats' move to grab control oil's materials program. 11/28, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Planning to raise construction cost limit. 7/11, p. 18
Revokes order giving manufacturers of farm equipment special priority. 8/22, p. 13
Rules that automobile manufacturers may not equip more than 35% of output of cars costing less than $1,800 with automatic transmissions. 9/19, p. 26
Rules that fabricated metal concrete reinforcing bars will be changed from CMP Class B to Class A product. 8/29, p. 13
Says need indicated for order on service station and lube equipment. 9/26, p. 17, A of N
Steel for oil lags; NPA-DPA hopeful. 9/5, p. 26
Storage tank supply picture brighter; NPA eases station construction curbs. 9/26, p. 17
Takes steps to help copper users in placing CMP orders with their traditional suppliers. 11/7, p. 48
Tracy, Osgood, V., of Esso Standard, joins NPA as deputy director of the chemical division. 10/17, p. 30
Warns that Iran oil loss could hit detergent supply. 11/28, p. 28
Will be housed in new General Accounting Office Building. 8/8, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Will permit tank car manufacturers to build 2,500 tank cars in first quarter, 1952, but will allot materials for 2,000. 11/28, p. 22

ANTIFREEZE
Antifreeze adequate --NPA. 12/19, p. 36
Supply of antifreeze held adequate for winter by NPA. 10/24, p. 16

BATTERIES
NPA cuts battery output to 5 types; restriction bars 'low-price' models. 12/26, p. 18

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY - Cont'd

BATTERIES
Predicts no shortage of batteries this winter. 8/8, p. 24

LEAD
Boosts TEL's October allocation above the abnormal September grant. 10/3, p. 33
Hints that January lead allocations will be little better than December allocations because of tapping of lead stockpile. 12/26, p. 17
Lead for TEL, batteries not reduced. 11/28, p. 22
Sharp gasoline octane cut may come as metallic lead for TEL is reduced. 9/5, p. 25
TEL outlook is gloomy. 9/19, p. 29
Truman asked to permit tapping of lead stockpile. 11/14, p. 25

OIL BURNERS
Announces allocations of controlled materials, including oil-burning stoves for first quarter, 1952. 11/21, p. 28
Asks oil burner makers to study standardization. 8/15, p. 76
Expected to release order limiting sizes and types of heating equipment, including oil burners. 11/7, p. 7, A of N

PACKAGING
Amends steel drum restriction in effort to speed up return and re-use of drums. 12/26, p. 17
Issues amendment to M-25 to allow oil packers full 90% can quotas through first quarter of next year. 8/29, p. 13
NPA blocks carry-over can orders. 12/19, p.35
Oil packers have trouble getting can allotments. 7/18, p. 23
Oil packers will not be affected by plan to reduce tin consumption. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Petitioned by Macmillian Petroleum Co. for easing quarterly quota restriction on blackplate cans for oil packing. 9/19, p. 26
Richfield appeals to NPA as marketers try to get more cans for heavy duty oils. 11/21, p. 28

SERVICE STATION CONSTRUCTION
Denies 97% of station building applications; outlook not promising. 10/10, p. 17
Expects to have final tabulation on disposition of applications for service station construction during fourth quarter. 10/24, p.13
*Free station building faces Oct. 1. curbs. 8/15, p. 25
Lifts cost ceiling on station building. 8/8, p. 17
NPA will try to have PAD control service station construction as it controls bulk plant construction, since Lawrence Lee on job as director of Marketing and Distribution Div. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Notifies industry builders that they are permitted to go ahead with 114 service station projects. 9/26, p. 17
Reconsiders construction for 29 service stations. 8/1, p. 24
Releases final summary of applications approved and denied for allotment of controlled materials during fourth quarter for service stations and other projects. 10/31, p. 17

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY - Cont'd

SERVICE STATION CONSTRUCTION - Cont'd
Reports that only four builders of service stations have received allotments of controlled materials. 9/19, p. 26
Rules that builders of stations who receive materials allotments may not extend priority ratings to obtain office supplies and machinery. 10/24, p. 13
Says station building will get "very small" materials supply after Sept. 30. 8/22, p. 13

TIRES
Ban on spare tires is lifted by NPA. 7/18, p. 26
Government plans to lift ban on auto spare tires. 7/11, p. 18
NPA lifts most rubber restrictions; tire pricing rules clarified by OPS. 12/19, p. 36
Will give favorable consideration to relaxing ban on second-line tires. 11/21, p. 8, A of N

TRUCKS
First quarter material allotments would permit production of about 240,000 civilian-type trucks. 11/7, p. 48
For-hire operators will have additional 23 tons of steel per quarter as result of NPA transfer of terminal warehouses classification. 10/10, p. 17
*Sees 15,000 truck-trailer output for third quarter, with more later. 7/25, p. 29, Castle

NATIONAL REFINING CO. -
For: UOP-Whitman case see - **WHITMAN, WILLIAM CO.**

NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL
Compiles manual which teaches truck fleet safety. 8/15, p. 39, Ridder

NATIONAL TANK LINES
Texas-California truck hauls start with 'gas', casinghead. 9/5, p. 44

NATIONAL TANK TRUCK CARRIERS, INC.
Guerra, Lloyd R., vice president Cantlay & Tanzola, heads NTTC. 7/11, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Reports ICC cargo tank specification urged by tank manufacturers. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
*Sponsors safety contest; won by Ruan Transport Corp. 10/31, p. 53, Ridder
Truckers eye court fight on compartment size limit. 9/26, p. 23

NATIONAL TAX EQUALITY ASSN.
Advertisements tell public co-ops are not paying tax share, ad. 8/22, p. 24
All oil companies invited to participate in ad campaign to promote taxing of co-ops. 8/8, p. 28, Edit
Fight against co-op tax privilege to be renewed despite 1951 defeat. 11/7, p. 46, Midwest Col.

NATURAL GAS
American Gas Assn. compiles figures on rate changes granted gas utilities; continued inflationary pressure will require continued rate increases. 11/7, p. 47, Atlantic Coast Col.

NATURAL GAS - Cont'd
Bill introduced to amend Natural Gas Act so as to bar FPC from approving extensions unless it will not cause hardship in territory from which gas produced. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Carney, H. B., of Warren Petroleum, tells American Chemical Society that natural gas offers a means for increasing gasoline supplies 20%. 9/19, p. 56
Federal Power Commission admits no jurisdiction over Phillips natural gas activity. 7/25, p. 23
45 gas suppliers ask gas ban exemption. 8/29, p. 15
Gas home heat cost 28% above oil, Baltimore test shows, pic. of ad. 9/26, p. 56
Government report soon to be published on popularity of natural gas. 7/18, p. 11, Wash. Col.
NPC reports that natural gas availability will rise to 11.9 trillion cubic feet in 1955. 8/1, p. 24
New Hampshire controls gas. 9/12, p. 49
Oil heat promotion called a 'must' to combat gas. 10/24, p. 50
PAD clarifies gas order limiting central heat use. 9/26, p. 18
*PAD irons out order to limit gas expansion. 7/11, p. 25
PAD restricts natural gas extension for space heating use in 15 states. 8/22, p. 13
PAD will restrict gas unless Congress says no. 7/25, p. 26
*PAD would be justified in slowing reckless expansion of natural gas. 7/11, p. 7, Wash. Col.

NATURAL GASOLINE
National Petro-Chem to build natural gasoline recovery plant at Tuscola, Ill. 11/14, p.16
Skelly Oil starts construction to boost capacity of Velma, Okla. plant. 8/15, p. 15
Sunray takes over large plant at Snyder, Tex. 10/24, p. 20
Tex Harvey Gasoline Co. re-erecting a dismantled Michigan plant in Midland County, Tex. 8/29, p. 11

NAVY - See MILITARY - Navy

NEBRASKA PETROLEUM MARKETERS, INC.
*Nebraska jobbers ask higher margins; list of officers. 11/21, p. 37
Secretary reports renewed efforts toward cleaning up of farm accounts. 9/5, p. 9, A of N

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES - See FOREIGN OIL - Netherlands West Indies

NEW ENGLAND
OPS plans fuel order for New England area. 7/18, p. 26
Survey predicts fuel oil shortages in New England unless supply grows. 8/15, p. 15

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Restricts gas usage. 9/12, p. 49

NEW JERSEY
Cities Service to operate stations on New Jersey turnpike. 7/18, p. 22
Gasoline dealers form union, seek AFL tie. 7/4, p. 26
Governor vetoes gasoline price study bill. 7/18, p. 30

NEW YORK
Opens door for jobbers on 'gas' bids; NPN story prompts action. 10/3, p. 40
Tax teller coins ready. 8/8, p. 55
Ton-mile law is in force, except for tax. 10/31, p.20
Ton-mile tax law puts heavy load on protesting truckers in New York. 8/8, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Truckers may pass along New York tax to customers. 11/14, p. 76

NEW YORK JOURNAL-AMERICAN
Probe of antitrust division seems justified; newspaper criticizes tax enforcement division of Dept. of Justice. 12/19, p. 44, Edit.

NEW YORK OIL HEATING ASSN.
New York fuel oil jobbers get no PAD aid. 10/24, p. 16

NEW YORK STATE FUEL MERCHANTS ASSN.
Tight fuel oil squeeze seen for heating, according to Leroy B. Fox of Socony-Vacuum, at meeting. 9/26, p. 50

NEWBERRY EQUIPMENT CO.
*Newberry, James M., says that oil equipment jobber wants to show that he can provide faster and better service on many items of equipment, pics. 10/17, p. 79, Boyd
Newberry, J. M., tells Tennessee jobbers that there is no need in the industry for oil equipment jobber if he can't give service. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

NORTH AMERICAN GASOLINE TAX CONFERENCE
Model fuel tax law could pinch LP-gas distributor. 10/24, p. 45

NORTH CAROLINA
Attorney General to complete study of gasoline prices. 7/18, p.27
Esso division head counters North Carolina price rap. 8/1, p. 27
Finishes buying own oil equipment. 10/10, p.26
Governor appoints committee to investigate oil marketing. 8/29, p. 22
Jobbers suspect legislation will be pushed requiring all trucks used for delivery of fuel oil be equipped with "print-o-meters." 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Majors may have voice in Carolina price study. 10/24, p. 22
Observers believe gasoline pricing policies won't end up with establishment of maximum prices by State Utilities Commission. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
*State price control of oil urged by North Carolina attorney general. 8/1, p. 27
Temporary vacation taken by dealer in Elkin; victim of price war, pic. 7/11, p. 31
Threatens gasoline price control. 7/11, p. 31
Unbranded 'gas' as good as name brands, N. Carolina tells driver. 9/5, p. 30
Unusual discounts on oil come home to roost; motorists made aware of quality of off-brand gasoline in Piedmont price war. 9/12, p. 29, Edit.

NORTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Adopts resolution addressed to major suppliers citing distress in gasoline price war in Piedmont section. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback

NORTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN. - Cont'd
Carolina jobbers predict 15% fuel oil demand hike. 10/17, p. 32
Comments on attorney general's report urging N.C. price control of oil. 8/1, p. 27
*Cummins asks oil men to reconcile differences to retain their freedom, at fall meeting. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback
North Carolina jobbers ask majors to restore margins. 10/10, p. 21
Platt, Warren C., notes that API has made strides in providing aids to better management for marketers, and that OIIC is serving the Independent better. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE
Trains truck drivers; plays vital role in supplying truck population with qualified men, pic. 11/14, p. 62, Ridder

NORTH DAKOTA
Preaching of 'local profit' doctrine used by Interior to push synthetics. 10/3, p. 13

NORTHERN OIL CO.
Creed, C. H., of Aberdeen, S. D., offers some pertinent observations regarding the co-operatives. 9/5, p. 34, Edit

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSN.
Arnold, C. H., tells South Dakota association that the Independent jobber is the greatest buffer big business has between it and socialization. 10/17, p. 49, Castle
Horning, H. F., devotes much time to planning Oil Progress Week rally. 10/24, p. 23, Midwest Col.
Horning, H. F., tells members in bulletin that jobbers ready to ask U. S. for margin help. 9/19, p. 34
Horning, H. F., urges meeting of National Oil Jobbers Council and National Congress of Petroleum Retailers to discuss mutual problems. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Horning, H. F., urges suppliers hire trouble-shooters to smooth 'bad' relations with jobbers. 8/8, p. 29, Midwest Col.
*Jobbers bled by majors' techniques in grab for business, says C. H. Arnold, at meeting. 7/18, p. 53
Lists names of supplying companies that maintain they will not sell to commercial accounts at same price or at price lower than to the jobber. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Salutary effects of new gasoline tax refund law (Minnesota) are being defeated by unfair practices of some jobbers, according to industry leaders. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
*10 jobbers average 0.068¢ profit on gallon of fuel oil, survey shows, tables. 9/26, p. 49

OCTANE RATINGS - See GASOLINE - Octane Ratings

OFFICE OF DEFENSE MOBILIZATION - See DEFENSE MOBILIZATION

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
Plans fuel oil order for New England area. 7/18, p. 26

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
Adjusts oil prices (Sinclair Refining Co., Yelloe Cab Gasoline, Tulsa, Pontiac Refining Corp., Corpus Christi). 11/7, p. 60
Adjusts price ceilings (Shell Oil Co., M. & R. Motor Co., & Fleet Wing Corp.). 11/14, p.28
Antifreeze container marking rules listed. 9/5, p. 30
Antifreeze sellers cannot add charges for containers to ceiling prices, but may require return and make allowance of 3¢ per gal. in sale prices. 8/29, p. 22
Approves plan to sell, re-buy drums for $5.30; California Standard expected to initiate plan. 12/5, p. 25
At loss over oil marketer's bid for higher prices under Defense Act. 9/19, p. 25
Authorizes sellers to charge deposits of $10 for 55-gal. drums. 8/8, p. 20
Bureaucrats grab more power by censorship. 10/3, p. 39, Edit
California Standard's oil drum purchase plan may be copied, OPS says. 12/12, p. 27
Calls Oct. 30 session on heating oil prices. 10/24, p. 14
Ceiling prices for kerosine, distillate type burning oils and Diesel fuel raised in 12 Midwestern states. 10/31, p. 19
Checking reports of violations of retail gasoline regulations in vicinity of Tulsa. 11/28, p. 23
Concerned about the move for higher No. 2 heating oil prices in the East. 8/1, p. 26
Conduct survey of five western states asking for information on prices and sales volumes on various products. 8/29, p. 22
Confused over how Defense Act will affect oil. 8/8, p. 20
Cramer, Loring, T., of Continental Oil, heads Petroleum Branch, replacing Orville Judd. 12/5, p. 25
Cramer, Loring T., of Continental Oil may take OPS oil price chief job. 11/28, p. 24
Decentralizes to local offices the authority to process Capehart price increase application by manufacturers with yearly sales volume of $250,000 or less. 12/26, p. 17
Decides not to take action against East Coast operators who exported heating oils without having base period price history or filing rates with agency. 11/28, p. 23
Denies avgas price hike request. 12/26, p. 42
Denies DiSalle's press "statement" imposes hindrance on news gathering within OPS. 11/14, p. 27
Eases battery pricing rules, boosts ceilings on scrap lead. 10/24, p. 13
Elimination of gift premium systems warrants downward price adjustment for products to take care of loss of value. 10/24, p. 14
Ellis, Otis, reportedly gathering evidence on price regulation violations for submission to OPS. 10/3, p. 35
Ellis threatens action on tank car hike plea; will take Midwest margins dispute to highest levels. 11/28, p. 22
*Ellis to fight for 'guaranteed margin' plus price hike for Midwest jobbers. 11/14, p.27
Enforcement Branch inclined to be lenient with East Coast marketers who sold oils for export without filing rate applications. 9/19, p. 26

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION - Cont'd
Exempts Cities Service family prices. 12/12, p. 56
Exempts consignee commissions. 9/26, p. 19
Expected to issue ceiling order for Greater Boston area on kerosine, No. 2 fuel oil and other heating distillates. 11/21, p. 27
Expected to issue policy directives and possibly an overriding order to deal with new procedures order by Capehart Amendment to Defense Production Act. 10/24, p. 14
Expects to announce ceilings for used 5-gal. steel pails and used 100-lb. grease drums. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Fuel oil men on East Coast ask OPS for price hike. 8/29, p. 22
Goldberg, Benjamin, promoted to economist of Export-Import Div. 11/21, p. 27
Government clamps on flow of news is direct threat to press freedom. 11/14, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Helps company (Spur Distributing Co.) caught in price war. 12/19, p. 57
'High' tanker rates and export sales hold key to fuel oil supply in East. 9/12, p. 23
Hilts, Harry, confers with Roland Freisman of OPS on need for increase in heating oil prices on East Coast. 12/19, p. 34
Hints of settlement with oil company charged as ceiling price "violator". 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Increasing dissatisfaction over jobbers' margins being reflected at OPS and may have to be settled somehow by next spring. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Independent blasts OPS for failure to raise fuel oil prices in East. 12/26, p. 16
IPAA adopts resolution calling for adjustment of crude oil ceiling prices. 10/31, p. 19
IPAA confers with OPS officials on possible crude price increase. 11/14, p. 28
*Independents in East say 0.5¢ hike in fuel oil price is minimum need. 11/7, p. 42
Industry to help OPS establish natural gas pricing structure. 11/21, p. 27
Investigators find industry has clean hands in obeying price rules. 12/5, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Issues General Overriding Regulation 21, which permits oil producers, refiners and processors to apply for higher ceiling prices. 12/12, p. 27
Issues lube order establishing new rules for figuring ceilings. 8/8, p. 20
Issues order allowing Phillips Petroleum a ceiling price of 14¢ per gal. for 89 octane catalytic gasoline. 10/17, p. 31
Judd, Orville D., to leave OPS Nov. 30. 11/14, p. 27
Karsten, Thomas, tells battery manufacturers that storage battery increases may be allowed. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Launches new drive on record-keeping provisions in existing price orders. 12/26, p. 5, A of N
Lets TEL makers raise prices, but lead supply still question mark. 10/31, p. 19
Letter orders of OPS adjust industry prices. 10/31, p. 20
Los Angeles given special ceilings on retail, wholesale gasoline prices. 8/1, p. 25
Lube oil price order expected this week. 7/4, p. 18
Lube oil price order signed, then held up. 7/11, p. 23

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION - Cont'd
Major companies owning private tire brand will be subject to special ceiling price order. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
May exempt commission agents from price control. 8/8, p. 21
May hike No. 2 fuel oil prices in Boston area. 8/22, p. 14
May let Midwest suppliers raise 'depressed' fuel oil tank car prices. 11/21, p. 27
McKenna, Patrick A., to leave Petroleum Branch. 11/21, p. 27
Munitions Board and OPS discuss the issuance of instructions defining inter-agency rules to guide military purchasing, price-wise. 12/12, p. 27
National Congress of Petroleum Retailers asks permission for dealers suffering hardships to use highest average margin dealer had during six month period. 8/29, p. 17
NOMA asks OPS for 0.5¢ boost in gasoline margins. 11/14, p. 29
New antifreeze labeling deadline is now Oct. 1. 9/12, p. 27
New England heating oil price orders due soon; Boston area granted boost, table. 11/28, p. 23
New York OPS office calls oil company heads. 12/12, p. 27
Notified by Independent Refiners Assn. of America that price increase for crude must result in upward adjustments on petroleum products. 12/26, p. 16
Notifies marketers that their claims that new services are being offered, will be more closely scrutinized. 10/14, p. 14
OPS on spot in trying to balance East Coast fuel oil prices, supply. 10/31, p. 7, Wash. Col.
OPS still scratching head for answer to heating oil price puzzle in East. 10/3, p. 35
OPS weighing higher jobber margins; percentage spread seen possibility. 12/12, p. 27
Officials expected to turn down request from Ohio Independent Gasoline Dealers Assn. for establishment of industry advisory committee at state level. 11/28, p. 24
Ohio dealers petition OPS for higher prices, margins. 11/21, p. 27
Oil price controls need thorough study. 11/28, p. 29, Edit
*Oil price upheaval feared in controls bill. 8/1, p. 21
Opposes increases in rail rates. 11/21, p. 27
Ordered by Wilson to raise domestic price ceiling on lead and on imports as well. 10/3, p.33
Philadelphia enforcement office conferred with Penna. Petroleum Assn. on complaints that agency's regulations are being violated during price wars. 10/24, p. 14
Planning to raise ceiling on scrap lead. 10/17, p. 31
Plans to raise fuel oil ceiling prices in East. 10/17, p. 31
Preisman, Roland M., to direct Petroleum Branch until a successor for Orville D. Judd is formally installed. 12/5, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Price for new heavy duty motor oils meeting MIL-O-2104 specifications to be determined. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Price relief request sent to Maryland oil heat men. 10/17, p. 32
'Price squeeze' of primary New York Harbor suppliers termed an 'offspring' of OPS. 9/12, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION - Cont'd
Proposed order to spell out ceilings for New York barge canal area is being redrafted to make certain that all marketers in the area are covered by it. 12/19, p. 34
Readies order to let industry raise prices to meet higher costs, (Capehart Amendment to DPA). 10/31, p. 19
Ready to allow oil price hikes required under Capehart Amendment. 12/5, p. 24
Removes price ceilings on Royal Dutch family sales. 11/21, p. 27
Reports favorable reception by industry committee of its proposal to set up uniform natural gas pricing standards. 12/5, p. 24
Re-refiners of used motor oils are preparing to enter heavy duty lubricating field and have begun to sound out OPS on pricing problems. 12/19, p. 34
Retail pricing of heavy duty motor oils discussed; suggestion made to allow retailers to pass-through production cost increases in multiples of 5¢. 12/5, p. 24
Sales of crankcase lubes must observe ceiling. 11/14, p. 28
Says door still open to boost in heating oil, prices on East Coast. 12/19, p. 34
Sellers of used underground oil storage tanks should apply for "legal" selling price to OPS in Washington. 12/19, p. 34
Sets ceilings for antifreeze, table. 8/8, p. 20
Sets formula for maximum prices on asphalt. 8/8, p. 20
Some fuel oil distributors on East Coast don't want price increases which OPS is considering. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
Spell-out for Great Boston area fuel oils market is close to issuance and similar amendment being written for New York Barge Canal adjustments. 9/19, p. 26
Standard type N antifreeze prices spelled out by OPS. 9/12, p. 27
Study might show price control unnecessary. 12/19, p. 43, Edit
Suppliers' irritation and impatience with OPS shown as Wiley Butler of Coastal Oil Co. rebels at filling out questionnaire. 12/26, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.
Tire advisory committee agrees on carcass ceilings. 10/3, p. 88
Tire pricing rules clarified by OPS. 12/19, p. 36
Tire service contracts may remain in effect, OPS says. 10/31, p. 22
*To revise Los Angeles station, refinery prices. 7/25, p. 22
Transportation Branch to meet with Tanker Industry Advisory Committee to discuss adjustments for New York Harbor ceiling prices of East Coast heating oils. 9/12, p. 23
Transportation Branch to meet with Tanker Industry Advisory Committee to discuss East Coast heating oils problem. 9/19, p. 26
Weights fuel oil subsidy in East. 8/15, p. 28
Will not grant price increases to companies which change their buying methods. 12/12, p. 27

OFFICE OF SALARY STABILIZATION - See SALARY STABILIZATION BOARD

OGLE, ADRIAN M.
Dealers need more profit, better leases, West Coast service station official says. 11/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

OHIO
API Marketing Committee praises ingress-egress report. 11/14, p. 36
Lehman, Ralph J., of Dept. of Highways gives report on ingress and egress at gasoline service stations, at API Marketing Division meeting. 11/7, p. 31
Ohio highway study urges federal gasoline tax repeal. 11/21, p. 48
Stambaugh, A. A., of Sohio outlines danger in fixed prices asked by Ohio dealers. 8/15, p. 32
*Uniform rules for station entrances listed in model highway regulation (Ralph J. Lehman, Dept. of Highways at API meeting), drawings. 11/7, p. 37

OHIO INDEPENDENT GASOLINE DEALERS ASSN.
OPS officials expected to turn down request for establishment of industry advisory committee at state level. 11/28, p. 24
Ohio dealers petition OPS for higher prices, margins. 11/21, p. 27

OHIO OIL CO.
Among five oil product pipe lines to receive first quarter steel grants. 12/5, p. 22
Hardwick, Charles, elected national chairman of OIIC. 11/14, p. 38
New refining units and modification of existing facilities will increase capacity of Robinson, Ill. refinery. 8/15, p. 15
Ohio Oil Co. purchases large Michigan jobber. (Staebler-Kempf Oil Co.) 12/19, p. 40
Plans $40 million expenditure on expansion. 10/10, p. 25

OHIO PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Ohio marketers move office. 9/26, p. 59
Use jobber influence on government wisely, Ohio oil marketers told by Donald C. O'Hara of National Petroleum Assn. 10/3, p. 38
White, L. T., of Petroleum Advisers, Inc., outlines how business education can improve jobber profits, at meeting. 10/3, p. 38

OIL BURNERS & OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT
April oil burner shipments slightly over 1950 mark. 7/11, p. 51
Burner-fuel oil men anxious to sell burners although heating oil burner is big. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Census Bureau reports oil burner shipments lag. 8/8, p. 59
Census Bureau reports oil burner shipments rising but lag behind 1950 rate. 11/14, p. 59
Cleveland furnace equipment company will exchange oil furnace bought now for gas burner when gas becomes plentiful. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
NPA announces allocations of controlled materials, including oil-burning stoves for first quarter, 1952. 11/21, p. 28
NPA asks oil burner makers to study standardization. 8/15, p. 76
NPA expected to release order limiting sizes and types of heating equipment, including oil burners. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Oil burner shipments rise in June to April levels, according to Census bureau. 9/12, p. 59

OIL BURNERS & OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT - Cont'd
Oil Heat Institute official reports lag in burner installations. 7/18, p. 30
OHI urges burner sales push; fuel oil adequate. 8/8, p. 59
PAD restricts natural gas extension for space heating use in 15 states. 8/22, p. 13
Portable oil burners banned by District of Columbia. 11/21, p. 55
*Rossoe Mfg. Co. makes own oil equipment; keeps degree day file system on 5,000 customers, pics. 8/15, p. 75

OIL COMPOUNDERS
*Oil compounders suffer heavy damage from flood. 8/15, p. 34

OIL DEALERS ASSN. OF ARKANSAS
Arkansas oil dealers hit increase in gasoline tax. 12/12, p. 72
White, L. T., outlines marketing education courses offered by Arkansas State Dept. of Education. 12/12, p. 72

OIL HEAT ASSN. OF MARYLAND
Cautions members on giving credit. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
Gas home heat cost 28% above oil, Baltimore test shows, pic. of ad. 9/26, p. 56
Price relief request sent to Maryland oil heat men. 10/17, p. 32

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Publishes 900 page handbook on oil burning. 7/11, p. 54
Urges burner sales push; fuel oil adequate. 8/8, p. 59

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND
Beckwith, Fred N., says oil heat promotion a 'must' to combat gas. 10/24, p. 50

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF NORTHERN OHIO
Becker, H. L., reports lag in burner installations; list of officers at OHI meeting (Northern Ohio). 7/18, p. 30

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
For:Oil Information Committee (West Coast)
See:West Coast Oil Information Committee

For: Oil Progress Week
See: OIL PROGRESS WEEK
API and OIIC consider possibility of preparing complete history of oil industry. 11/28, p. 4, A of N
Booklet "Oil Serves You" is available, pic. 9/19, p. 44
Dupress, J. L., announces national "Salute to Dealers" will take place during Oil Progress Week. 9/26, p. 31
Emphasize field activities and advertising during 1952; Charles Hardwick (Ohio Oil) elected national chairman at annual meeting of API. 11/14, p. 38
Far West oil men plan telling industry story. 7/25, p. 60
Gets pat on back from New England independents. 10/24, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
Growing dispute among jobbers over whether support of OIIC program should be used as wedge for higher margins given serious attention at state OIIC meeting. 12/5, p. 5, A of N

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE - Cont'd
'Indirect' OIIC campaign called cure for apathy, according to Joseph Hadley of Michigan Petroleum Assn. 11/7, p. 49
Intends to distribute explanation of the way pricing works in industry, also background on industry profits. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Michigan group promotes child safety program. 10/31, p. 26, Midwest Col.
Names Donald R. Waugh to head national field operations, replacing James S. Haskins. 11/21, p. 48
NOJC planning liaison committee to work with OIIC in order to achieve greater understanding between the two groups. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
New film, "Man On The Land," well received at New York's Roxy Theater. 12/26, p. 26, Atlantic Coast Col.
OIIC ad praises Independents for 'indispensable' supply role, pic. of ad. 8/8, p. 21
OIIC publications used in preparing for course, "Oil and Gas Law" at summer session of the University of Kansas City. 10/10, p. 30, Midwest Col.
*Oil Progress Week material ready for marketer to help self, industry; list of OIIC district offices, pic. 9/12, p. 38
*Oil's story told to youngsters; Education and Youth Subcommittee develops program for schools. 9/12, p. 61, Bjorkback
Plans to bring out 15-minute color movie based on two gals. of today's gasoline doing what three gals. did in 1925 (Ethyl Corp.'s promotion). 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Platt, Warren, C., notes that OIIC is serving the Independent better. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback
South Dakota jobbers urged to consider OIIC programs. 10/17, p. 49
*Tennessee jobbers hint divorcement, OIIC boycott, unless margins rise. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
To introduce series of 13 scripts for quarter-hour radio shows to be used as advertisement. 9/5, p. 9, A of N

OIL INDUSTRY TBA GROUP
*'Clinical' study of TBA operations slices warehousing, delivery costs--J.B. Plumb of Sun Oil; pics. 12/19, p. 72
*14 million women drivers are called market 'neglected' by service stations-Casilda V. A. Wyman of Farm Journal Inc.; pic. 12/19, p. 88
*Importance of balanced selling stressed at Midwest TBA meeting; pics. 10/3, p. 84, Sturtevant
*More vehicles on road should keep replacement battery demand healthy--H. G. Barnes of Gould National Batteries Inc.; pic. 12/19, p. 64
*Oil marketers are urged to capitalize on growing replacement tire demand--Lee R. Jackson of Firestone Tire and Rubber.; pic. 12/19, p. 81
*Oil-TBA convention told: Big TBA demand knocking on oil marketer's door, pic. 12/19, p. 58 & cover, Sturtevant
*'One-stop' stations, TBA sales push needed to protect gasoline gallonage--Carlos D. Kelly of Purolator Products, Inc. pic. 12/19, p. 83
Pic.new officers: C. W. Henking, of Pure Oil Co., Chicago, national chairman. 12/19, p. 59

OIL INDUSTRY TBA GROUP - Cont'd
Pic. William Henking, Pure Oil, S. J. Heideman, Atlantic, and Harold Jenkins, Socony-Vacuum, at meeting. 12/5, p. 55
Pics. Midwest TBA conference. 11/7, p. 76
*U.S. population shifts make motorist look for 'one stop' service stations--C. F. McGoughran of Sinclair Refining Co. pic. 12/19, p. 59

OIL PRODUCERS AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA
*Producers and pipe line lock horns over how much oil West Coast needs. 7/11, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

OIL PROGRESS WEEK
Daily public relations job would benefit oil. 10/24, p. 21, Edit
Dealers threaten to boycott Oil Progress Week unless they receive some indication that supplying companies will arrange conference. 9/5, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Ellis tells jobbers Oil Progress Week is chance to increase public esteem. 9/26, p. 31
*'Grass roots' ads stressed for Oil Progress Week, pics. 8/29, p. 31
Independent uses every means to show public how his company is progressive. (George W. Pickering Co., Salem, Mass.) 11/21, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Industry lays final plans as Oil Progress Week nears, pics. 10/3, p. 37
*Jobber (Verne Smith, Ankeny, Iowa) invites town to hear story of oil progress, pics. 10/17, p. 43, & cover
Jobbers and dealers urged to make Oil Progress Week business booster (Pure Oil Co.). 10/3, p. 41, Midwest Col.
L. T. White, Joseph Hadley and C. B. Hawley take part in rally in Detroit. 10/17, p. 46
Marketers can promote own business with Oil Progress Week material. 9/5, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
McDaniel, George D., of Soc-Vac, acknowledges the importance of industry's distributor segment. 10/24, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
Mounting automobile accidents cause safety campaign to be launched in Arizona. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Nickerson sees oil meeting demands despite problems. 10/17, p. 36
Non-industry audiences are a 'must' in making Oil Progress Week click, according to H. S. M. Burns and B. I. Graves. 12/5, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
OIIC gets pat on back from New England independents. 10/24, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
Oil Progress Week faces dealer threat. 8/29, p. 17
Oil Progress Week in Midwest best yet due to closer co-operation in industry. 10/24, p. 23, Midwest Col.
*Oil Progress Week material ready for marketer to help self, industry, pic. 9/12, p. 38
*Oil Progress Week plans are rolling with numerous public events slated, pics. 9/19, p. 43
*Oil Progress Week programs ready to bring industry before public, pics. 10/10, p. 31

OIL PROGRESS WEEK - Cont'd
Pic. display at Carthage Fair, Cincinnati. 10/3, p. 37
Pic. Holt Oil Co. Seaford, Del. billboard ad. 9/26, p. 31
Pic. Sun Oil Co. executives preparing for Oil Progress Week. 9/19, p. 43
Pic. various oil men planning National Oil Progress Week luncheon. 9/19, p. 44
*Pickering Co., George W., operated by Salem, Mass. high school students during Oil Progress Week, pics. 11/14, p. 57, Bjorkback
*Roundup: Oil's progress paraded before millions, Toledo parade, pics. 10/24, p. 25
"Salute to Dealers" pushed by Ethyl Corp. and endorsed by OIIC. 9/26, p. 31
Union Oil's "press relations handbook" distributed to civic leaders by the publisher of Oceanside, Calif. newspaper. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
West Coast oil men lay groundwork for biggest Oil Progress Week push. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
White Fuel Corp. celebrates by taking visitors through plant. 10/24, p. 21, Edit.
*White Fuel Corp. expands fuel oil terminal; uses Oil Progress Week plant dedication to tell the story of achievements, pics. 10/31, p. 27

OIL TERMINALS CO.
*Oil terminal at Crescent City, Calif., serves seven companies, pics. 11/14, p. 72, Breese

OIL WORKERS INTERNATIONAL UNION - See LABOR RELATIONS

OILS (Lubricating) - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma jobbers to seek state gasoline tax cut. 12/19, p. 42

OKLAHOMA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Oklahoma jobbers to seek state gasoline tax cut. 12/19, p. 42

OLD DUTCH REFINING CO.
Michigan refiner receives Canadian crude by tanker. 10/10, p. 25

OMAHA DEEP ROCK OIL CO.
Headed by Arthur L. Bloomingdale as Deep Rock creates jobbing firms. 8/1, p. 33, Midwest Col.

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN

Bowlby, Sam, of Shell Oil, describes Williston Basin as "a new land of promise." 12/5, p. 34
By mid-October OWIU hopes to discuss with West Coast majors the question of higher wages; The Texas Co. has been notified. 9/26, p. 30
California Gasoline Retailers' Assn. concentrates on recruiting new members. 10/17, p. 42
California Gasoline Retailers' Assn. will celebrate first anniversary in Bakersfield, Oct. 7-8. 9/26, p. 30
California has 3% gross receipts tax in addition to weight fees and gasoline tax which applies to for-hire motor carriers. 11/14, p. 34
California "Serve yourself and save" phrase about to be subjected to considerable litigation. 7/4, p. 28
California's Gov. Warren willing to call special session of legislature to consider additional highway financing. 10/31, p. 26
Camp for underprivileged boys builds good public relations for industry. 12/5, p. 34
Civilian as well as military requirements greater this year than last on Pacific Coast and demand is for more gasoline. 8/29, p.26
Commerce Oil Co. converts 30 stations from Sunset to Signal Oil products. 7/4, p. 28
Construction will start on test road to be built between Malad Idaho and the Utah state line. 9/19, p. 38
Controlling interest in the Wilshire Oil Co. transferred from Machris family to BL and Associates. 12/26, p. 27
Dealers need more profit, better leases, West Coast service station official (Adrian M. Ogle) says. 11/28, p. 34
Demand created by loss of Iran's output. 8/22, p. 26
Distributors sidestep 'controversies' in building association membership (California Petroleum Distributors Assn.). 12/26, p. 26
Expansion of Shell terminal reflects fast growth of Northwest oil market. 9/19, p. 38
Fading of bitter gasoline price war makes dealer rebates new headache. 8/22, p. 26
Federal Tax Conference scheduled for Oct. 29-31 in San Francisco. 9/26, p. 30
Follis, R. G., of California Standard, says Salt Lake City area may develop into a major source of crude oil. 10/3, p. 42
For the first time in almost two years, Pacific Coast is without gasoline price warfare. 10/3, p. 42
General Petroleum builds pipe line out of hand-me-downs. 7/18, p. 34
Hancock Oil Co. installs sulfur recovery plant in effort to help control smog. 8/29, p. 26
Higher wages called necessary to halt quick turnover of station attendants. 9/26, p. 30
If federal gasoline tax goes up a half-cent some dealers will have minor pricing problem. 10/17, p. 42
Independent multi-pump chain's stress on TBA watched closed by marketers. 12/19, p. 45
Los Angeles dealers report customers fill up tanks to save on increased federal gasoline tax. 11/7, p. 47
Lundberg, Dan, reports that 60% of multi-pump proprietors raise retail postings 0.5¢ (federal tax). 11/7, p. 47
Major (Union Oil) is on record that self-serves will not replace conventional outlets. 11/21, p. 36
Majors say that shortages of steel products are their chief concern these days. 9/19, p. 38

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd

Majors wrestle with motorist belief that all multi-pumps are self-serve. 8/15, p. 38
Manpower shortage causes several Golden Eagle self-serves in Los Angeles County to be offered for lease. 12/5, p. 34
Marketers find gasoline octane drop not as great as industry had feared. 10/17, p. 42
Mattei, A. C., of Honolulu Oil Corp., gives views on oil situation. 10/31, p. 26
Mounting automobile accidents cause safety campaign to be launched during Oil Progress Week in Arizona. 10/3, p. 42
Multi-pump growth and future mapped by Socony companies' sales committee. 11/7, p. 47
Multi-pump station competition forces most self-serves to give some service, according to George (Frank) Urich. 9/5, p. 36
*New California distributors' group arouses interest of oil industry. 7/4, p. 28
New film "Oregon and Its Natural Resources" produced by Richfield Oil in collaboration with Bureau of Mines. 12/5, p. 34
Night work at stations paying off in sales and smoother operation, according to Union Oil of Calif. survey. 8/8, p. 30
Oil Information Committee, (West Coast) works out program for southern California groups. 8/22, p. 26
$130,000 barge-loading pier remodeling project at General Petroleum's Harbor Island marine terminal in Seattle to be completed soon. 12/12, p. 36
Plans pushed for pipe line from Texas to California to supply independents. 10/31, p. 26
Price, service layout are weapons in multi-pump battle for business. 8/1, p. 34
*Producers and pipe line lock horns over how much oil West Coast needs. 7/11, p. 30
Project for preparing manual on civil defense for oil refineries has been shelved temporarily. 12/12, p. 36
Proposal to limit capacity of tank trucks in Everett, Wash. to 2,000 gals. has been shelved. 10/3, p. 42
Removal of canopies and "opening up" of station layouts hailed as defense against bum drivers. 9/12, p. 32
Richfield exclusive dealing case escapes public attention. 7/11, p. 30
Richfield Oil organizes research project aimed at protecting livestock against killer-weed known as "halogeton." 8/8, p. 30
Richfield Oil purchases five-story building in Los Angeles. 11/7, p. 47
Richfield plans appeal to Supreme Court. 9/19, p. 38
Richfield pushes credit card program. 9/19, p. 38
Richfield radio commercial regarding economical upkeep of cars and failure of self-serves causes tangle with Serve Yourself Gasoline Stations, Inc. 9/12, p. 32
*Self-serve operated by Peter Gring and Bud Morphy near San Francisco, keeps customers working despite mass swing back to service. 7/25, p. 28
Self-serves are losing skating girls; high accident insurance rates blamed. 9/12, p. 32
Selling of 500,000-ton coaling station at the Atlantic end of Panama Canal for scrap indicates disappearance of coal from the vessel fueling business. 10/17, p. 42

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
Semi-conventional station opened by George Urich. 7/4, p. 28
Semi-serve (Urich's) sees gallonage tumbling and can't find way to bring it back. 10/10, p. 30
Serve Yourself and Multi-Pump Station Assn. challenges constitutionality of law prohibiting stations from displaying large price signs which advertise savings or reduced rates. 12/26, p. 26
Shell's Pacific Coast expansion includes plans for synthetic ammonia plant at Dominguez to supply nitrogen fertilizer to farmers. 8/15, p. 38
Similarity in names of Richfield Oil Corp. (Los Angeles and Richfield Oil Corp. of New York) causes confusion. 11/7, p. 47
Small engineering firm on West Coast causes turmoil by offering to take over the Iranian oil operation. 7/18, p. 34
Standard Oil of Calif. accepts type of paper container for greases on fill-in basis. 8/22, p. 26
Standard Oil of California completes program with the launching of the sixth of super tankers. 11/21, p. 36
Standard Oil of Calif. contemplating expansion based on Utah potential. 8/22, p. 26
Station construction has brief revival before controls clamp down on Oct. 1. 8/29, p. 26
Stiff battle looms on oil-wage hikes as unions demand 25¢ per hour jump. 12/12, p. 36
Telling public about gasoline taxes can help block unneeded rate hikes, John M. Peirce of Western Oil & Gas Assn. tells API. 11/14, p. 34
The Texas Co. planning to build 30-mile pipe line between Ventura, Calif. and Fillmore. 8/15, p. 38
*Tide Water tries pamphlets to attract scarce distributors and dealers. 7/18, p. 34
Union Oil Co. conducts drawing for dealers as incentive to maintain spic and span stations. 8/8, p. 30
Union Oil co-sponsors essay contest. 10/24, p. 24
Union Oil dealers increased sales of Firestone TBA items from less than $100,000 a year to over $6,000,000 in 21 years. 8/29, p. 26
Union Oil issues interim report on eastern market. 8/8, p. 30
Union Oil reports increased travel in Alaska and credit cards now being honored there. 12/26, p. 26
Union Oil trades some steel storage tanks which it doesn't need for tubular goods which is needed. 10/17, p. 42
Union Oil's "press relations handbook" distributed during Oil Progress Week. 10/24, p. 24
Union Oil's 'tell all' press policy passes acid test, will be continued. 10/24, p. 24
West Coast Oil Information Committee activities go as far as Alaska. 10/31, p. 26
West Coast oil men lay groundwork for biggest Oil Progress Week push. 10/3, p. 42
West Coast suppliers ordering more clipper delivery tank trucks. 8/29, p. 26
Western Oil & Gas Assn. forms special committee on scrap material in drive to collect steel scrap. 9/26, p. 51
Wind machines compete with heating oil to keep frost out of California citrus groves. 12/19, p. 46

PACKAGING INSTITUTE - Petroleum Packaging Committee
Glass, fibre and rubber containers seen poor oil packaging substitutes. 10/31, p. 24
Landon, F. N., reports that standard dimensions worked out for 1 and 5 quart cans and presented to and reviewed with American Standards Assn. 10/31, p. 24
Reed, R. Chester, chairman of Petroleum Packaging Committee and packaging supervisor for The Texas Co. 8/8, p. 64, Personality Sketch

PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION
For: NPA order -
See: NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY - Packaging

For: Office of Price Stabilization orders -
See: OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION

Antifreeze container marking rules listed. 9/5, p. 30
California Standard expected to initiate plan to sell, re-buy drums for $5.30 (OPS approves plan). 12/5, p. 25
Can shortage appears to be easing as result of efforts to turn more to bulk oil marketing and to glass or other substitute containers. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Companies show interest in plastic containers. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Deep Rock plans oil-grease blending, packaging plant at Cushing refinery. 10/3, p. 65
Glass, fibre and rubber containers seen poor oil packaging substitutes (reported by Petroleum Packaging Committee). 10/31, p. 24
In substituting for blackplate, one company considering using paper or fibre containers. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Increase of premium motor oil being packaged in cans causes regular grade to be sold in bulk. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
Macmillian Petroleum Co. petitions NPA's Appeals Board for easing quarterly quota on blackplate cans for oil packing. 9/19, p. 26
Major company reported moving tremendous amount of motor oil in pails and drums instead of smaller cans. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
*Many marketers switch or plan shift from cans for marketing motor oil, according to survey. 9/5, p. 25
Marketers trying to get more cans for heavy duty oils. 11/21, p. 28
NPA amends steel drum restriction in effort to speed up return and re-use of drums. 12/26, p. 17
Oil packers can expect bottleneck in supply of glass containers through shortage of selenium. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
Oil packers have trouble getting can allotments. 7/18, p. 23
Oil packers should have little trouble during fourth quarter securing 90% quotas for drums and cans. 11/14, p. 25
Oil packers will not be affected by plan to reduce tin consumption. 11/21, p. 8, A ofN
One compounder of motor oil asks customers if they will accept part of their orders packaged in glass containers. 7/25, p. 5, A of N

PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION - Cont'd
*Packaging equipment speeds handling of lubes, grease at new, modern plant of Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., in Montreal, pics. 10/24, p. 46 & Cover, Ridder
*Petroleum Administration for Defense defeats bid of non-oil packers to slice industry's share of cans. 8/15, p. 25
Petroleum Packaging Committee of the Packaging Institute asks 3 sizes of grease containers. 9/19, p. 31
Petroleum Packaging Com. of the Packaging Institute plans tour of three plants. 8/22, p. 18
Pic. bottle being used for distribution of motor oil by Quarker State Oil Refining Co. 9/5, p. 26
Report indicates metal container supply appears to be approaching point where it will meet demand. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
Reynolds Metal Co. working on new process of coating steel with aluminum rather than tin in making containers. 9/19, p. 27
Shortage of oil cans could be eased by new aluminum-plastic container, made by Reynolds Metal Co., Richmond, Va. 9/19, p. 26
Soft drink carton adapted for quart motor oil sales, pic. 9/26, p. 35
Standard Oil of Calif. accepts type of paper container for greases on fill-in basis. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Tin container supply relieved on West Coast by amendment allowing oil companies up to 90% of last year's volume. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
West Coast major trying to find suitable bottle for premium motor oil. 8/8, p. 4, A of N

PACKAGING, PACKAGE DISTRIBUTION
Wilco Co. (Los Angeles) expands its facilities. 8/8, p. 55

PAN-AM SOUTHERN CORP.
Hutchinson, J. B., is new jobber for Pan-Am. 11/7, p. 42
*Oil marketing center at North Little Rock, Ark. is complete division distribution unit, pics. 8/8, p. 31, & cover
Refinery expansion planned at Destrehan, La. plant by installing coker unit. 9/19, p. 14
Three-company oil terminal in Birmingham set to open. 8/8, p. 22
Two new refining units to be built at El Dorado, Ark., refinery to produce polybutene and propylene tetramer. 11/21, p. 15

PANAMA CANAL - See FOREIGN OIL - Panama Canal

PANHANDLE PRODUCING AND REFINING CO.
Rubinstein, Serge, financier is on trial on stock fraud charge. 7/11, p. 58
Rubinstein, Serge, is innocent of stock fraud. 7/25, p. 36

PATE OIL CO.
*Jobber's steady growth shows how private brand can thrive, pics. of officers. 11/21, p. 52

PATLA, ANDREW
Andrew Patla is named NPN Washington editor. 12/26, p. 17

PAUL, W. H.
*Automatic unit varies compression of engines tested on stock cars; paper presented at SAE meeting; drawing, chart. 11/7, p. 81

PENN-CENTRAL OIL CO.
Facilities demolished as result of Kansas City flood; third and last of a series. 9/26, p. 35, Castle
Helling, Fred H., heads Independent Oil Compounders Assn. 11/7, p. 88, Personality Sketch
Kansas City compounder's battle to survive flood portrays plight to many Independents. 8/22, p. 25, Midwest Col.

PENNSYLVANIA
'Gas' price sign law faces court test. 11/28, p. 26
Pennsylvania gasoline price sign law not entirely restrictive in application. 10/10, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Private brand marketer instructs station not to take down "oversize" signs, resisting state's new law. 10/31, p. 24

PENNSYLVANIA OIL TERMINAL, INC.
Oil reclaimer advised to stop representing that "penolube" motor oil originates in Pennsylvania. 10/24, p. 22

PENNSYLVANIA PETROLEUM ASSN.
*Ask API program to promote better supplier relations; list of officers; pic. 10/31, p. 29, Barton
Ask NOJC to study question of divorcement. 10/31, p. 29, Barton
Confers with Philadelphia enforcement office of OPS on complaints that agency's regulations are being violated during price wars. 10/24, p. 14
DeTar, M. D., is Pennsylvania Petroleum Assn. president. 12/12, p. 80, Personality Sketch
Majors' position in price wars discussed at meeting. 10/31, p. 30
Pennsylvania jobbers seek NOJC divorcement study. 10/24, p. 16
*Supplier practices called harmful even though they toe legal line, says James Stevens, guest columnist. 7/25, p. 27, Atlantic Coast Col.
Ulrope, L. E., of Esso Standard, says that demand for middle distillates will mean higher prices and need for more storage near point of consumption. 10/31, p. 29, Barton

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD
Orders 180 new Diesel electric locomotives. 12/19, p. 16

PENNSYLVANIA RUBBER CO.
Pic. new passenger tire called the Aerolux. 11/7, p. 67

PENNZOIL CO.
Buys Elk holdings at Charleston, W. Va. 9/19, p. 36

PERSONALITY SKETCH
Chapman, E. B., heads Texas Petroleum Marketers Assn. 12/26, p. 56
Craig, Earle M., elected chairman of the board of Freedom-Valvoline Co. and president of National Petroleum Assn. 10/31, p. 64
DeTar, M. D., is Pennsylvania Petroleum Assn. president. 12/12, p. 80

PERSONALITY SKETCH - Cont'd
Guerra, Lloyd, vice pres. Cantlay and Tanzola, is president of National Tank Truck Carriers, Inc. 7/11, p. 64
Helling, Fred, heads Independent Oil Compounders Assn. 11/7, p. 88
Hopwood, Frank J., is board chairman of Shell Oil Co. 10/24, p. 56
Hughes, Ernest L., former Independent is Sinclair vice president. 12/19, p. 96
Hyde, W. T., Gulf District mgr. at Richmond is new president Virginia Oil Men's Assn. 7/4, p. 64
Meeder, Frederick H., new president, Richfield Oil Corp. of New York, is marketing veteran. 9/12, p. 72
Reed, R. Chester, chairman of Petroleum Packaging Committee of the Packaging Institute and packaging supervisor for The Texas Co. 8/8, p. 64
Schuster, Francis, heads Indiana jobbers. 11/14, p. 80
Skartvedt, C. G., leads South Dakota jobbers. 11/21, p. 72
Walker, J. Allen, heads American Petroleum Credit Assn 11/28, p. 64
Watson, Burl S., is veteran Cities Service man. 10/3, p. 96

PETROLEOS MEXICANOS
Report Mexican crude oil production will reach 300,000 b/d before the end of 1951. 11/28, p. 9

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE
Acts on 2 fronts to cut avgas shortage. 10/24, p. 15
Allocation of steel allows 465-mile Rancho crude line from West Texas to Houston to be started. 10/31, p. 17
Announces first quarter steel grants to five oil product pipelines (Shell Oil Co., Ohio Oil Co., Buckeye Pipe Line Co., Bell Oil & Gas Co., Phillips Petroleum Co.). 12/5, p. 22
Apjohn, T.L., stresses rising avgas demands at WPRA meeting. 8/22, p. 15
Appropriations bill eliminating extra money for PAD part of plan for control of oil. 8/29, p. 23, Edit
Approves 1,761 applications for priorities assistance for oil construction, through Sept. 30. 10/17, p. 30
*Arkansas jobber told (by Lawrence Lee) PAD will try to find materials for needed storage. 12/19, p. 42, Castle
Asks for 52,000 tons of steel to meet 1952 oil marketing needs. 8/29, p. 13
Asks 2.1 million tons of steel as minimum oil needs in 2nd quarter. 12/12, p. 29
Assures NOJC that it plans to consult industry if fuel oil supply short. 8/22, p. 30
Batzell, Elmer, to succeed Justin Wolf as general counsel. 8/8, p. 34
Bauer, Clarence, declines PAD post. 7/4, p.24
Boyd, William R., III, appointed director of Facility Security Division. 10/24, p. 14
Brown, Bruce K., accused by E. O. Zirkalos (Michigan probe) of advising Texas Railroad Commission "to cut production so we don't have over a day's surplus of oil." 11/21, p. 30
Brown, Bruce K., denies 'pressure' on railroad commission. 12/12, p. 29

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd
Brown, Bruce K., still waiting for answer to "Spraberry problem." 12/5, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Brown, Bruce K., warns that petroleum industry will fall behind unless it gets steel and other materials. 9/26, p. 17
Burrill, C. L., presents supply and demand forecast for 1951-52 at API Marketing meeting. 11/7, p. 29, Castle
*Burrill, Cecil L., tells API Marketing Division that oil may have met peak defense load with new demand rises normal; presents forecast for 1951-52, table. 11/7, p. 30
*Chapman ignores PAD, NPC advisors in demand for synthetic fuel plants. 8/15, p. 27
Chapman to hear PAD, NPC before synthetics action. 9/12, p. 28
Cites two members for labors 'under fire' (Justin Wolf, and Reid Brazell), pic. of certificate. 9/28, p. 28
Clarifies gas order limiting central heat use. 9/26, p. 18
Commercial airlines protest cancellation or suspension of order requiring use of avgas containing minimum of 4 c.c.'s of TEL. 10/31, p. 20
Confers on Mexican oil. 7/25, p. 36
Congress approves bill allowing $2.2 million for operations of PAD. 10/24, p. 14
Congress needs briefing on necessity for PAD. 9/19, p. 35, Edit
Considering additional controls it could impose on TEL use should necessary production be curtailed. 10/10, p. 17
Davis, C. E., refinery division director, reports to NPA that HVI lubricants output should be stepped up. 9/19, p. 30
Davis, C. E., warns that in event of all-out war, civilian oil supplies will deteriorate rapidly. 12/5, p. 23
*Defeats bid of non-oil packers to slice industry's share of cans. 8/15, p. 25
DPA approves PAD's program for expanding heavy duty lubricating oil production facilities. 12/5, p. 23
DPA clears PAD program for increasing lube oil detergent output. 12/5, p. 23
DJ refusal to let advisory committees collect 'facts' is threat to oil supply. 12/12, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Detailed survey of U. S. oil transportation considered confidential and not released. 9/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Estimates oil's steel requirements for 1952 at more than 10,700,000 tons. 10/3, p. 33
Expected to extend priorities assistance to four more key pipe line projects. 10/10, p. 17
Expects to call for expansion of basic refining capacity. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Fears less steel for oil ahead but hints station building comeback. 10/3, p. 33
Fears LP-Gas spot shortages. 9/12, p. 8
1st quarter '52 material cuts darken outlook for oil marketing equipment. 10/24, p. 13
45 gas suppliers ask gas ban exemption. 8/29, p. 15
Fourth quarter steel hike helpful, but well below oil's needs. 8/1, p. 24
Frame, A. P., summarizes oil situation at Texas Railroad Commission statewide hearing. 8/22, p. 8
Frame, A. P., tells NPC that Abadan refinery shutdown does not mean rationing. 8/1, p. 29

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd

Fruch, E. J., of Triangle Refineries, Inc., named to Chicago PAD. 11/14, p. 25
Fuel oil supplies adequate to meet demand of season's first cold snap. 11/28, p. 8
Fuel oil supply meeting cold wave demand--PAD. 12/19, p. 33
Gives oil marketing little steel, table. 11/7, p. 48
Government waking up to fact oil needs more steel for defense job. 8/1, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Grants priorities assistance for 26-inch pipe line in attempt to crack West Texas transportation bottleneck. 9/5, p. 26
*Grease supplies adequate to meet all demands, Davis tells institute. 11/7, p. 83, Castle
House funds cut threatens PAD life. 8/29, p. 14
*Hunter, Robert A., tells Virginia assn. that industry needs local oil supply advisory committees. 10/31, p.31, Patla
Husky's Lee is appointed PAD marketing director. 10/3, p. 35
Indicates refining expansion program to be pushed. 12/19, p. 35
Invokes new regulation to direct four companies to supply 2,100,000 bbls. of Navy Special Fuel Oil to the Navy during Oct., Nov. and Dec. 10/3, p. 35
*Irons out order to limit gas expansion. 7/11, p. 25
Justice Dept. blocks PAD inquiry of East Coast fuel oil. 7/11, p. 25
Lee, Lawrence, calls on Arkansas jobbers to provide storage space in order to wipe out threat of shortages. 12/12, p. 29
Lee, Lawrence W., of Husky Oil becomes PAD Director of Distribution and Marketing, pic. 10/24, p. 16
LP-gas tank car building on schedule, according to John W. Oyler. 10/17, p. 32
List of personal changes. 11/28, p. 22
*Lube oil additive supply adequate for essential demands, PAD says, tables. 12/12, p. 72
M-46 revision gives oil and gas operators greater latitude in securing controlled materials. 12/19, p. 35
Material Co-ordinating Committee earmarks 6,600 tons of steel for distribution and marketing operations. 8/1, p. 24
Mattern, E. Carl, new consultant to PAD and vice president of OWIU, convinced that executives now with PAD respond first to country's needs. 9/19, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Mattern, E. Carl, of OWIU now consultant to PAD. 9/5, p. 56
Michigan price hearing ignores facts in below-belt attack on oil leaders (Bruce K. Brown and Reid Brazell). 11/21, p. 35, Midwest Col.
Military confusion in oil procurement puts unnecessary strain on industry. 12/26, p.7, Wash. Col.
Morrison, Richard M., manager of Texaco's purchasing dept., new director of PAD's materials Division. 10/3, p. 34
National Petroleum Council reported to have chosen independent producer high in ranks of IPAA to succeed Bruce K. Brown. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
NPC's articles of organization amended to make it advisory group to PAD. 11/7, p. 41

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd

New Hampshire exempts itself from PAD's gas restriction by restricting gas usage. 9/12, p. 49
New York fuel oil jobbers get no PAD aid. 10/24, p. 16
*Oil marketing to get 80% of steel needs. 7/11, p. 17, Patla
OWIU's E. Carl Mattern to get post as assistant PAD deputy. 8/15, p. 26
Operators reminded that orders for controlled materials which were not delivered in scheduled quarter must now be revalidated by PAD. 10/31, p. 17
Outlines how it shares defense job with DTA. 7/4, p. 23
Patman, Rep. Wright, primarily concerned with "putting the finger" on PAD as he conducts investigation of oil country tubular goods situation. 11/28, p. 7, Wash. Col.
PAD is wary of rushing into program of substituting aluminum for copper. 12/26, p. 17
PAD panel discussion highlights NPA program. 8/22, p. 17
PAD steel requests indicate industry 2nd quarter supply will change little. 12/5, p. 22
PAD won't curb exports. 10/3, p. 65
*PAD would be justified in slowing reckless expansion of natural gas. 7/11, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Plans on adding 198 employes to its staff by fall. 7/11, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Preparing to launch survey of all bulk storage facilities for refined products in District 1 and 2. 10/31, p. 17
Program division director notes that strike at Aruba (NWI) refinery complicates the situation caused by shutdown in Iran. 8/22, p. 8
Readies orders to head off shortage of avgas. 10/10, p. 19
Rejects application of U. S. Pipe Line Co. for priorities help in obtaining steel pipe for proposed Beaumont, Tex., to Ohio River pipe line. 9/26, p. 17
Reportedly has abandoned hope of getting Independent distributor to head Marketing Division; now looking at top sales executive. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Reports Anglo-Iranian shutdown of Abadan refinery causes loss of 15,500,000 bbls. of refined products by July 24. 8/1, p. 29
Reports that during fourth quarter it extended priorities assistance to projects which will add 1,045,000 b/d of crude. 10/31, p. 17
Reports U. S. production capacity should keep rising. 8/22, p. 19
Restricts natural gas extension for space heating use in 15 states. 8/22, p. 13
Seeking U. S. crude to offset Iran oil loss; Texas surplus tied up. 8/29, p. 18
Senate takes up supplementary appropriations bill restoring House-eliminated funds for PAD. 10/10, p. 21
Sets up flood relief office in Kansas City. 8/15, p. 26
*Slaps down steel cornering 'sharpies.' 7/11, p. 27, Edit

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE - Cont'd
*Snap votes of frantic lawmakers endanger defense efforts of PAD. 7/25, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Stalls bureaucrats' move to grab control of oil's materials program. 11/28, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Station equipment supply to be good despite steel allotment cuts--PAD. 11/14, p. 25
Steel for oil marketing is cut 50% in PAD's first quarter allocations, table. 10/31, p. 17
*Steps up drive to make sure winter fuel oil demand is met. 7/4, p. 20
Steps up efforts to Collect steel scrap. 12/26, p. 20
Storage tank supply picture brighter. 9/26, p. 17
Studies way of boosting output of residual fuel oil. 9/19, p. 27
Subcommittees of the Foreign Petroleum Supply Com. appointed to work out plan to help cope with Iranian-caused shortages. 8/8, p. 18
Supply and demand forecast such as presented by Cecil L. Burrill of PAD at API meeting, will not be regular PAD feature. 12/19, p. 16
Supply of competent PAD men should continue. 9/19, p. 35, Edit
Surveys operators on tank capacity at storage locations having finished product capacity of at least 10,000 bbls., in precautionary move. 12/5, p. 23
TEL outlook improves. 9/26, p. 20
TEL outlook is gloomy. 9/19, p. 29
Texas cuts November crude allowable; PAD willing to slack high oil output. 10/17, p. 14
Texas Railroad Commission increases allowables for Sept. in response to PAD. 8/22, p. 8
To report pipe line needs. 7/25, p. 29
Wangles 12 new offices in Interior Dept. 8/18, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Wants to keep oil output high. 10/3, p. 35
Warns of 3 octane drop if lead cut stands. 9/12, p. 22
Warren, J. Ed, will relieve Brown as PAD deputy administrator. 11/21, p. 48
Will restrict gas unless Congress says no. 7/25, p. 26
Willing to help oil companies seeking deferment for key employes. 8/8, p. 22
*Wilson, George A., says big fuel oil demand calls for early fill, no overselling. 8/22, p. 31
With Lawrence Lee on job, NPA will try to have PAD control service station construction as it controls bulk plant construction. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Worcester, Col. W. J., to be aviation fuels officer. 12/26, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Works to ease tight oil supply in West by shifting military buying. 12/5, p. 23

PETROLEUM ADVISERS, INC.
Boyd, William H., III, appointed director of PAD's Facility Security Division. 10/24, p. 14
Continuing wide interest in "traveling library" of business education reported. 9/26, p. 28
White, L. T., outlines how business education can improve jobber profits, at Ohio marketers meeting. 10/3, p. 38
White, L. T., outlines marketing education courses offered by Arkansas State Dept. of Education, at Arkansas Oil Dealers meeting. 12/12, p. 72

PETROLEUM HEAT & POWER CO.
Takes over fuel oil business of Consumers Corp. of Chicago. 9/5, p. 31

PETROLEUM SALES & SERVICE, INC.
*Buffalo truck service station offers complete 24-hour service, pics. 8/8, p. 48

PEW, W. C. - See SUN OIL CO.

PHILLIPS OIL CO.
*Oil men vs flood danger; careful planning cuts re-refinery damage when river hits, pics., third and last of series. 9/26, p. 32, Castle

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.
Among five oil product pipe lines to receive first quarter steel grants. 12/5, p. 22
Federal Power Commission admits no jurisdiction over Phillips natural gas activity. 7/25, p. 23
OPS allows ceiling price of 14¼ per gal. for 89 octane catalytic gasoline. 10/17, p. 31
Opens Milwaukee (Jones Island) terminal. 9/19, p. 36
Pic. showing damage resulting from fire which followed Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 23
Spraberry trend production in West Texas may be increased as result of program to drill additional 500 wells. 9/19, p. 14
To step up LP-gas pipe line shipments to Midwest. 7/4, p. 27, Midwest Col.
Tractors converted to operate on LP-gas during first half of 1951 totaled more than 30,000. 11/14, p. 14
Will handle LP-gas processed at new natural gasoline recovery and petrochemical plant to be built by National Petro-Chem at Tuscola, Ill. 11/14, p. 16

PICKERING CO., GEORGE W.
Independent uses every means to show public how his company is progressive. 11/21, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Oil man for a day; Salem, Mass. high school students operate Independent Jobber's business, pics. 11/14, p. 57, Bjorkback

PIPELINES
Alberta-West Coast crude pipe line may compete with California supply. 12/19, p. 15
Canada crude line planned by Socony-Vacuum, Gulf and Imperial. 7/25, p. 60
Construction of Canadian crude line to carry Alberta oil to British Columbia would supplement California crude supplies. 12/12, p. 30
*Cost study reveals how oil barging compares with pipe line competition (J. W. Hershey - API meeting), table. 11/7, p. 35
465-mile Rancho crude line from West Texas to Houston to be started as PAD permits more steel for oil pipe-lines than for gas line. 10/31, p. 17
Gas Industry Advisory Council eyes 'inch' lines for oil. 10/24, p. 19
General Petroleum builds pipe line out of hand-me-downs. 7/18, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
*Great Lakes Pipe Line expansion boosts capacity 300% since '45; map. 11/28, p. 58, Castle
Great Lakes Pipe Line hikes oil flow to Chicago. 8/8, p. 28

PIPELINES - Cont'd
Industry weighs pipe line around Illinois lock repair. 10/10, p. 25
ICC reports pipe line receipts up 25.1% over 1950 period. 9/12, p. 49
Los Angeles station operators plead guilty to stealing 18,000 gals. of gas from GP's pipeline. 7/4, p. 33
*Louisiana-North Carolina product pipe line expanded to double capacity; map. 11/21, p. 37
Men who stole from General Petroleum's pipe line sentenced. 7/18, p. 41
Mid-Valley Pipe Line plans to boost capacity 80,000 b/d. 8/22, p. 19
Midwest pricing shifts from FOB point of origin to delivered destination basis. 9/26, p. 48
Midwest supply dislocation rights itself after devastating floods. 8/1, p. 15
New refinery to get crude of Alberta-U.S. pipe line. 8/22, p. 54
PAD announces first quarter steel grants to Shell Oil Co., Ohio Oil Co., Buckeye Pipe Line Co., Bell Oil & Gas Co., Phillips Petroleum Co. 12/5, p. 22
PAD expected to extend priorities assistance to four more key pipe line projects. 10/10, p. 17
PAD rejects application of U. S. Pipe Line Co. for priorities help in obtaining steel pipe for proposed Beaumont, Tex., to Ohio River pipe line. 9/26, p. 17
PAD reports that during fourth quarter it extended priorities assistance to projects which will add 1,045,000 b/d of crude. 10/31, p. 17
PAD to report pipe needs. 7/25, p. 29
Pipe line expansion gives Midwest comfortable transportation cushion. 11/28, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Pipe line to be ready soon around Illinois lock repair. 11/28, p. 51
Plans pushed for pipe line from Texas to California to supply Independents. 10/31, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
*Product pipe lines hike efficiency in pumping, filtering, storing oil; partial text of paper presented at API by J. R. Shipley of Sohio. 11/14, p. 39
Products pipe line planned between big Canada cities by British American, Shell and McColl-Frontenac. 7/25, p. 29
Products pipe line to be constructed from Texas Gulf Coast by United States Pipe Line Co. 11/28, p. 9
Progress Pacific pipe line will not be common carrier. 10/31, p. 53
Quantities of surplus crude in Texas tied up but cannot be moved to tidewater because of insufficient pipe line capacity. 8/29, p. 18
Second crude oil pipeline may not be far off as report indicates Gulf and British American-Cities Service team have tapped new oil fields in western Canada. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
17-mile pipe line to be built by Sohio to connect refinery with terminal in Toledo. 10/17, p. 35
Standard Oil of Calif. contemplating expansion based on Utah potential. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Temporary booster station at Bearden, Okla increases throughput of Sunray Pipe Line Co. line from Allen to Drumright, Okla. 9/5, p. 56

PIPELINES - Cont'd
Texaco shares in first quarter steel allocation allowing new products line from Port Arthur to Baton Rouge. 10/31, p. 17
Texas pipe line planned by six companies. 7/18, p. 16
Texas Pipe Lines expected to fight state's new gas "gathering" tax. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
The Texas Co. planning to build 30-mile pipe line between Ventura, Calif. and Fillmore. 8/15, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Throughput of Sunray Oil's products pipe line from Allen, Okla. to connection with Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. at Drumright, Okla. increased by 6,000 b/d. 9/5, p. 16
Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line Co. complete financial arrangements for crude line from Edmonton, Alta. to Vancouver, B.C. 11/7, p. 49
Two crude oil pipe lines to be built in Southwest by Continental Pipe Line Co. 9/19, p. 14
Work to start on building of Imperior products line, from Sarnia to London, Ont. 9/12, p. 59

PLANT PROTECTION
API issues new guide to protection of petroleum facilities. 10/31, p. 57
Booklet advises industry on anti-sabotage programs ("Sabotage and Plant Protection") 8/15, p. 44
Government requirements as to plant dispersal-part of plan for control of oil. 8/29, p. 23, Edit
Order gives U.S. power to tell oil companies where to build. 8/29, p. 9, Wash. Col., Patla
Truman tells U. S. Agencies to stress plant dispersal. 8/15, p. 27

PLANTATION PIPE LINE CO.
*Louisiana-North Carolina product pipe line expanded to double capacity, map. 11/21, p. 37

PLATKA FUELS, INC.
Vermont jobber changes to Cities Service brand. 8/15, p. 33

PLATT, WARREN C.
Peron press charges Platt with plotting revolution; also text of reply. 10/3, p. 36
Tells North Carolina jobbers that API has made strides in providing aids to better management for marketers, and that the OIIC is serving the Independent better. 9/5, p. 31, Bjorkback
Tells Tennessee jobbers that Venezuelan oil may be important future source of supply to jobbers. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
*Trust between government, industry keynote of Venezuela oil conference. 9/12, p. 24
*Venezuelan oil thrives on free competition; production of our South American neighbor is vital to adequate petroleum supply for friendly nations; pics. charts. 10/3, p.43

PLUMB, J. B. - See SUN OIL CO.

POGUE, JOSEPH E. - See CHASE NATIONAL BANK

PORTER, FRANK - See AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

PREMIER OIL REFINING CO.
Cotton Valley, La., plant being operated by Cotton Valley Solvents, Inc.; output gains. 8/29, p. 16

PRICE SIGN BAN - See SERVICE STATIONS - Price Sign Ban

PRICE WARS - See GASOLINE - Price Wars

PRICES, PROFITS,
For: Office of Price Stabilization regulations
See: OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION

For: Price stories about individual products -
See: name of produce.

*Aim business at profit, not volume Hochuli advises Texas marketers. 9/19, p. 32, Reid
'All the facts' needed before judging earnings figures of major companies. 12/12, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Chicago dealers ask price probe; may close stations. 12/12, p. 31
*Cities Service traveling library shows how to increase profits from oil operation, pics. 7/25, p. 30 & cover, Ridder
Coercion to keep prices up is illegal, McGrath warns. 7/25, p. 19
Dealers need more profit, better leases, West Coast service station official (Adrian M. Ogle) says. 11/28, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Ethyl, Du Pont up prices for antiknock compounds, table. 10/31, p. 20
FTC approves differences in price based on costs, FTC Chairman James M. Mead tells Motor and Equipment Wholesalers Assn. 12/5, p. 25
Jobber spokesman (Joseph Hadley) helps industry cause in rebuttal of Michigan price charges. 12/5, p. 31, Midwest Col.
Major declares that Independents are now the price setters. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
Michigan lawmakers invite oil men to price hearing investigation. 8/15, p. 32
Michigan lawmakers refuse to hear Indiana Standard's monopoly reply at hearing on petroleum prices. 9/12, p. 21
*Michigan price probers term evidence of Indiana Standard 'insufficient,' pic. 10/10, p. 20, Castle
Midwest pricing shifts from FOB point of origin to delivered destination basis. 9/26, p. 48
*Most big multi-pump stations build volume on low-price appeal. 8/29, p. 27, Reid
*Most multi-pumps give part or full service; price differentials have effect on station gallonage; #2 in a series, pics. 11/28, p. 17
*Oil jobber financing and profits receive attention of credit men, pics. 10/24, p. 31, Sturtevant
Oil men support proposal to write 'good faith' dual pricing into law. 8/1, p. 30
Oil price index unchanged for week ending Aug. 7. 8/15, p. 56
'Price squeeze" of primary New York Harbor suppliers termed an 'offspring' of OPS. 9/12, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
Prices feel effect of high product stocks. 9/5, p. 45
Refinery, terminal prices generally steady. 8/29, p. 32

PRICES, PROFITS - Cont'd
Retailers to testify first in Michigan price probe. 9/5, p. 30
*Seaboard refinery prices strengthen. 7/11, p. 34
6 of 8 majors accept price hearing bids, in Michigan. 8/29, p. 15
Stambaugh, A. A., chairman, Sohio, outlines danger in fixed prices asked by Ohio dealers. 8/15, p. 32
*State price control of oil urged by North Carolina attorney general. 8/1, p. 27
Sun raps union's opposition to 'competitive price,' pics., ad. 8/22, p. 16
*Suppliers have no price conspiracy, Hadley tells lawmakers in Michigan. 12/5, p. 21, Castle
TBA profits are waiting for jobbers who show dealers how to merchandize; second section of speech given before Georgia association. 9/5, p. 62, Sturtevant
*10 jobbers average 0.068¢ profit on gallon of fuel oil, Northwest Petroleum Assn. survey shows, tables. 9/26, p. 49
Tennessee distributor protests "unfair" supplier practices, charging that majors are "underquoting" jobbers. 12/5, p. 5, A of N
Time has come for suppliers selling below jobber price to explain why. 8/29, p. 25, Midwest Col.
Underselling jobbers weakens defense of majors against monopoly charges (Michigan price investigation). 9/19, p. 37, Midwest Col.
Unusual discounts on oil come home to roost; motorists made aware of quality of off-brand gasoline in Piedmont price war. 9/12, p. 29, Edit
White, L. T., of Petroleum Advisers, Inc., outlines how business education can improve jobber profits, at Ohio association meeting. 10/3, p. 38
Wyoming jobbers hit majors for underselling distributor. 12/12, p. 34

'GOOD FAITH' PRICING BILL
Bill passed by Senate. 8/8, p. 18

PROGRESS PACIFIC PIPE LINE CO.
Plans pushed for pipe line from Texas to California to supply Independents. 10/31, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
*Producers and pipe line lock horns over how much oil West Coast needs. 7/11, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Progress Pacific pipe line will not be common carrier. 10/31, p. 53

PROMOTION - See ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING & PROMOTION

PROPELLER CLUB OF THE UNITED STATES
Ship, barge men protest steel cuts as threat to U. S. water transport; J. Howard Marshall and Chester C. Thompson address meeting, pics. 11/14, p. 69, Warren

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See also OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
Big business needs wisdom to make public's market vote extend to polls. 9/19, p. 37, Atlantic Coast Col.

PUBLIC RELATIONS - Cont'd
Camp for underprivileged boys builds good public relations for industry. 12/5, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Daily public relations job would benefit oil. 10/24, p. 21, Edit
Independent uses every means to show public how his company is progressive (George W. Pickering Co., Salem, Mass.). 11/21, p. 35, Atlantic Coast Col.
Majors open door for public criticism by not explaining profits when published. 9/5, p. 33, Edit
Majors should speed work of informing public. 11/21, p. 33, Edit
Public relations abroad thorough, well handled. 10/10, p. 27, Edit
Some companies trying to improve local public relations by instructing employes to give prompt answers to phone calls. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
Union Oil's 'tell all' press policy passes acid test, will be continued. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.

PUBLICATIONS
"A Glossary of Petroleum Terms" issued by Nomenclature Subcommittee of Standardization Committee of Institute of Petroleum (London). 8/29, p. 22
API Agriculture Committee distributing new Grasslands Livestock Handbook. 11/14, p. 29
API annual statistical bulletin published. 7/11, p. 59
API Manual on Disposal of Refinery Wastes, second edition of Volume III, Chemical Wastes, available. 9/12, p. 67
API Marketing Committee approves training handbook, "Developing Your Men Builds Profits." 11/14, p. 36
*API supplies teachers with booklets as part of program to take petroleum industry facts to school room, pics. 9/12, p. 61, Bjorkback
B. of M. offers fuel report entitled "The Production, Consumption and Use of Fuels and Electric Energy in the United States in 1929, 1939 and 1947. 11/28, p. 27
Commercial Standard CS142-51, covering standards for lifts, available. 9/5, p. 30
Motor Transportation Bureau of National Safety Council compiles manual which teaches truck fleet safety. 8/15, p. 39, Ridder
National Fire Protection Assn. publishes fire rules. 7/11, p. 59
OIIC booklet "Oil Serves You" available; pic. 9/19, p. 44
Pogue, Joseph E., of Chase National Bank - "Oil in Brazil." 8/15, p. 15
"Sabotage and Plant Protection" advises industry on anti-sabotage programs (U. S. Chamber of Commerce with comments by Frank V. Martinek of Indiana Standard.) 8/15, p. 44
Training handbook "Developing Your Men Builds Profits" okayed by API to help oil jobbers and dealers. 11/7, p. 31, Breese
Union Oil's "press relations handbook" distributed during Oil Progress Week. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
U. S. Steel 50th-year book lists aid to oil industry. 10/24, p. 50

PUBLICATIONS - Cont'd

BOOK REVIEWS
Fuel Oil Manual, by Paul F. Schmidt of Allied Oil Co., tells how to test, burn and handle fuel oil. 9/12, p. 63
Local Trucking--How to Set Up and Operate a Trucking Business by Linton W. Mason. 10/31, p. 52
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1951 compiled by Walter E. Skinner. 10/24, p. 45
Oil Heat Institute publishes 900 page handbook on oil burning. 7/11, p. 54
Spindletop--Where Oil Became an Industry compiled by Spencer W. Robinson. 10/31, p. 31
The Oil Record, 1951, compiled by Henry Ozanne and published by Petroleum Industry Projects. 8/8, p. 53

PURE OIL CO.
*Fighting loading rack fire; handrail nozzles used to help spray blanket of water over both truck and meter area at terminals, pics., diagram. 10/31, p. 34, & cover, Castle
*Henking, C. W., tells American Assn. of Battery Manufacturers that faulty battery-failure diagnosis can lose customers, tables. 11/7, p. 72
Jobbers and dealers urged to make Oil Progress Week business booster. 10/3, p. 41, Midwest Col.
Leader in fight against the old Rockefeller interests. 11/14, p. 31, Edit
Smiths Bluff refinery at Nederland, Tex to be expanded by addition of an Ortho-Flow Fluid catalytic cracking unit. 10/17, p. 14
Three-company oil terminal in Birmingham set to open. 8/8, p. 22
Wescoat, L. S., good selection as president of API. 11/14, p. 31, Edit

PUROLATOR PRODUCTS
*Campaign stresses point oil filter sales can prove a service to average motorist. 7/4, p. 48, Sturtevant
Karr, R. T., assists in preparation of paper "Oil Filtration Problems with High Detergency Lubricants", presented at SAE meeting. 11/7, p. 79, Ridder

PUROLATOR PRODUCTS, INC.
*'One-stop' stations, TBA sales push needed to protect gasoline gallonage--Carlos D. Kelly tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 83

PYROPAX GAS CO.
*Is your business sick or well? Proper use of accounting system quickly tells (paper presented to LPG meeting by John A. Ackley), tables. 11/28, p. 49

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP.
HD lubricants do not decrease importance of filters; C. W. Georgi, J. F. O'Connell and T. C. Eitel present paper at SAE meeting, drawing. 11/7, p. 77, Ridder
Pic. bottle being used for distribution of motor oil. 9/5, p. 26

QUALITY OIL CO.
*Cycle billing of credit accounts; jobber handles more customers through mechanized bookkeeping, microfilming, pic. 9/19, p. 39 & Cover, Sturtevant
*Winston-Salem jobber uses water coolers to 'warm up' station trade; promotion also includes employe bonus cards and facsimile checks offering free lubrication, pics. 11/28, p. 54, Sturtevant

RADKE, ED, AUTO SUPPLY CO.
*Helps oil company supply stations with merchandise, pics. 7/4, p. 46 & cover, Sturtevant

RAILROADS
API rail cost group to discuss query of AAR on tank cars. 11/28, p. 25
Crude oil and products free from rail embargo. 10/24, p. 17
*DTA report shows rails fail to keep pace with oil, tables. 11/28, p. 35
Federal agencies oppose increases in rail rates. 11/21, p. 27
ICC examiner urges higher minimum rail rates on oil. 9/26, p. 23
ICC rail order restrained by U. S. District Court at Montgomery, Ala. 11/7, p. 60
*Knudson, James, (DTA) sees big industry job ahead in review of oil transport facilities. (API meeting). 11/7, p. 33
*Lag in shipments of oil by tank car is good target for federal control (see DTA report, p. 35). 11/28, p. 56, Ridder
List few fires on petroleum tank cars. 7/18, p. 41
NPA will permit tank car manufacturers to build 2,500 tank cars in first quarter, 1952, but will allot materials for 2,000. 11/28, p. 22
OPS may let Midwest suppliers raise 'depressed' fuel oil tank car prices. 11/21, p. 27
Pennsylvania Railroad orders 180 new Diesel electric locomotives. 12/19, p. 16
Railroads ask ICC to fix truck oil rates in South. 8/15, p. 56
Sunray buys 100 tank cars. 9/5, p. 43
Tank car operators polled by DTA on materials need. 10/10, p. 25
30 railroads protest to ICC on oil truck rates in South. 11/14, p. 65

RALEIGH NEWS AND OBSERVER
Unbranded 'gas' as good as name brands, N. Carolina tells drivers. 9/5, p. 30

RAMSEY COUNTY PETROLEUM RETAILERS ASSN.
Agree to organize Twin City Area Gasoline Retailers Assn. along with Minneapolis service station operators. 9/12, p. 55

RATIONING
Chapman gives reasons why rationing figures highly in military planning. 9/12, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Consideration being given to gasoline and fuel oil rationing plan in event of war. 9/5, p. 25
ECA with the aid of PAD would handle rationing plan if recommendations of NPC Committee of Jan., 1949 followed. 9/12, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Frame, A. P., tells NPC that Abadan refinery shutdown does not mean rationing. 8/1, p.29
Oil men believe unfounded hints of fuel oil rationing are being circulated by coal industry. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
No need for rationing if enough materials available for expansion program, according to Hugh Stewart of PAD. 10/17, p. 30
'Precautionary' gasoline rationing program being drafted just in case. 9/12, p. 7, Wash. Col.

RECLAIMED OIL - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Reclaimed Oil

RED WING OIL CO.
*Jobber's salesmen test own selling. 7/25, p. 56

REED, R. CHESTER
Chairman of Petroleum Packaging Committee of the Packaging Institute and supervisor of packaging for The Texas Co. 8/8, p. 64, Personality Sketch

REFINERIES, REFINING
Bay Petroleum plans refinery expansion at Denver plant which will increase crude throughput from 6,000 b/d to 11,000 b/d. 10/24, p. 8
British American Oil Co.'s new refinery at Edmonton is opened by the premier of the province. 7/18, p. 16
British American to build major grease manufacturing installation at Clarkson, Ont., refinery. 11/14, p. 16
Census Bureau reports refining expenditures rise during 1949. 8/15, p. 44
Cities Service refinery at East Chicago still closed by strike. 8/15, p. 31
Cotton Valley Solvents, Inc. formed for purpose of operating former Premier Oil Refining Co. at Cotton Valley, La.; output gains. 8/29, p. 16
*Country needs more refineries fast, Biggs tells National Petroleum Assn. 9/19, p. 30
Daily average refinery runs surpass all-time high, week ended Nov. 24; table. 12/5, p. 8
Deep Rock plans oil-grease blending, packaging plant at Cushing refinery. 10/3, p. 65
Deep Rock plans to build new lubricating oil plant at Cushing, Okla. 12/19, p. 16
ECA estimates combined refining capacity of Western Europe by end of 1952 will be 1,250,000 b/d. 11/28, p. 9
Engineering work begun on Chile's first refinery. 11/14, p. 16
*Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. opens 130,000 b/d refinery at Fawley, England; pic. 9/12, Guthrie
Esso Standard will have its crude refinery capacity increased at Baton Rouge refinery. 10/10, p. 8
Expansion of co-op refinery at Regina, Sask., more than doubles crude charging capacity. 9/19, p. 14
Fast tax writeoff boosts smaller company refining share, table. 7/4, p. 21
First unit of Jersey Std.'s new plant at Fawley, Engl. goes on stream. 7/25, p. 8
5,000 b/d UOP Fluid catalytic cracking unit and catalytic polymerization plant planned for Phillipsburg, Kans. refinery of Consumers Cooperative Assn. 12/5, p. 26
Foreign crude runs, chart. 10/24, p. 8
Gulf Oil will operate largest East Coast refinery at Philadelphia when expansion program completed. 10/10, p. 8
International Petroleum (Colombia) Ltd. agrees to operate 18,000 b/d refinery at Barrancabermeja. 8/1, p. 15
Israel seeking to interest foreign investors in plant for producing detergents. 9/5, p. 28
Kanotex, starts refinery expansion program. 7/18, p. 15

REFINERIES, REFINING - Cont'd
Kansas and Oklahoma refiners looking more to industries to take their residual fuel production since railroad trend is toward Diesel engines. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Mercury Oil Refining Co. starts expansion program at Oklahoma City refinery which will increase crude capacity. 11/7, p. 16
New refinery at Sarnia, Ont. planned by Sun Oil Co. 7/25, p. 8
New refinery to get crude of Alberta - U. S. pipe line. 8/22, p. 54
Ohio Oil to start construction on new refining units and modification of existing facilities at Robinson, Ill., refinery. 8/15, p. 15
*Oil men vs flood danger; careful planning cuts refinery damage, pics., third and last of series. 9/26, p. 32, Castle
Pan-Am Southern plans expansion at Destrehan, La., plant by installing coker unit. 9/19, p. 14
Pan-Am Southern to build two new refining units at El Dorado, Ark., which will produce polybutene and propylene tetramer, 11/21, p. 15
PAD expects to call for expansion of basic refining capacity. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
PAD indicates refining expansion program to be pushed. 12/19, p. 35
Pic. Gulf's new 60,000 b/d fluid catalytic cracker at Port Arthur, Tex. 11/7, p. 36
*Refiners warned pipe line shutdowns from flood may force reduced runs. 7/25, p. 8
Refinery runs at all time high for week ended Sept. 8. 9/19, p. 14
Refinery yields of principal petroleum products, 1945-51; table. 12/12, p. 15
Refining dividends rise. 7/25, p. 36
Refining employment 'stable'. 8/22, p. 48
Report indicates growing difficulty finding litharge (lead oxide) used to "sweeten" motor fuels. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Residuum stripper increases gasoline yield, cuts residual. 9/12, p. 49
Richfield and Sinclair acquire patent agreements covering Atlantic's new catalytic process utilizing platinum. 7/11, p. 54
Richfield Oil Corp. studies possibility of $45 million refinery improvement program. 7/18, p. 15
Roosevelt Oil & Refining Co. to install 1,800 b/d UOP Platforming unit and a 450 b/d aromatic treating unit at Mt. Pleasant, Mich. 9/5, p 16
Shell Oil begins three-year expansion and modernization program at its Wood River, Ill., refinery. 11/14, p. 14
Sinclair approves expansion program for Houston refinery, increasing crude oil charging capacity. 11/28, p. 8
Sinclair Oil domestic refinery runs reach all-time high. 8/8, p. 8
Smiths Bluff refinery of Pure Oil at Nederland, Tex., to be expanded by addition of an Ortho-Flow Fluid catalytic cracking unit. 10/17, p. 14
Standard Vacuum decides to increase size of refinery to be built at Durban, South Africa, by more than 50%. 10/3, p. 16
Sun Oil developes new method for making blending agents. 7/25, p. 49
Sun to expand refineries at Toledo, Marcus Hook. 8/22, p. 21

REFINERIES, REFINING - Cont'd
Sunray Oil plans to build new 25,000 b/d refinery near Corpus Christi, Tex. 10/3, p. 15
Total operable refining capacity is expected to be 7,228,000 b/d by end of 1951. 12/26, p. 9
Two new hydroforming units to be installed by Cities Service at Lake Charles and East Chicago. 7/25, p. 8
UDEX process developed by Dow Chemical Co. and Universal Oil Products Co. for use in separating benzene and toluene from other hydrocarbons; to be used by Cosden Petroleum Corp. and Roosevelt Oil & Refining Co. 9/5, p. 16
U. S. refining capacity is set at 7.2 million b/d, table. 12/26, p. 20

REPUBLIC OIL REFINING CO.
Judge rules U. S. must return transport tax to company. 7/4, p. 45

RE-REFINED OIL - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION-Reclaimed Oil

RESEARCH
Advancement in petroleum technology is tribute to achievements of chemists in laboratory and research departments. 9/12, p. 29, Edit

RETAIL GASOLINE DEALERS ASSN., INC. OF MASSACHUSETTS
Executive secretary says 72-hour week for service stations part of 10-point program for coming year. 10/10, p. 19

RETAIL GASOLINE DEALERS ASSN.OF MICHIGAN
Executive Secretary John W. Nerlinger, Jr., appears as witness in Michigan hearing on petroleum prices. 9/12, p. 21
General manager Cash B. Hawley gives reasons for dealers' demanding meeting with suppliers in effort to relieve 'bad practices.' 9/5, p. 35, Midwest Col.
*Michigan lawmakers refuse to hear Indiana Standard's monopoly reply. 9/12, p. 21
Pic. John W. Nerlinger, Jr., testifying before Michigan Legislative Committee at oil price investigation. 9/19, p. 26
Retailers to testify first in Michigan price probe. 9/5, p. 30

REYNOLDS METAL CO.
Richmond, Va., company reports development of an aluminum-plastic can which could ease shortage of oil cans. 9/19, p. 26
Working on new process of coating steel with aluminum rather than tin in making containers. 9/19, p. 27

RHODE ISLAND
New zoning code prohibits building of service stations anywhere in Providence except in smaller-than-before heavy commercial zone. 10/10, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.

RICHFIELD OIL CORP.
Appeals to NPA for more cans. 11/21, p. 28
*Auto Supply Co. of Ed Radke (TBA distributor) helps Richfield supply stations with merchandise, pics. 7/4, p. 46, & cover, Sturtevant

RICHFIELD OIL CORP. - Cont'd
Collaborates with Bureau of Mines to produce new film "Oregon and Its Natural Resources." 12/5, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
'Exclusive dealing' appeal filed. 10/31, p. 24
NLRB upholds Richfield complaint against unions. 8/29, p. 17
Organizes research project aimed at protecting live-stock against killer-weed known as "halogeton." 8/8, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Price, service, layout are weapons in multi-pump battle for business. 8/1, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Purchases five-story building in Los Angeles. 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.
Pushes credit card program. 9/19, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Radio commercial regarding economical upkeep of cars and failure of self-serves causes tangle with Serve Yourself Gasoline Stations, Inc. 9/12, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
Richfield fire cause unknown (Bulk plant at Buffalo). 8/15, p. 36
Similarity in names of Richfield Oil Corp. and Richfield Oil Corp. of New York causes confusion. 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.
Studies possibility of $45 million refinery improvement program. 7/18, p. 15

RICHFIELD OIL CORP. OF NEW YORK
Meeder, Frederick H., new president of Richfied, is marketing veteran. 9/12, p. 72, Personality Sketch
Texaco buys terminals from Richfield. 7/4, p. 24

RIKER OIL CO., INC.
Buys Live Heat, Inc., burner dealer. 12/26, p. 22

ROBISON, INC., E.
Jobber has plan to give employes business control. 11/21, p. 54

ROCKWELL, WILLARD F.
Tells API that businessmen unable to forecast economic trends when taxes continue to rise. 11/7, p. 32

ROOSEVELT OIL & REFINING CO.
To install 1,800 b/d UOP Platforming unit and a 450 b/d aromatic treating unit as well as new UDEX process unit at Mt. Pleasant, Mich. 9/5, p. 16

ROSSOE MANUFACTURING CO.
*Distributor makes own oil equipment: Keeps degree day file system on 5,000 customers, pics. 8/15, p. 75

ROYAL DUTCH SHELL
OPS removes price ceilings on Royal Dutch family sales. 11/21, p. 27

RUAN TRANSPORT CORP.
*Trucker proves safety program pays; wins contest. 10/31, p. 53, Ridder

RUBBER INDUSTRY
Embarks on highway improvement program designed to steer public thinking to the need for adequate roads. 11/14, p. 7, A of N

RUBBER INDUSTRY
NPA lifts most rubber restrictions. 12/19, p. 36

SYNTHETICS - See Main Head SYNTHETICS

RUBINSTEIN, SERGE - See PANHANDLE PRODUCING AND REFINING CO.

SAFETY-(Also see FIRE SAFETY LAWS, and NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.

API course outlines how to help injured employe. 8/22, p. 48
Dan Dugan Oil Transport Co.'s exhibit at Sioux Empire State Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., stresses highway safety as related to trucking, pic. 9/26, p. 21
*Fighting loading rack fire; handrail nozzles used to help spray blanket of water over both truck and meter area at Pure Oil Co.'s terminals, pics., diagram. 10/31, p. 34, & cover, Castle
*ICC truck accident analysis shows need for highway safety programs, tables. 12/12, p. 73
Kelley, George R., of Utilities Distributors tells LP-Gas Assn. that "Safety Is a Full Time Job." 10/17, p. 32
Kentucky's Dept. of Insurance sets fire rules. 7/25, p. 60
*Knudson, James K., of DTA, says that diversity of requirements among state and federal safety regulations presents problem to shipping public. 11/7, p. 33
Motion picture, "Pipeline On Wheels" produced by Du Pont stresses importance, safety of oil tank trucks. 9/26, p. 22
Motor Transportation Bureau of National Safety Council compiles manual which teaches truck fleet safety. 8/15, p. 39, Ridder
Mounting automobile accidents cause safety campaign to be launched during Oil Progress Week in Arizona. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
OIIC in Michigan promotes child safety program. 10/31, p. 26, Midwest Col.
Railroads list few fires on petroleum tank cars. 7/18, p. 41
*Ruan Transport Corp. proves safety program pays. 10/31, p. 53, Ridder
*Snuffing out oil fires--air injection at tank bottom helps (Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.), pics. 12/26, p. 50 & cover
Socony-Vacuum booklet describes LP-gas safety. 7/25, p. 36
*Tank truck safety facts can prevent formulation of unwise regulations; results of survey made by W. O. Wilson of Indiana Standard and National Safety Council. 9/26, p. 21, Ridder
*Tank truck signs are good advertising, but careless driving destroys value. 12/26, p. 47, Ridder
Tightening of gasoline storage and delivery regulations by Cleveland city officials considered following fire at service garage. 9/26, p. 7, A of N

SALARY STABILIZATION BOARD
Christmas bonuses approved. 11/14, p. 28
Christmas bonuses will be permitted if charged against total amount available for that purpose. 9/26, p. 19
Issues general order permitting employers to pay foreman or supervisor additional compensation for extended work week without approval. 11/14, p. 28
Issues regulation providing for merit raises. 9/26, p. 19
1951 bonuses authorized. 12/19, p. 34
Pay increases permitted salaried personnel despite organized hourly-paid employe's group dispute. 12/26, p. 16
Rules on profit-sharing plans. 11/28, p. 26

SALARY STABILIZATION BOARD - Cont'd
Says only Congress has power to exempt accountants from stabilization program. 11/28, p. 26
Will not attempt to set limitation on collective bargaining agreements. 9/26, p. 19

SAN JUAN OIL CO.
Dallas company acquires producing properties formerly owned by Olson Drilling Co. 8/8, p. 18

SAUDI ARABIA - See FOREIGN OIL - Middle East

SAVORY OIL CO.
Savory, George L., urges New York Independents to study their territories with view to the place multi-pumps may have in marketing. 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback

SCHOOLS - See Also - TRAINING

*Oil man for a day; George W. Pickering Co. operated by high school students at Salem, Mass., pics. 11/14, p. 57, Bjorkback
*Oil's story told to youngsters; OIIC develops program for schools. 9/12, p. 61, Bjorkback

SCHROEDER OIL CO.
Deep Rock names Walter J. Schroeder jobber for Milwaukee marketing area. 9/5, p. 31

SCHUSTER, FRANCIS
Elected president of Indiana Independent Petroleum Assn. 10/17, p. 48
Heads Indiana jobbers. 11/14, p. 80, Personality Sketch

SCRAP METAL DRIVE - See STEEL

SECURITY OIL CO.
*Jobber boosts TBA with budget plan, pics. 11/7, p. 62

SEIBERLING RUBBER CO.
Seiberling, J. P., tells Tennessee jobbers that public indifference to social and economic problems is one of the country's greatest dangers. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

SERVE YOURSELF AND MULTIPLE PUMP ASSN.
Challenges the constitutionality of law which prohibits stations from displaying large price signs which advertise savings or reduced rates. 12/26, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Los Angeles group offers backing in resistance to price sign laws. 10/31, p. 24
Lundberg, Dan, reports that 60% of multi-pump proprietors raise retail postings 0.5¢ (federal tax). 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.
Richfield radio commercial regarding economical upkeep of cars and failure of self-serves causes tangle. 9/12, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.

SERVICE OIL CO.
Opening of new station draws 1,500 customers at Syracuse, N. Y., pic. 8/15, p. 26

SERVICE STATION SUPPLY
*Palletizing batteries; 'bakery tray' storage eases hand-stacking, pics. 9/5, p. 58, Breese

SERVICE STATIONS
For: NPA Orders
See: NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY

For: Richfield of Calif. leased out stations case -
See: ANTITRUST - Richfield of Calif. Case

Arnold, E. L., of Sohio, says here is additional margin available to most station operators through better application of manpower in selling TBA. 10/3, p. 86, Sturtevant
Australia stations slowly shifting from 'split pump.' 11/14, p. 61
Cities Service to operate New Jersey turnpike stations. 7/18, p. 22
Commerce Oil Co. converts 30 stations from Sunset to Signal Oil products. 7/4, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col
Competition boosted if oil companies share sites on limited-access roads (New Jersey Turnpike). 11/14, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Death rate of conventional stations in Los Angeles Basin unusually high. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
Decisions in Richfield case leaves door open for split gasoline accounts. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
Device appears at Midwest stations, designed for installation on passenger cars, enabling motorist to drain crankcase oil without crawling under car. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
*14 million women drivers are called market 'neglected' by service stations--Casilda V. A. Wyman of Farm Journal Inc. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 88
Higher wages called necessary to halt quick turnover of station attendants. 9/26, p. 30 Pacific Coast Col.
Los Angeles operators report keeping chart noting dents and scratches in cars left for wash job. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
Lundberg, Dan, closes 'zany' stations at Burbank, Calif. 8/15, p. 44
Major experimenting with device for metering motor oils directly into the automobile motor. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
Major on West Coast studies advisability of spotting conventionals in vicinity of self-serves. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
Major reports trend among developers of community shopping development to omit provisions for stations. 12/12, p. 7, A of N
*Making and selling retread tires; Sunset Oil Co., Los Angeles, operates complete recap plant with large station chain offering volume sales outlet, pics. 10/3, p. 67 & cover, Breese
Manpower shortage causes Midwest companies to experience difficulty retaining small station dealers. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Many new service station developments spring up in Greater Los Angeles. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
Many state highway departments specify that service stations are to be set up only in conjunction with a restaurant or motel, causing some concern among marketers. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Marketer believes he can double current delivery rate of transport dumps of gasoline at service stations. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
*Mid-Continent Petroleum promotion drive opens station with bang, pic. 7/25, p. 52

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd
National Parking Assn. formed to fight municipal ownership (association includes those connected with service stations). 9/19, p. 45
*New station for old symbolizes how jobber (Sweney Gasoline & Oil Co.) has grown with oil, pics. 7/11, p. 53
*New station (McKale's - Ballard, Wash.) is added outlet for jobber's healthy tire sales; Union Oil jobber, pics. 12/5, p. 58
Night work at stations paying off in sales and smoother operations, according to Union Oil of Calif. survey. 8/8, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
1948 census shows oil owns 8.8% of retail trucks (fuel oil dealers and service stations), table. 9/19, p. 45
*Pan-Am Southern oil marketing center at North Little Rock includes modern station, pic. 8/8, p. 31 & cover
One brand stations trend seen in Britain. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
*'One-stop' stations, TBA sales push needed to protect gasoline gallonage--Carlos D. Kelly of Purolator Products, Inc. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 83
Operators beginning to have storage trouble as result of shortage of canned motor oil. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Reports from Australia indicate trend away from "split pump". 8/29, p. 7, A of N
Round-the-clock service station operation in Calif. cut down because of high-cost of manpower. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
Semi-conventional station opened by George Urich. 7/4, p. 28
Semi-serve (Urich's Serve Yourself) sees gallonage tumbling and can't find way to bring it back. 10/10, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Service Oil Co., Cities Service distributor, draws 1,500 customers at Syracuse, N. Y. station, pic. 8/15, p. 26
Service station operators in Jackson, Miss., organize. 10/31, p. 50
*Service stations eligible for entry in 'retailer of the year' contest (Brand Names Foundation). 12/5, p. 28
Standards for lifts set up. 9/5, p. 30
State association planned by Mississippi station operators. 11/28, p. 48
*Station 'convenience' in TBA selling leaves door open for more sales (first section of speech by Sturtevant at Georgia assn. meeting). 8/1, p. 51
TBA profits are waiting for jobbers who show dealers how to merchandise; second section of speech given by Sturtevant at Georgia assn. meeting. 9/5, p. 62
*Sun Oil's W. W. Wright says dealer should have authority, dignity to make station click. 7/11, p. 55
Toronto, Canada, has an hours limitation - also effective in some smaller communities in the U. S. 10/10, p. 18
*U. S. population shifts make motorist look for 'one-stop' service stations-- C. F. McGoughran of Sinclair Refining Co. tells Oil-TBA Group, Pic. 12/19, p. 59
West Coast companies find that end pump islands do the least gallonage. 8/15, p. 7, A of N

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

AUTOMATIC CAR WASH
*Methods used by wash plants in attracting long auto lines and what oil marketers have done to tap them for added sales, pics. 8/29, p. 46, Barton
*Midwest oil men split on value of combining wash plants with service stations, pic. 8/29, p. 50
*West leads in combined operation. 8/29, p. 48, Breese

BUILDING PERMITS
*Building permits below 1950, comparative table. 7/18, p. 22
Station building permits up in June; table. 8/22, p. 19
153% jump in value of construction permits authorized in September compared with August. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
*Station permits jump in September, tables. 11/14, p. 26
*October station permits are below September rush, table. 12/26, p. 21

BUILDING RESTRICTIONS
*Curbs bring sharp dip in station building, tables. 9/12, p. 25
*Free station building faces Oct. 1. curbs. 8/15, p. 25
NPA denies 97% of station building applications; outlook not promising. 10/10, p. 17
NPA eases station construction curbs. 9/26, p. 17

CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN, DISPLAY
Arm-waving dummy draws motorists to Union Oil of Calif. station at La Mesa, Calif, pic. 8/29, p. 16
As high-speed routes are extended, more stations are being by-passed, opening new field of planning stations for freeways. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
Canopies slowly being eliminated in the West. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
Construction has brief revival before controls clamp down on Oct. 1. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Continental Oil continues station rebuilding program in Montana. 10/10, p. 18
*Giant sign helps draw motorists to service in California. pic., sketches. 10/10, p. 55
*Kendall, F. P., rebuilds old station for $4,200 in less than two months., pics. 8/15, p. 29
Lehman, Ralph J., of Ohio Dept. of Highways, gives report on ingress and egress at gasoline service stations, at API meeting. 11/7, p. 31
Major divided on issue of canopy-less station. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Majors believe that modernization may be more important than expansion. 9/12, p. 5, A of N.
Majors try stations without canopies in Arizona. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
More stations on West Coast being built without canopies. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
NPA releases final summary of applications approved and denied for allotment of controlled materials during fourth quarter. 10/31, p. 17

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

CONSTRUCTION, DISPLAY, DESIGN - Cont'd
NPA reports that only four builders have received allotments of controlled materials. 9/19, p. 26
New zoning code in Providence, R. I., prohibits building of service stations anywhere in the city except in smaller-than-before heavy commercial zone. 10/10, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Notifies industry builders that they are permitted to go ahead with 114 service station projects. 9/26, p. 17
PAD fears less steel for oil ahead but hints station building comeback. 10/3, p. 33
Pic. high-vision showroom extending length of building; built by W. B. Kirk, jobber dealer, Eau Claire Golden Rule Oil Co., Phillips jobber. 11/14, p. 59
*Pics., Sinclair dealer station in Atlanta, before and after modernization program carried out. 8/15, p. 45
Public Roads Administration has been insisting to the states that uniform regulations for ingress and egress at stations are needed. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
Regulation calls for 25-ft drive which serves as exit and entrance to stations on express highway; also no provision being made for stations in some cases. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Removal of canopies and "opening up" of station layouts hailed as defense against bum drivers. 9/12, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
Small independent operators like open-pump, canopy-less stations, according to South California Service Station Dealers' Assn. 9/26, p. 7, A of N
Station building will get "very small" materials supply after Sept. 30--NPA. 8/22, p. 13
*Tide Water Associated station at Los Altos Park, Calif. planned to harmonize with 'expensive' area, pics. 8/22, p. 27, Breese
*Uniform rules for station entrances listed in model highway regulation (Ralph J. Lehman, Ohio Dept. of Highways - API meeting), drawings. 11/7, p. 37

CREDIT - See Main Head - CREDIT

EQUIPMENT
New dual dispensing unit will be previewed. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
*Shell Oil serves two cars at same time with one pump (Bowser, Inc.) pics. 7/4, p. 29
Station equipment supply to be good despite steel allotment cuts--PAD. 11/14, p. 25
Sun Oil converts pumps for hand operation in emergency, pics. 7/18, p. 53

HOUSEKEEPING
AAA plans new checkup on restroom cleanliness. 8/1, p. 24
Major promotes station cleanliness with direct mail campaign to dealers. 8/15, p. 37, Midwest Col.
Majors step up programs to keep restrooms 'sparkling' for public. 8/1, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

HOUSEKEEPING - Cont'd
Manpower situation causes restroom clean liness problems to arise in the West; Tide Water and Union Oil urge dealers to improve cleanliness. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Many station rest rooms still dirty but better than last year--American Automobile Assn. report, table. 11/7, p. 49
Sign-up campaign spruces up many British stations. 9/5, p. 56
Union Oil Co. conducts drawing for dealers as incentive to maintain spic and span stations. 8/8, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

LEASES
*Survey indicates 'no control' clauses appear in many station leases; dealers have choice of rental plants. 9/12, p. 56, Sturtevant

MULTI-PUMPS
Builder discovers that locating medium size multi-pump at the base of a building gives the illusion of larger station. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
Calif. authority reports that the multi-pump station is in cooling off period. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
California marketer advocates compact layouts. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
*Comparison of features and volume of multi-pumps located in Los Angeles, pics. 12/19, p. 31, Breese
Competition favored on high-speed arteries by West Coast major. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Definition of multi-pump. 11/21, p. 22
*Hudson Oil Co.'s new multi-pumps (Danville, Ill., and Richmond, Ind.) save on short materials, pics. 11/14, p. 60
Gallonage of large multi-pumps in Southern California generally below expectations. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
General Petroleum prepares to open trainee multi-pump station in San Francisco Bay area. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
*General Petroleum's Fresno, Calif., conventional station becomes multi-pump to lure corner traffic with speedy access. 8/15, p. 42, Breese
Hydraulic steering for passenger cars may become very closely related to future service station design. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Independent multi-pump (Frank Urich) chain's stress on TBA watched closely by marketers. 12/19, p. 45, Pacific Coast Col.
Jobber service station lures motorist with wide-open drive (Howe-Weiss Oil Co., Toledo), pic. 8/8, p. 19
Keeping attendants busy when no motorists at station continues to be problem. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Major plans seven multi-pumps for Southern California. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Majors wrestle with motorist belief that all multi-pumps are self-serve. 8/15, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
*Most big stations build volume on low-price appeal. 8/29, p. 27, Reid
Multi-pump growth and future mapped by Socony companies' sales committee. 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

MULTI-PUMPS - Cont'd
Multi-pump station competition forces most self-serves to give some service, according to George (Frank) Urich. 9/5, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
*Multi-pump stations gain in number and variety; #1 in a series, describing how experiments bring changes in operations and layouts, pics. 11/21, p. 21 & cover, Breese
*Most multi-pumps give part or full service; price differentials have an effect on station gallonage; #2 in a series: pics. 11/28, p. 17 & cover, Breese
*'Big store' customers like multi-pump stations; #3 in a series, describing type of customers who deal at big outlets, where they live, work and travel, pics., tables. 12/5, p. 17 & cover, Breese
*How to locate and design multi-pumps, physical characteristics, signs, lighting, site selection rate top attention; #4 in a series, pics., layout sketches. 12/12, p. 21 & cover, Breese
*Multi-pump economic factors, operating costs; analysis of big station costs shows labor at top; #5 in a series, pics., tables. 12/19, p. 29, Breese
*Multi-pumps need strong promotion, management; operators have to hustle to attract enough customers to build up volume; #6 in a series, pics., 12/26, p. 12, Breese
*Multi-pump tries truck 'annex,' pic. 9/26, p. 58 & cover, Breese
*Multi-pumps in Houston - Shell's new outlet offers public TBA and lubrication; largest in Houston owned by Watson Oil Co., pics. 8/29, p. 27, Reid
New York Independents urged to study territories with view to the place multi-pumps may have in marketing (at Empire State Petroleum Assn. meeting). 10/31, p. 30, Bjorkback
Operators in West erect giant signs for identification. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Plagued by problem of petty thievery especially when there is high employe turnover. 8/8, p. 4, A of N
Price, service, layout are weapons in multi-pump battle for business. 8/1, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Problem of picking location still have multi-pump planner baffled. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
*Signal Oil's multi-pump offers part service at self-serve prices., pic. 7/25, p. 50
Some are skeptic about worth of non-cut-price multi-pumps operated on conventional basis. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Standard Stations opens new multi-pump featuring special canopies over each pump block., pics. 7/11, p. 26
*Sunset Service multi-pump station tests pump 'field' under canopy, pic. 8/22, p. 22
Three islands instead of two considered advantageous by West Coast major, when building shopping centers. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
Uneven numbers of pump islands cause staff trouble. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
Urich adds two stations to chain of semi-serves. 10/10, p. 45

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

MULTI-PUMPS - Cont'd
West Coast major condemns three-pump stations. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
West Coast majors says that single, multi-pump layout cannot be used since each project must fit particular location. 7/18, p. 7, A of N

PRICE SIGN BAN
Action by Michigan Supreme Court in outlawing a Lansing law restricting size of signs may put damper on similar legislation proposed for District of Columbia. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
California "Serve Yourself and Save" phrase about to be subjected to considerable litigation. 7/4, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
Connecticut legislature enacts service station price sign law. 8/29, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Decision pending by Delaware Supreme Court in attempt to knock out 1951 law barring all price displays at service stations except those common to computing pumps. 10/10, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Delaware price sign limit is ruled unconstitutional. 10/31, p. 24
Los Angeles court finds two guilty of violating sign law. 7/25, p. 51
Penna. 'gas' price sign law faces court test. 11/28, p. 26
Penna. gasoline price sign law not entirely restrictive in application. 10/10, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Penna. private brand marketer resists state's new law. 10/31, p. 24
Price sign limit outlawed in Michigan. 9/26, p. 35
Serve Yourself and Multi-Pump Station Assn. challenges constitutionality of law prohibiting stations from displaying large price signs which advertise savings or reduced rates. 12/26, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Serve Yourself and Multi-Pump Assn. (Los Angeles) offers backing in resistance to price sign laws. 10/31, p. 24
Urich, George is acquitted of price sign violations. 7/4, p. 24
Vermont orders banning road-edge signs typical of state sniping at oil industry. 8/29, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

SALES
*Average station sales triple in decade, according to 1948 Census report, charts, tables. 9/5, p. 37, Ridder
*Balanced sales at service stations; study of typical outlet, charts, tables. 8/1, p. 56, Bean
Gulf boosts station sales with city-wide promotion. 10/3, p. 40
Sales show May gains, Census reports, table. 7/18, p. 22

SELF-SERVES
Drop in major-brand outlets' retail prices causes self-serves to chop margin or give service in some form. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
Losing skating girls; high accident insurance rates blamed. 9/12, p. 32

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd

SELF-SERVES - Cont'd
Major (Union Oil) is on record that self-serves will not replace conventional outlets. 11/21, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Manpower shortage causes several Golden Eagle self-serves in Los Angeles County to be offered for lease. 12/5, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Multi-pump station competition forces most self-serves to give some service, according to George (Frank) Urich. 9/5, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
One of the smallest located at Corpus Christi, Tex. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Operator in Los Angeles Basin finds cashing customer's paychecks pays off in larger sales. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Operators in Los Angeles hopeful that those who continue to sell gasoline at 13.9¢ (development of recent price war) will increase one cent. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
*Self-serve operated by Peter Gring and Bud Morphy near San Francisco, keeps customers working despite mass swing back to service. 7/25, p. 28, Pacific Coast Col.
Self-serves banned by Lake Charles, La., city council. 7/18, p. 35
Successful conversion of conventional stations to self-serves being done. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Urich's self-serve stations convert to semi-service to meet competition. 9/5, p. 44

SEMI MULTI-PUMP
Union Oil of Calif. has new multi-pump station at Oakland, Calif., pic. 7/4, p. 19

TRUCK STATIONS
*Petroleum Sales & Service, Inc., Buffalo offers complete 24-hour service, pics. 8/8, p. 48

SHALE OIL - See SYNTHETICS

SHAMROCK OIL & GAS CORP.
Fast tax write-off okayed for 3 oil marketing projects. 9/19, p. 36

SHELL OIL CO.
Accepts price hearing bid in Michigan. 8/29, p. 15
Among five oil product pipe lines to receive first quarter steel grants. 12/5, p. 22
Begins three-year expansion and modernization program at its Wood River, Ill. refinery. 11/14, p. 14
Bowlby, Sam, describes Williston Basin as "a new land of promise." 12/5, p. 34
British gas turbine-powered tanker (Auris), designed by John Lamb of Shell, ready to make first trials. 9/12, p. 63
Burns, H. S. M., to speak at National Oil Progress Week luncheon in New York. 10/3, p. 37
*Careful analysis of company operation can prevent unnecessary tax payments; partial text of paper presented at API meeting by R. V. Miller. 11/14, p. 42 ---+
Completes big terminal at Portland, Oregon. 9/12, p. 26

---+ Correction - Dec. 26, 1951, - 18

SHELL OIL CO. - Cont'd
Completes water terminal at Colusa, Calif. 7/11, p. 24
Credit card liability ruling favors Shell. 10/24, p. 19
Developes new aircraft lube. 7/18, p. 39
Expansion of Shell terminal reflects fast growth of Northwest oil market. 9/19, p. 38 Pacific Coast Col.
Fire hits Wood River plant. 9/19, p. 27
Hikes lube additive output. 7/18, p. 56
Hopwood, Frank J., is board chairman. 10/24, p. 56, Personality Sketch
New discovery well of Shell Oil may increase nation's crude oil supplies. 7/25, p. 8
*New multi-pump in Houston offers public TBA and lubrication, pic. 8/29, p. 27, Reid
Non-industry audiences are a 'must' in making Oil Progress Week click, according to H. S. M. Burns. 12/5, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
OPS removes price ceilings on Royal Dutch family sales. 11/21, p. 27
Opens Memphis terminal. 11/7, p. 82
Pacific Coast expansion includes plans for synthetic ammonia plant at Dominguez to supply nitrogen fertilizer to farmers. 8/15, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Reports gas turbine tanker (Auris) in use. 11/28, p. 27
*Serves two cars at same time with one pump (Bowser Inc.) pics. 7/4, p. 29
*Shell modernizes Hawaiian distribution, pics. 12/26, p. 46
Symon, B. G., named chairman of API Lubrication Committee for 1952. 11/12, p. 30
West Coast Shell employes called to service get identification card which serves as letter of introduction. 9/5, p. 56

SHIPLEY, J. R. - See STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO)

SHIVERS, GOV. ALLAN - See TEXAS

SIGNAL OIL CO.
*Multi-pump offers part service at self-serve prices, pic. 7/25, p. 50
Price, service, layout are weapons in multi-pump battle for business. 8/1, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

SILVER KING OIL & GAS CO.
*Fight against flood damage; second of a series of three articles. 9/19, p. 77, Castle

SINCLAIR OIL CORP.
All-time high for domestic refinery runs reach during first half of 1951. 8/8, p. 8
Hughes, Ernest L., former Independent is Sinclair vice president. 12/19, p. 96, Personality Sketch.
Judd, Orville D., leaving OPS to join Sinclair. 11/14, p. 27
Mexican affiliate, El Charro Oil Co., sold to Petroleos Mexicanos. 9/12, p. 67
Move executive offices to new Sinclair Bldg., 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20, New York. 8/15, p. 74
*CWIU fires strike-notice broadside backed by wide-spread walkout threat; talks with Sinclair to begin Dec. 17. 12/19, p. 33
*Pics. dealer station in Atlanta, before and after modernization program carried out. 8/15, p. 45

SINCLAIR OIL CORP. - Cont'd
Sinclair aids flood relief. 8/1, p. 30
Sponsors contest as part of program emphasizing restroom cleanliness. 8/1, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
Stoll sale to Sinclair is only in 'talk' stage. 12/26, p. 22
Union negotiations have been 'recessed' for indefinite period. 12/26, p. 17

SINCLAIR PETROLEUM CO.
Plans to begin drilling second exploratory well in Ethiopia. 11/28, p. 28

SINCLAIR REFINING CO.
Acquires patent agreements covering Atlantic's new catalytic process utilizing platinum. 7/11/ p. 54
Approves expansion program for Houston refinery, increasing crude oil charging capacity. 11/28, p. 8
Letter orders of OPS adjust industry prices. 10/31, p. 29
Orders two tankers. 7/11, p. 59
Purchases marketing facilities of Crown Oil Co., Cheyenne, Wyoming. 12/26, p. 51
*Rebuilds after Kansas City flood, pics, first of a series of three articles. 9/12, p. 52 & cover, Castle
Sinclair expands river fleet; buys first inland' water-ways tow boat and 11 river barges. 12/5, p. 22
*U. S. population shifts make motorist look for 'one-stop'service stations -- C. F. McGoughran tells Oil-TBA Group. 12/19, p. 59

SIOUX OIL CO.
New integrated company begins market expansion. 7/18, p. 28

SKARTVEDT, C. G.
Elected new president of South Dakota Independent Oil Men's Assn. 10/17, p. 49
Leads South Dakota jobbers. 11/21, p. 72, Personality Sketch

SKARTY OIL CO.
Skartvedt, C. G., leads South Dakota jobbers. 11/21, p. 72, Personality Sketch

SKELLY OIL CO.
Howe, John K., tells TBA group that service stations must go further in battery service than at present. 10/3, p. 86
*Retreading by oil companies; recapping service builds motorist ties, profits for marketers, pics. 12/5, p. 47, Sturtevant
Starts construction to boost capacity of its Velma, Okla., natural gasoline plant. 8/15, p. 15

SKIDMORE OIL CO.
*Fight against flood damage; independent jobber badly hit by both flood and fire, (second of a series of three articles). 9/19, p. 77, Castle

SMITH OIL & REFINING CO.
Williams, W. R., would back world tour to collect data for promoting free enterprise. 10/31, p. 25, Midwest Col.

SMITH, VERNE W.
*Explains how to find jobber cost-per-gallon, table. 7/25, p. 55
*Jobber invites town to hear story of oil progress, pics. 10/17, p. 43, & cover.

SMOG
Hancock Oil Co. installs sulfur recovery plant in effort to help control smog. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Western Oil & Gas Assn. plan film telling smog story. 9/12, p. 55

SOCIALISM
Arm public with facts to halt socialism - Dr. R. E. Wilson's remarks before Rotary Club at Tulsa. 9/26, p. 27, Edit

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
*Automatic unit varies compression of engines tested on stock cars. 11/7, p. 81
Brownyer, N. R., of Timken-Detroit Axle Co., discusses the effect of weight/power ratio on highway transportation, at meeting. 11/14, p. 68
*HD lubricants do not decrease importance of filters; papers presented at meeting, drawing. 11/7, p. 77, Ridder
Hill, Henry C., of Boeing Airplane Co., discusses progress of gas turbine truck tests at SAE meeting. 11/14, p. 68
Hulsle, John B., of Truck Trailer Manufacturers Assn., discusses size and weight restrictions on motor transport, at meeting. 11/14, p. 66
*Inadequate highway systems, unwise legislation hamper transportation; discusses by Arthur C. Butler. 11/14, p. 66
Laurie, Gavin W., of Atlantic Refining Co. tells SAE how important highway legislation is, how it materially affects fleet operating costs. 12/26, p. 47, Ridder
*Paper entitled "Oil Filtration Problems with High Detergency Lubricants" presented at meeting. 11/7, p. 79, Ridder
Paper presented at meeting by Merrill Anderson and Grover Wilson of Ethyl Corp. on tests with amyl nitrate additive. 11/7, p. 82

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.
Accepts price hearing bid in Michigan. 8/29, p. 15
Allerton, Frank, directs Michigan OIIC child safety program. 10/31, p. 26, Midwest Col.
Booklet describes LP-gas safety. 7/25, p. 36
Conducts program emphasizing restroom cleanliness. 8/1, p. 33, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Dealer maps urged to define market. 7/25, p. 54
Fire hits Trenton, Michigan, refinery. 12/12, p. 32
Kelly, Rear Adm. Thomas, denies plotting revolt. 10/10, p. 25
Keyser, Paul V., Jr., appointed general manager of domestic marketing. 12/12, p. 32
McDaniel, George D., acknowledges the importance of industry's distributor segment. 10/24, p. 23, Atlantic Coast Col.
Multi-pump growth and future mapped by Socony companies' sales committee. 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.
NPC reports synthetic oil from coal uneconomical, shale worth attention; A.J. McIntosh heads study group. 11/7, p. 41

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO. - Cont'd
Nickerson, A. L., appointed vice president and director in charge of foreign marketing operations. 12/12, p. 32
Nickerson sees oil meeting demands despite problems (Oil Progress Week talk in Cleveland). 10/17, p. 36
Oil allowance fight not yet over -- Jennings. 10/10, p. 22
Orders two new tankers. 8/15, p. 39
Phelps, Thomas W., outlines world oil demand, at annual meeting of API. 11/14, p. 38, Breese
Pic. showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 23
*Rebuilds after Kansas City flood, pics. first of a series of three articles. 9/12, p. 52 & cover, Castle
Reports domestic crude oil production higher during first nine months of 1951 than any other similar period in company's history. 11/7, p. 16
*Savings plan for employes permits 3 ways of investing money. 7/4, p. 27, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Snuffing out oil fires--air injection at tank bottom helps, pics. 12/26, p. 50 & cover.
*Socony invites public to open house on new 3,200 H.P. flagship towboat, pics. 8/8, p. 57, Warren
Tight fuel oil squeeze seen for heating season, Leroy B. Fox tells New York State Fuel Merchants Assn. 9/26, p. 50
*U. S. transportation should be governed by economics, not controls--Jennings. 11/21, p. 32
Willetts, Herbert, appointed director of domestic marketing. 12/12, p. 32

SOMERVILLE, ROBERT L.
Elected president of Assn. of American Battery Manufacturers. 11/7, p. 48

SOUTH AFRICA - See FOREIGN OIL - South Africa

SOUTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
South Carolina jobbers write suppliers for higher margin. 12/26, p. 17

SOUTH DAKOTA INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Adopts resolution asking NOJC to make study of divorcement. 10/17, p. 39, Edit
Arnold, C. H., of Northwest Petroleum Assn. says that the Independent jobber is the greatest buffer big business has between it and socialization. 10/17, p. 49, Castle.
Convention will feature panel discussion on credits and collections. 9/26, p.7, A of N
*Dakota jobbers urge NOJC to study need for divorcement of production; list of new officers. 10/17, p. 49, Castle
Helps draft plan by which banks offer to help oil men collect for petroleum purchases by farmers. 10/17, p. 41, Midwest Col.
Jobbers urged to co-operate with OIIC. 10/17, p. 49
Skartvedt, C. G., leads South Dakota jobbers. 11/21, p. 72, Personality Sketch

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SERVICE STATION DEALERS' ASSN.
Says small independent operators like open-pump, canopy-less service stations. 9/26, p. 7, A of N

SOUTHERN OIL CO.
Pic. showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 22
*Rebuilds after Kansas City flood; pics. first of a series of three articles. 9/12, p. 52, & cover, Castle

SOUTHERLAND OIL CORP.
Storage expansion gets loan. (RFC). 11/7, p. 82

SPRINGFIELD BODY & TRAILER CO.
*Knight Oil Co. truck fleet tests trailer with engine (built by Springfield Body & Trailer Co.), pic. 7/18, p. 38 & cover, Ridder

SPUR DISTRIBUTING CO.
OPS helps company caught in price war. 12/19, p. 57
Spur involved in study of alien property office. 12/26, p. 20
Stock ownership case again before high court. 7/18, p. 56

STAEBLER-KEMPF OIL CO.
Ohio Oil Co. purchases large Michigan jobber. 12/19, p. 40

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case
Accepts type of paper container for greases on fill-in basis. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Completes program with the launching of the sixth of the super tankers. 11/21, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Contemplating expansion based on Utah potential. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Follis, R. G., says Salt Lake City area may develop into a major source of crude oil. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Follis, R. G., says that Iranian situation has resulted in supply and production dislocations, but immediate critical stage has been passed. 11/7, p. 16
Greater bus use of propane cited by T. S. Petersen. 10/10, p. 28
McClanahan, Ellis, chairman of API subcommittee in charge of preparing training handbook designed to help jobbers and dealers. 11/7, p. 31
OPS approves plan to sell, re-buy drums for $5.30; Calif. Standard expected to initiate plan. 12/5, p. 25
Oil drum repurchase plan may be copied, OPS says. 12/12, p. 27
Residuum stripper increases gasoline yield, cuts residual. 9/12, p. 49
Standard of California will continue expansion. 12/19, p. 39
Walker, J. Allen, heads American Petroleum Credit Assn. 11/28, p. 64, Personality Sketch

STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case.
For: Indiana Standard-FTC Detroit Case - See ANTITRUST - Detroit Case

STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA) - Cont'd
Accepts price hearing 'invitation' in Michigan. 8/22, p. 17
Arm public with facts to halt socialism - Dr. R. E. Wilson's remarks before Rotary Club at Tulsa. 9/26, p. 27, Edit
Baity, R. F., tells Kansas City Oil Men's Club 'government action' key to industry's future. 9/19, p. 42
Booklet advises industry on anti-sabotage programs; includes comments by Frank V. Martinek. 8/15, p. 44
Chapman's synthetic fuels proposal hit by Dr. Wilson. 9/19, p. 44
Expansion of facilities during 1951 will require expenditure of about $190 million. 8/8, p. 8
*Fight against flood damage; fire hazard eliminated, pics. (Second of a series of three articles.) 9/19, p. 72, Castle.
Fight government corruption, Dr. Wilson tells business men. 12/12, p. 34
Indiana Standard compares Midwest 'gas' prices, table. 10/10, p. 20
Indiana Standard's mass of evidence 'not enough' Michigan probers say. 10/3, p. 36
Martinek, Frank, finds water-bourne petroleum tonnage figures are tremendous and checking imports for tax assessment is impossible. 8/1, p. 28
*Michigan lawmakers refuse to hear Indiana Standard's monopoly reply. 9/12, p. 21
Michigan lawmakers seek more refining cost data. 11/14, p. 30
Michigan price probers' 'lofty' creed crumbles fast once hearing is started. 9/12, p. 31, Midwest Col.
*Michigan price probers term evidence of Indiana Standard 'insufficient', pic. 10/10, p. 20, Castle
Oetjen, Al., tells TBA group that adequate manpower is required to handle TBA sales. 10/3, p. 88, Sturtevant
*Oil bounces back from flood blow, praises Indiana Std. for sharing oil. 7/25, p. 27, Midwest Col.
Places Benton in charge of sales (succeeding R. F. Baity). 10/10, p. 24
R. F. Baity dies; headed Indiana Standard sales, pic. 10/3, p. 38
Will build 10 million lbs. per year lube additive alcohol plant at Wood River. 7/11, p. 51
Wilson, Dr. Robert E., hits business 'cowardice.' 12/19, p. 43, Edit
Wilson, W. O., safety manager, and member of National Safety Council's Petroleum Section makes survey of petroleum deliveries in Chicago. 9/26, p. 21, Ridder

STANDARD OIL CO. (KENTUCKY)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case
Higher taxes take big bite of Kentucky Standard income, table. 11/7, p. 41

STANDARD OIL CO. (NEW JERSEY)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case
Abrams, Frank W., supports Britain's position in Iranian oil controversy, at opening of refinery at Fawley, England. 9/19, p. 28

STANDARD OIL CO. (NEW JERSEY) - Cont'd
Brown, Dr. Courtney C., says large future growth is in prospect for the industry, but it may be the expense of less stable demand for products. 11/14, p. 14
College and industry joined in plan to break down barrier between them. 9/26, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
FTC study shows Jersey has highest dollar assets, table. 10/3, p. 65
First unit of Jersey Std.'s new plant at Fawley, Eng., goes on stream. 7/25, p. 8
Industry hiring of college teachers can help schools keep staffs intact. 10/17, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.
Jersey Standard tells story in Fortune magazine. 11/21, p. 34, Edit

STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO)
For: FTC-Standard-Atlas Case - See ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case
Arnold, E. L., says there is additional margin available to most station operators through better application of manpower in selling TBA. 10/3, p. 86, Sturtevant
Five new sections created in Sohio's sales division. 12/12, p. 32
Man-made lake floats storage tank to new site, pic. 8/1, p. 25
Markets S-1 oil (heavy duty) under brand name of "Sohio HQD." Correction Aug. 29, 1951 - 24. 8/22, p. 21
*Product pipe lines hike efficiency in pumping, filtering, storing oil; partial text of paper presented at API by J. R. Shipley. 11/14, p. 39
Reports 10% increase in crude runs in first nine months of 1951. 11/21, p. 16
*Retreading by oil companies; recapping service builds motorist ties, profits for marketers, pics. 12/5, p. 47, Sturtevant
17-mile pipe line to be built to connect refinery with terminal in Toledo. 10/17, p. 35
Sohio appeals 'double' tax on barges to Supreme Court. 10/31, p. 52
Sohio's chairman, A. A. Stambaugh, outlines danger in fixed prices asked by Ohio dealers. 8/15, p. 32

STANDARD STATIONS, INC.
New Multi-pump station features special canopies over each pump block, pics. 7/11, p. 26

STANDARD VACUUM OIL CO.
Asked to help set up refinery in India under 30-year guarantee of no nationalization. 9/5, p. 28
Decides to increase size of refinery to be built at Durban, South Africa, by more than 50%. 10/3, p. 16
May build refinery near Bombay, India. 11/14, p. 32

STANOLIND OIL PURCHASING CO.
Dietler, Ralph J., reports that the storage figures today exceed 250 million bbls., as crude oil stocks keep rising. 11/21, p. 15

STATE DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF STATE

STATE LEGISLATION - See: Name of State

STEEL INDUSTRY
*A few steel parts hold back truck production, say manufacturers. 7/4, p. 31, Ridder
*Chapman carries fight for oil steel to Senate as he warns of rationing. 7/18, p. 23
*Chapman's fight to get more steel for oil shows how industry must battle for rights. 7/25, p. 25, Edit.
*Copper supply cutback casts shadow on brighter steel-for-oil picture. 7/18, p. 21
*DPA has hard time explaining why it cannot give industry more steel, pic. of B. K. Brown and Chapman. 7/25, p. 24
Government waking up to fact oil needs more steel for defense job. 8/1, p. 11, Wash. Col.
*Hoyt, W. T., of Steel Industry Scrap Mobilization Com., tells API annual meeting that expansion is limited by steel supply and steel industry is limited by scrap collections. 12/12, p. 37
Interior says synthetics plant would save steel. 8/29, p. 17
Majors say that shortages of steel products are their chief concern these days. 9/19, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Now is time for Chapman to get tough with DPA over steel-for-oil cutbacks. 10/17, p. 11, Wash. Col.
*Oil companies can boost steel supply by pushing own scrap collections. 12/12, p. 37
Oil industry faces prospect of no easing in structural steel quotas in first quarter, of 1952. 9/12, p. 5, A of M
Oil marketing equipment may be cut by DPA slash in allotment of steel. 10/17, p. 29
*Oil marketing to get 80% of steel needs, says PAD. 7/11, p. 17, Patla
Oil men join in scrap metal drive. 11/28, p. 28
Outlook for Steel in the oil industry discussed at annual meeting of API. 11/14, p. 37, Breese
PAD asks for 52,000 tons of steel to meet 1952 oil marketing needs. 8/29, p. 13
PAD asks 2.1 million tons of steel as minimum oil needs in 2nd quarter. 12/12, p. 29
PAD gives oil marketing little steel, table. 11/7, p. 48
PAD says fourth quarter steel hike helpful, but well below oil's needs. 8/1, p. 24
*PAD slaps down steel 'sharpies'. 7/11, p. 27, Edit.
PAD steel requests indicate industry 2nd quarter supply will change little. 12/5, p. 22
PAD's Materials Co-ordinating Committee earmarks 6,600 tons of steel for distribution and marketing operations. 8/1, p. 24
Shortage of small parts holds up complete equipment units. 10/17, p. 7, A of M
Steel for oil lags; NPA-DPA hopeful. 9/5, p. 26
Steel for oil marketing is cut 50% in PAD's first quarter allocations, table. 10/31, p. 17

STEVENS, JAMES E. - See PENNSYLVANIA PETROLEUM ASSN.

STOCK LOSS CONTROL
API studies evaporation loss; plans symposium for 1952 annual meeting. 11/14, p. 38
Committee being formed to study possibilities for API sponsoring a symposium during 1952 annual meeting. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
Marketers' response to API stock loss control aids falls below expectations. 11/28, p. 31 Atlantic Coast Col.

STOLL OIL REFINING CO.
Stoll sale to Sinclair is only in 'talk' stage. 12/26, p. 22

STORAGE
*A study in fire protection of tanks; lessons learned during and after blaze at Union's tank farm, pics., sketch. 10/31, p. 54, Breese
Fuel oil stocks good in New England, but storage lags, Senate study shows. 12/12, p. 28
Imperial Oil begins installing 10 additional crude oil storage tanks at Sarnia refinery. 8/29, p. 11
Lee, Lawrence, tells Arkansas jobbers that PAD will try to find materials for needed storage. 12/10, p. 41, Castle
LP-Gas men call proper storage key to winter-summer demand unbalance. 12/19, p. 45, Midwest Col.
Midwest oil men are confident of ample heating oil. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
NPA weighing big cut in production of home and farm oil storage tanks. 11/21, p. 28
PAD preparing to launch survey of all bulk storage facilities for refined products in District 1 and 2. 10/31, p. 17
PAD surveys operators on tank capacity at storage locations having finished product capacity of at least 10,000 bbls., in precautionary move. 12/5, p. 23
*Pic layout showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 22, 23
Service station operators beginning to have storage trouble as result of shortage of canned motor oil. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
*Shell modernizes Hawaiian distribution, pics. 12/26, p. 46
Sohio builds artificial lake to float storage tank to new site, pic. 8/1, p. 25
Southland Oil Corp. gets RFC loan for storage expansion. 11/7, p. 82
Storage tank supply picture brighter. 9/26, p. 17

STRIKES AND WALKOUTS - See LABOR RELATIONS

SUN OIL CO.
Ads push 'butane' gasoline. 11/7, p. 84
*'Clinical' study of TBA operations slices warehousing, delivery costs--J. B. Plumb of Sun Oil Co. tells Oil-TBA Group, pics. 12/19, p. 72
Converts pumps for hand operation in emergency, pics. 7/18, p. 53
*Dealer should have authority, dignity to make station click, says W. W. Wright of Sun. 7/11, p. 55
Develops new method for making blending agents. 7/25, p. 49
Landon, F.N., reports to Packaging Institute that standard dimensions worked out for 1 and 5 quart cans and presented to American Standards Assn. 10/31, p. 24

SUN OIL CO. - Cont'd
New refinery at Sarnia, Ont., planned by Sun. 7/25, p. 8
Pew, W. C., again Sun director. 11/28, p. 26
Pic. executives preparing for Oil Progress Week. 9/19, p. 43
Pitfalls loom in 'price' picketing of stations. 9/5, Edit.
Sun asks court to halt picketing of Camden stations. 9/5, p. 34
Sun fights pickets by telling public they oppose "competitive" price drop. 8/22, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.
Sun picket ban dissolved. 9/12, p. 22
Sun raps union's opposition to 'competitive price', pics., ad. 8/22, p. 16
To expand refineries at Toledo, Marcus Hook, Pa. 8/22, p. 21
Union says Sun pickets did not protest prices. 9/19, p. 29

SUNRAY OIL CORP.
Buys 100 tank cars. 9/5, p. 43
Plans to build new 25,000 b/d refinery near Corpus Christi, Tex. 10/3, p. 15
Take over large natural gasoline plant at Snyder, Tex. 10/24, p. 20
Throughput of products pipe line from Allen, Okla., to connection with Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. at Drumright, Okla, increased by 6,000 b/d. 9/5, p. 16

SUNRAY PIPE LINE CO.
Temporary booster station at Bearden, Okla., increases throughput of line from Allen to Drumright, Okla. 9/5, p. 56

SUNSET OIL CO.
Los Angeles marketer adopts policy of honoring all credit cards. 8/22, p. 44
*Making and selling retread tires; Los Angeles company operates complete recap plant; pics. 10/3, p. 67 & cover, Breese

SUNSET SERVICE
*San Antonio station tests pump 'field' under canopy, pic. 8/22, p. 22

SUPERIOR PROPANE, LTD.
Buys retail propane gas business of Imperial Oil in Ontario. 10/3, p. 65

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
Alberta-West Coast crude pipe line may compete with California supply. 12/19, p. 15
Antifreeze adequate--NPA. 12/19, p. 36
Antifreeze supplies meet demand in cold wave. 11/14, p. 26
Bureaucrat grab of NPC would hit oil supply. 10/31, p. 23, Edit
Civilian as well as military requirements greater this year than last on Pacific Coast and demand is for more gasoline. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Cold spell boosts LP-Gas demand. 12/26, p. 42
Crude output and foreign oil used by refiners reach record highs. 8/8, p. 8
Davis, C. E., of PAD, warns that in event of all-out war, civilian oil supplies will deteriorate rapidly. 12/5, p. 23
Demand created by loss of Iran's output. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Demand slows down in many marketing areas. 10/3, p. 54

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Cont'd

DJ refusal to let advisory committees collect 'facts' is threat to oil supply. 12/12, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Distillate inventories at record high; stocks gain 'matches' forecast demand. 10/3, p. 15
Distillate stocks reach record peak, 20 million bbls. higher than in 1950. 10/24, p. 8
*Easing of allotments lessens worry over short supplies of heating oils. 8/15, p. 37, Atlantic Coast Col.
Ellis, Otis, warns supplying companies not to 'Hog' fuel oil for their own outlets in event of short supply this winter. 9/26, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Expect trouble on domestic supply front in November if Iranian dispute hasn't been settled by then. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Fuel oil demand strong, supplies adequate. 12/26, p. 30
Fuel oil stocks good in New England, but storage lags, Senate study shows. 12/12, p. 28
Fuel oil stocks still record high; 62 days' supply is 10 above 1950. 11/14, p. 14
Fuel oil supplies adequate to meet demand of season's first cold snap. 11/28, p. 8
Fuel oil supply meeting cold wave demand--PAD. 12/19, p. 33
*Gasoline output again at new high; nation's wells have record flow. 7/4, p. 14
*Gasoline use on highways expected to rise 8% in '51 compared to '50; Bureau of Public Roads report, tables, chart. 12/5, p. 8
Gasoline yields drop, distillates rise, as guel oil demands increase. 12/12, p. 15
*Grease supplies adequate to meet all demands, Davis (PAD) tells NLGI. 11/7, p. 83, Castle
'High' tanker rates and export sales hold key to fuel oil supply in East. 9/12, p. 23
Hilts, Harry, finds it "difficult to see any danger" of lack of heating oil supplies this season along East Coast. 10/31, p. 30
Hunter, Robert A., of PAD tells Virginia jobbers that domestic petroleum industry will come through with low inventories of civilian products. 10/31, p. 31, Patla
Iran oil loss to strain U. S. supply. 8/8, p.18
June total oil stocks below 1950 on West Coast, table. 8/22, p. 43
Kuwait 1951 output expected to set new record. 8/29, p. 18
LP-Gas demand up sharply; prices vary. 12/12, p. 47
LP-Gas men call proper storage key to winter-summer demand unbalance. 12/19, p. 45, Midwest Col.
*Lube oil additive supply adequate for essential demands, PAD says, table. 12/12, p. 72
Midwest supply dislocation rights itself after devastating floods. 8/1, p. 15
Military straining oil supply in West. 12/12, p. 30
Navy finds 70 million bbls. in Alaskan oil reserve at Pt. Barrow. 9/12, p. 49
New discovery well of Shell Oil may increase nation's crude oil supplies. 7/25, p. 8
*1951--a year of record oil demand with industry supplying all needs (year-end statement of Frank Porter), tables. 12/26, p. 19
ODM actions threaten new TEL cuts as lead supply picture grows darker. 11/7, p. 11, Wash. Col.
*Oil men battle to supply public despite heavy flood, fire loss at Kansas City, pics, list of company losses. 7/18, p. 24

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Cont'd

Oil product stocks are above normal for September, Bureau of Mines says. 11/7, p. 16
*Peak motor fuel demand rises 80%, tables, graphs. 10/10, p. 49, Ridder
PAD appoints subcommittees of the Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee to help cope with Iranian-caused shortages. 8/8, p. 18
PAD fears LP-Gas shortages. 9/12, p. 8
*PAD official says big fuel oil demand calls for early fill, no overselling (George A. Wilson). 8/22, p. 31
PAD readies orders to head off shortage of avgas. 10/10, p. 19
PAD seeking U. S. crude to offset Iran oil loss; Texas surplus tied up. 8/29, p. 18
*PAD steps up drive to make sure winter fuel oil demand is met. 7/4, p. 20
PAD wants to keep oil output high. 10/3, p. 35
PAD works to ease tight oil supply in West by shifting military buying. 12/5, p. 23
Phelps, Thomas W., of Socony-Vacuum, outlines world oil demand, at annual meeting of API. 11/14, p. 38, Breese
Plentiful supply of antifreeze expected as production facilities expanded. 8/29, p. 7, A of N
*Producers and pipe line lock horns over how much oil West Coast needs. 7/11, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
*Rate of decline in gasoline stocks slow; fuel oils ahead of last year. 7/18, p. 15
Record U. S. crude output, allowable boost in Texas, help meet Iran loss. 9/26, p. 14
*Refiners warned pipe line shutdowns from flood may force reduced runs. 7/25, p. 8
Refinery crude runs, 'gas' output, kerosine stocks set new records. 9/12, p. 8
*Strike at Aruba, Netherlands West Indies swells foreign oil deficit. 8/15, p. 46
Summer-fill programs being extended through September. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
TEL supply again critical as imports of lead discouraged by 'low' ceiling. 10/3, p. 33
Texas allowables are reduced again as stocks of crude oil keep rising. 11/21, p. 15
Texas cuts November crude allowable; PAD willing to slack high oil output. 10/17, p. 14
Texas production boosted to new high to help offset heavy Iran oil loss. 8/22, p. 8
Thompson, Ernest O., warns of need to press search for oil, in report on Third World Petroleum Congress. 9/12, p. 35
U. S. kerosine stocks set record high; total distillates are well above 1950. 9/5, p. 16
U. S. readies supply plan to meet Iran oil cut-off. 7/25, p. 19
West Indies Aruba strike adds to Iran loss. 8/15, p. 29

FORECAST

Brown, Dr. Courtney C., says that large future growth is in prospect for the industry, but it may be at the expense of less stable demand for products. 11/14, p. 14
Bureau of Mines forecasts July market demand for domestic crude of 6 million b/d. 7/4, p. 14

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Cont'd

FORECAST - Cont;d
Bureau of Mines 1952 forecast will show total demand increase of about 5% over 1951 average. 11/28, p. 8
Bureau of Mines report exports higher and domestic demand lower; increase in exports and less imports may result while Iranian operations curtailed. 9/12, p. 8
Bureau of Mines revises forecast of total supply and demand for all oils in the U. S. during 1951. 10/10, p. 8
Burrill, C. L., of PAD, presents forecast for 1951-52, at API marketing Division meeting. 11/7, p. 29, Castle
Crude oil supply expected to be boosted as result of Gulf Refining and Melben Oil leasing 800,000 acres of Miss. state-owned lands. 8/29, p. 11
5.2% hike in total U. S. oil demand forecast for first quarter of 1952. 10/10, p. 8
Forecast such as presented by Cecil L. Burrill of PAD will not be regular PAD feature. 12/19, p. 16
More distillate will be needed if demand forecast holds true. 9/19, p. 14
*NPC forecasts plenty of oil ahead if industry left free to operate, tables. 8/1, p. 35
Nickerson sees oil meeting demands despite problems. 10/17, p. 36
North Carolina jobbers predict 15% fuel oil demand hike. 10/17, p. 32
Oil availability will keep increasing--NPC. 8/1, p. 24
*Oil may have met peak defense load with new demand rises normal, Cecil Burrill of PAD tells API; presents forecast for 1951-52, table. 11/7, p. 30
Revision of supply demand estimates for second quarter of 1951. 7/4, p. 14
6.6% hike in total U. S. oil demand predicted for this winter by IPAA. 10/31, p. 8
Stocks of distillate and residual gain faster than demand forecast for fall. 8/29, p. 11
Survey predicts fuel oil shortages in New England unless supply grows. 8/15, p. 15
Tight fuel oil squeeze seen for heating season. 9/26, p. 50
Total demand for all oils in U. S. during 1952 will average 7,841,000 b/d, an increase of 5%, according to Bureau of Mines. 12/12, p. 15
U. S. oil need seen doubled by 1975; Texas again shaves crude allowable. 12/26, p. 9
U. S. production capacity should keep rising--PAD. 8/22, p. 19
Upcoming government report informs motorists there will be no antifreeze shortages this winter. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
*West Coast can supply own oil needs for at least 5 years, producers say. 7/11, p. 8

SWENEY GASOLINE & OIL CO.
*New station for old symbolizes how jobber has grown with oil., pics. 7/11, p. 53

SWITZERLAND - See FOREIGN OIL - Switzerland

SYMON, B. G. - See SHELL OIL CO.

SYNTHETICS
*Bureaucrats sneak another grab for oil as Chapman secretly tries to get money for synthetics plant. 8/15, p. 35, Edit

SYNTHETICS - Cont'd
*Chapman and oil go to battle on synthetic liquid fuels plans (annual API meeting). 11/14, p. 37, Breese
*Chapman ignores PAD, NPC advisors in demand for synthetic fuel plants. 8/15, p. 27
Chapman ok's report on U. S. oil 'lag';proposes $455 million synthetic liquid fuels venture. 8/22, p. 17
Chapman to hear PAD, NPC before synthetics action. 9/12, p. 28
Chapman wise in seeking more data on synthetic fuel production costs. 11/21, p. 12, Wash. Col.
Chapman's synthetic fuels proposal hit by Dr. Wilson. 9/19, p. 44
Chapman's synthetics program could be looking more for votes than for oil. 8/15, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Controls bill includes provision by which government could subsidize synthetic liquid fuels production. 8/1, p. 21
Defense Act gives no clear authority for Chapman's synthetic fuels plan. 9/5, p. 13, Wash. Col.
DPA data request may stymie synthetics plan. 9/5, p. 29
Development of disk-shaped synthetic rubber container for aerial delivery of gasoline or other liquids. 9/19, p. 7, A of N
Disagreement with government planners of synthetics plant prompts Dr. James Boyd's decision to quit as director of Bureau of Mines. 10/3, p. 13, Wash. Col.
$400 million inventment in proposed hydrogenation plant questioned as breakdown shows cost figure of $165 million. 9/5, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Hess, F. O., proposes coal-to-gas convention plant system 'to fortify and co-ordinate' U. S. fuel supplies. 10/24, p. 20
India accepts principles of a Koppers Co. plan to set up two coal hydrogenation plants. 10/3, p. 16
Interior audits own study of synthetic fuels cost. 11/21, p. 37
Interior Dept.'s Dr. Schroeder relying on NPA forecast of an "easy" steel supply situation in acquiring construction materials for proposed synthetic fuels plant. 9/5, p. 13
Interior says synthetics plant would save steel. 8/29, p. 17
Interior's endorsement of B of M report aids effort to get $400 million to build synthetic plant. 8/29, p. 23, Edit
Majewski, B. L., of Deep Rock, urges synthetics caution, suggests Chapman wait for NPC report on costs. 9/12, p. 28
NPC reports synthetic oil from coal uneconomical, shale worth attention. 11/7, p. 41
Preaching of 'local profit' doctrine used by Interior to push synthetics. 10/3, p. 13, Wash. Col.
Proposed coal-to-oil plant given fast tax nod by DPA. 10/24, p. 20
Senate Preparedness Subcommittee says production of synthetic rubber needs to be increased. 9/12, p. 28
Shell's Pacific Coast expansion includes plans for synthetic ammonia plant at Dominguez. 8/15, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.

TANK TRUCKS - See TRUCKS, TRUCKING

TANKERS
British oil tanker (Auris) powered by gas turbine ready to make first trials off northeast coast of England. 9/12, p. 63
Gas turbine tanker (Auris) in use, according to Shell Oil. 11/28, p. 27
'High' tanker rates and export sales hold key to fuel oil supply in East. 9/12, p. 23
Michigan refiner received Canadian crude by tanker (Old Dutch Refining Co.) 10/10, p. 25
Navy plans 6 fleet oilers. 9/5, p. 29
143,000 bbl. tanker soon ready for Union Oil Co. 9/12, p. 49
Only one U. S. tanker not pledged to defense pool. 10/31, p. 53
Product prices firm; tanker rates up again. 12/5, p. 35
Record-breaking tanker rates this winter expected. 8/22, p. 5, A of N
Sinclair orders two tankers. 7/11, p. 59
Socony-Vacuum orders two new tankers. 8/15, p. 39
Standard Oil of California completes program with the launching of the sixth of super tankers. 11/21, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
Tanker rates rise; export buyers active. 11/28, p. 36
Tankermen to get pay hike. 7/11, p. 59
10 super tankers proposed by Maritime Administration. 9/5, p. 43
U. S. shipyards to build six more oil tankers. 7/18, p. 28
World shipyards busy building oil tankers. 8/15, p. 56

TARIFF COMMISSION
All oil, products import duties subject to cuts. 9/5, p. 28
Government weighs hearings on Venezuela oil tariff. 8/22, p. 22
Harry B. Hilts and Dan L. Jones want to testify at hearings on Venezuelan Trade Agreement. 9/12, p. 24
U. S. oil importers ask lowest lawful tariff. 10/3, p. 40

TAXES
*Careful analysis of company operation can prevent unnecessary tax payments; partial text of paper presented at API meeting by R. V. Miller of Shell Oil. 11/14, p. 42
Federal oil tax levies rise. 7/4, p. 33
Federal Tax Conference scheduled for Oct. 29-31 in San Francisco. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Government must return transport tax to Republic Oil Refining Co. 7/4, p. 45
Heavier tax load seen for industry as Congress juggles compromise bill. 10/17, p. 29
*Hopes for tax equality brightened as lawmakers hit co-op exemptions. 7/25, p. 21
Martinek, Frank, of Indiana Standard says Gasoline Tax Evasion Com. unable to check imports for assessing taxes. 8/1, p. 28
Model fuel tax law could pinch LP-gas distributor. 10/24, p. 45
New $5.7 billion dollar tax bill sent to White House in time for it to become law Nov. 1. 10/24, p. 14
*Oil men should talk to Congressmen now about tax load. 7/18, p. 31, Edit

TAXES - Cont'd
*Rising tax burden, federal controls threaten industry, security--Frank Porter. 11/7, p. 32
Sohio appeals 'double' tax on barges to Supreme Court. 10/31, p. 52
Tax official outlines way to trace shipments of motor fuel by barge. 8/1, p. 28
Tax teller coins ready for distribution in New York. 8/8, p. 55
Texas Pipe Lines expected to fight state's new gas "gathering" tax. 10/10, p. 5, A of N
Treasury tells how to pay fuel taxes. 10/31, p. 22

CO-OPERATIVES - See CO-OPERATIVES

DEPLETION ALLOWANCE
Administration will not take action this year toward reducing depletion allowance. 7/4, p. 18
Depletion allowance is incentive that aids production of gasoline and other petroleum products; Senate hears charges that 'allowance' is gift to wealthy tycoons. 9/26, p. 11, Wash. Col.
Oil allowance fight not yet over--Jennings. 10/10, p. 22
Present oil depletion rate remains unaffected in new "compromise" tax bill. 10/17, p. 29
Snyder, Sec'y of Treasury, backs down in plea for less depletion allowance. 7/4, p. 18

DIESEL FUEL
Diesel fuel tax collection clarified by Senate Finance Committee. 9/5, p. 32
Diesel tax payments due Dec. 31 for November sales. 12/12, p. 28
Little chance Congress will strike out proposed Diesel fuel tax. 7/25, p. 5, A of N
Senate members of joint conference committee accept House-proposed language in new revenue bill making Diesel fuel subject to 2¢ tax. 10/10, p. 21
Treasury clears up misunderstanding as to who pays new 2¢ per gal. levy. 10/31, p. 22
2¢ per gal. tax on Diesel fuel for highway use, part of new "compromise" bill. 10/17, p. 29

FAST TAX WRITE-OFF
DPA allows Humble tax write-off on 2 plants. 9/5, p. 26
DPA gives tax-write-off for tanks, drums, barges. 8/15, p. 44
DPA invokes tighter rules for fast tax write-offs. 10/24, p. 18
Fast tax write-off okay for 3 oil marketing projects (General American Transportation, Martin Oil Service and Shamrock Oil & Gas). 9/19, p. 36
Proposed coal-to-oil plant given fast tax nod by DPA. 10/24, p. 20
Tax write-off boosts smaller company refining share, table. 7/4, p. 21
Tax write-off suspended unless projects "urgent". 8/22, p. 14

TAXES - Cont'd

GASOLINE
Arkansas oil dealers hit increase in gasoline tax. 12/12, p. 72
Esso to appeal liability for gasoline tax payments. 11/28, p. 51
Federal gasoline tax goes up from 1.5¢ per gal to 2¢ per gal. - part of new "compromise" tax bill. 10/17, p. 29
Federal gasoline tax up. 8/15, p. 74
Gasoline tax revenue rises. 8/29, p. 30
If federal gasoline tax goes up a half-cent some dealers will have minor pricing problem. 10/17, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Illinois lawmakers vote 1¢ gasoline tax increase. 7/4, p. 24
July 'gas' tax take up. 9/5, p. 56
Los Angeles dealers report customers fill up tanks to save on increased federal gasoline tax. 11/7, p. 47, Pacific Coast Col.
Number of states which exempt or refund taxes on motor fuel consumed has been dropping. 10/10, p. 53
Ohio highway study urges federal gasoline tax repeal. 11/21, p. 48
Oklahoma jobbers to seek state gasoline tax cut. 12/19, p. 42
Salutary effects of new gasoline tax refund law (Minnesota) are being defeated by unfair practices of some jobbers, according to industry leaders. 10/17, p. 7, A of N
*Six states hike gasoline tax this year, map. 7/18, p. 29
Telling public about gasoline taxes can help block unneeded rate hikes, John M. Feirce, of Western Oil & Gas Assn., tells API. 11/14, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Texas bans fuel tax refund. 9/19, p. 34
Virginia Oil Men's Assn. opposes any further increase in state gasoline taxes and diverting of such taxes to non-road uses. 10/31, p. 31, Patla

TRUCKS
California has 3% gross receipts tax in addition to weight fees and gasoline tax. 11/14, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
New York ton-mile law is in force, except for tax. 10/31, p. 20
Ton-mile tax law puts heavy load on protesting truckers in New York. 8/8, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Truckers may pass along New York tax to customers. 11/14, p. 76

TENNESSEE OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Newberry, J. M., tells Tennessee jobbers that there is no need in the industry for oil equipment jobber if he can't give service. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
Platt, Warren C., tells jobbers that Venezuelan oil may be important future source of supply to jobbers. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
Porter, Frank M., tells jobbers that production of synthetic liquid fuels from coal and oil shale is not as yet economically attractive. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
Seiberling, J. P., tells jobbers that public indifference to social and economic problems is one of the country's greatest dangers. 12/5, p. 27, Barton

TENNESSEE OIL MEN'S ASSN. - Cont'd
*Tennessee jobbers hint divorcement, OIIC boycott, unless margins rise; list of officers, pic. 12/5, p. 27, Barton
Tennessee jobbers to mark 25th year at convention. 10/3, p. 88
Urge support of Connally bill. 7/18, p. 30

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Opposes increases in rail rates. 11/21, p. 27

TERMINALS - See BULK PLANTS AND TERMINALS - Terminals

TETRAETHYL LEAD - See LEAD AND GASOLINE

TEX HARVEY GASOLINE CO.
Re-erecting a dismantled Michigan natural gasoline plant in Midland County, Tex. 8/29, p. 11

TEXAS
Bans fuel tax refund. 9/19, p. 34
Pipe line planned by six companies. 7/18, p. 16
Production boosted to new high to help offset heavy Iran oil loss. 8/22, p. 8
Shivers, Gov. Allan, tells Interstate Oil Compact Commission that reserve producing capacity in U. S. totals 510,168 b/d, indicating that more oil must be found. 12/26, p. 9
Texas Pipe Lines expected to fight state's new gas "gathering" tax. 10/10, p. 5, A of N

TEXAS CO., THE
Accepts price hearing bid in Michigan. 8/29, p. 15
Buys terminals from Richfield of New York. 7/4, p. 24
Dorwin, Oscar John, appointed vice president and general counsel. 12/12, p. 32
Has been notified that OWIU wants to negotiate wage questions for Los Angeles members. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
*Hochuli, Walter, general sales mgr., advises Texas marketers, aim business at profit, not volume, pics. 9/19, p. 32, Reid
Leases Mississippi River terminal at St. Paul, which was formerly owned by Wood River Oil & Refining Co. 9/19, p. 36
Lilley, A. N., appointed vice president in charge of foreign operations, Eastern Hemisphere. 12/12, p. 32
Opens Milwaukee (Jones Island) terminal. 9/19, p. 36
Ottignon, A. N., elected vice president in charge of supply and distribution department. 12/12, p. 32
Pipkin, James H., appointed vice president in charge of industrial and public relations. 12/12, p. 32
Planning to build 30-mile pipe line between Ventura, Calif. and Fillmore. 8/15, p. 38, Pacific Coast Col.
Price, service, layout are weapons in multi-pump battle for business. 8/1, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
*Rebuilds after Kansas City flood; pics, first of a series of three articles. 9/12, p. 52 & cover, Castle

TEXAS CO., THE - Cont'd
Reed, R. Chester, Packaging supervisor, chairman of Petroleum Packaging Committee. 8/8, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Shares in first quarter steel allocation permiting new products pipeline from Port Arthur to Baton Rouge. 10/31, p. 17

TEXAS PETROGAS CORP.
LP-Gas station planned within Houston limits. 10/10, p. 45

TEXAS PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
*Aim business at profit, not volume, Hochuli (The Texas Co.) advises Texas marketers; list of new officers, pics. 9/19, p. 32, Held
Chapman, E. B., heads Texas oil marketers. 12/26, p. 56, Personality Sketch
Resolution passed condemning Dept. of Labor for trying to bring members under Fair Labor Standards Act; endorses Connally amendment. 9/19, p. 32

TEXAS PIPE LINES
Expected to fight state's new gas "gathering" tax. 10/10, p. 5, A of N

TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION
Authorizes for October the highest crude oil allowable in the state's history. 9/26, p. 14
Brown, Bruce K., denies 'pressure' on railroad commission. 12/12, p. 29
Bureau of Mines estimates 2,780,000 b/d demand for Texas crude in Dec. 11/14, p. 14
Culberson, Chairman Olin, suggests oil production be cut again in January. 12/19, p. 15
Increases Sept. allowables in response to PAD. 8/22, p. 8
PAD Deputy Administrator A. P. Frame summarizes oil situation at statewide hearing. 8/22, p. 8
Texas allowables reduced again as stocks of crude oil keep rising. 11/21, p. 15
Texas cuts November crude allowable; PAD willing to slack high oil output. 10/17, p. 14
Thompson, Ernest O., predicts U. S. oil need doubled by 1975; Texas again shaves crude allowable. 12/26, p. 9
Thompson, Ernest O., receives API fold medal, pic. 10/24, p. 20
Thompson warns of need to press search for oil in report on Third World Petroleum Congress. 9/12, p. 35

THIRD WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS - See WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS

THOMPSON, ERNEST O. - See TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION

TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO.
Consignee's balanced selling policy pays off in big TBA, gasoline gains, according to Jack Shaw, pics. 9/5, p. 72 & cover
*Giant sign helps draw motorists to service station in California; pic., sketches. 10/10, p. 55
*Los Altos Park, Calif. station planned to harmonize with 'expensive' area, pics. 8/22, p. 27, Breese

TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO. - Cont'd
Non-industry audiences are a 'must' in making Oil Progress Week click, according to B. I. Graves. 12/5, p. 31, Atlantic Coast Col.
Purchases Kern Oil Co., Ltd., marketing facilities in southern California. 9/19, p. 36
*Tries pamphlets to attract scarce distributors and dealers. 7/18, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.
Urges dealers in the West to improve restroom cleanliness. 10/3, p. 11, A of N

TIDELANDS
Bureaucrat 'monopolists' holding up needed flow of oil from tidelands. 8/8, p. 7, Wash. Col.
Congress shelves tidelands matter until next session. 10/24, p. 14
Connally's tidelands stand deserves applause. 11/28, p. 30, Edit
Deadlock holds tidelands. 10/10, p. 45
Government should decide now it wants oil instead of votes from tidelands. 9/26, p. 11, Wash. Col.
House Judiciary Committee approves legislation for granting tidelands to states. 7/4, p. 18
Interior grants new extension of authority for continuing oil and gas operations in Gulf of Mexico. 9/5, p. 16
Tidelands oil scrip claims are rejected by Chapman. 11/28, p. 24

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES
For: Standard-Atlas Case
See: ANTITRUST - Standard-Atlas Case

Arnold, E. L. of Sohio, says there is additional margin available to most station operators through better application of manpower in selling TBA. 10/3, p. 86, Sturtevant
Assn. of American Battery Manufacturers adopts program in attempt to educate consumer on value of routine battery testing. 11/14, p. 7, A of N
*Auto Supply Co. of Ed Radke (TBA distributor) helps oil company supply stations with merchandise, pics. 7/4, p. 46, & cover, Sturtevant
*Balanced sales at service stations, charts, tables. 8/1, p. 56, Bean
Ban on spare tires is lifted by National Production Authority. 7/18, p. 26
Battery cranks engine for 23 minutes in tests staged by Willard Storage Battery Co., pics. 9/5, p. 75
Battery makers in East forecast short supply. 8/15, p. 74
Battery makers urge increase in lead allocations. 10/3, p. 33
Battery men fear lead supply won't satisfy demand. 11/7, p. 48
Battery outlook discussed at Midwest TBA meeting. 10/3, p. 84, Sturtevant
Big West Oil Co. of Montana takes on Fisk tires, pic. 7/4, p. 50
Brighter prospects seen for getting sales and inventory information from manufacturers of oil filters, spark plugs, lamps and other TBA items. 11/21, p. 8, A of N
*Campaign stresses point oil filter sales can prove a service to average motorist (Purolator Products). 7/4, p. 48, Sturtevant

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Cont'd

*Clinical study of TBA operations slices warehousing, delivery costs--J. B. Plumb of Sun Oil Co. tells Oil-TBA Group, pics. 12/19, p. 72

Dealer's constant check wins shock absorber contest (Hi-Speed Tire & Accessory Co., Toledo), pic. 10/3, p. 81

DPA order cutting automobile production should remove possible passenger tire shortage. 8/1, p. 7, A of N

*Faulty battery-failure diagnosis can lose customers (C. W. Henking, Pure Oil Co., at American Assn. of Battery Manufacturers Meeting). 11/7, p. 72

*14 million women drivers are called market 'neglected' by service stations--Casilda V. A. Wyman of Farm Journal Inc. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 88

*'Friend in need' approach may make better dealers than 'profit motive.' 10/3, p. 77, Sturtevant

General Tire will market new, 'different' whitewall. 11/21, p. 48

Government plans to lift ban on auto spare tires. 7/11, p. 18

Howe, John K., of Skelly Oil, tells TBA group that service stations must go further in battery service than at present. 10/3, p. 86

*Humphreys, H. E., Jr., says that automobile tires of the future will be tougher than today's; public will use more tires. 11/7, p. 72, Sturtevant

*Importance of balanced selling stressed at Midwest TBA meeting, pics. 10/3, p. 84, Sturtevant

*Increased price competition looms with return of second-line tires. 12/5, p. 55, Sturtevant

Independent multi-pump (Frank Urich) chain's stress on TBA watched closely by marketers. 12/19, p. 45, Pacific Coast Col.

*Independents open tire re-tread shop (Commercial Tire & Tread Co., Cleveland), pics. 8/1, p. 66 & cover

Interior TBA display in station of Shell Oil Canadian dealer. 7/4, p. 52

*Jobber boosts TBA with budget plan (Security Oil Co., St. Louis), pics. 11/7, p. 62

Jobber's important function in marketing oil products and TBA publicly recognized. 8/8, p. 28, Edit

Jobbers lack interest in proposition that oil jobbers organize TBA corporation. 7/25, p. 5, A of N

Lack of petroleum base butadiene causes tire quandary. 8/8, p. 4, A of N

Lead for TEL, batteries not reduced. 11/28, p. 22

Major companies owning private tire brand will be subject to special ceiling price order. 8/1, p. 7, A of N

*Making and selling retread tires; Sunset Oil Co., Los Angeles, operates complete recap plant, pics. 10/3, p. 67 & cover, Breese

Marketers in Canada making bid for tourist tire business; Canadian tires have higher percentage of natural rubber. 8/15, p. 7, A of N

Marketing men hear that two majors are considering bringing out tire under their own brand names. 11/7, p. 7, A of N

Men from different companies participate in Skelly's TBA sales meeting, pic. 7/4, p. 48

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Cont'd

*More vehicles on road should keep replacement battery demand healthy--H. G. Barnes, of Gould National Batteries Inc., tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 64

NPA cuts battery output to 5 types; restriction bars 'low-price' models. 12/26, p. 18

NPA lifts most rubber restrictions; tire pricing rules clarified by OPS. 12/19, p.36

NPA predicts no shortage of batteries this winter. 8/8, p. 24

*New station (McKale's - Ballard, Wash.) is added outlet for jobber's healthy tire sales, pics. 12/5, p. 58

New whitewall tire made by General Tire; white coating applied like paint over conventional black tires. 12/5, p. 55, Sturtevant

Oetjen, Al., of Indiana Standard tells TBA group that adequate manpower is required to handle TBA sales. 10/3, p. 88, Sturtevant

*Oil companies list warehouse costs of TBA, pics. 7/4, p. 58

*Oil marketers are urged to capitalize on growing replacement tire demand--Lee R. Jackson of Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 81

Oil marketers should be preparing for re-entry of second-line tires into the market early in 1952. 11/21, p. 8, A of N

*Oil-TBA convention told: Big TBA demand knocking on oil marketer's door, pic. 12/19, p. 58 & cover, Sturtevant

*'One stop' stations, TBA sales push needed to protect gasoline gallonage--Carlos D. Kelly of Purolator Products, Inc. tells Oil-TBA Group, pic. 12/19, p. 83

*Palletizing batteries; 'bakery tray' storage eases hand-stacking at Service Station Supply, Los Angeles, Pics. 9/5, p. 58, Breese

Pic. new passenger tire marketed by Pennsylvania Rubber Co. called the Aerolux. 11/7, p. 67

Pic. station in Spokane showing TBA merchandise, featuring trickle charger. 8/1, p. 51

Pic. TBA conference at Battle Creek, Mich., stages by Sinclair. 8/1, p. 52

Pic.-U. S. Rubber open house. 8/1, p. 53

Pics. Sinclair station in Atlanta showing TBA arrangement before and after modernization. 8/15, p. 45

*Product quality, service seen best tire and battery profit insurance. 11/7, p. 72, Sturtevant

Reappearance of cut price tire ads indicate tire shortage is over. 8/15, p. 7, A of N

Replacement tire jump seen for 1952; forecast by James J. Newman of B. F. Goodrich Co. 10/3, p. 82

*Retreading by oil companies; recapping service builds motorist ties, profits for marketers, pics. Sohio and Skelly Oil retread plants. 12/5, p. 47, Sturtevant

Ross, Byron T., receives prize from Willard Storage Battery Co., pic. 10/3, p. 77

*Shaw, Jack, of Tide Water, says consignee's balanced selling policy pays off in big TBA, gasoline gains, pics. 9/5, p. 72, & cover

*Shell's new multi-pump in Houston offers public TBA, pic. 8/29, p. 27, Reid

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Cont'd
*Special truck moves TBA; old stocks sold first (True's Oil Co., Spokane, Wash.), pics. 10/3, p. 89
Standardization order on storage batteries to be issued in near future. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
*Station 'convenience' in TBA selling leaves door open for more sales (first section of speech by Sturtevant at Georgia assn. meeting). 8/1, p. 51
TBA profits are waiting for jobbers who show dealers how to merchandise; second section of speech given by Sturtevant at Georgia assn. meeting. 9/5, p. 62
Storage battery price increases may be allowed, according to Thomas J. Karsten of OPS. 11/7, p. 7, A of N
Tire service contracts may remain in effect, OPS says. 10/31, p. 22
*TBA accounts for 9% of average station sales which triple in decade, charts, tables. 9/5, p. 37, Ridder
Union Oil dealers increased sales of Firestone TBA items from less than $100,000 a year to over $6,000,000 in 21 years. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
*U. S. population shifts make motorist look for 'one-stop' service stations--C. P. McGoughran of Sinclair Refining Co., pic. 12/19, p. 59
Warner, A. P., president of Warner Paterson Co. Chicago, receives honorary degree of Doctor of Science from Beliot College, pic. 10/3, p. 77
West Coast major reduces frequency of motor oil and TBA deliveries to one a month, causing reduction in operational costs. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
West Coast warehouses are bulging with tires. 8/22, p. 5, A of N

TON-MILE TAX - See TAXES - Trucks

TRAINING
API course outlines how to help injured employe. 8/22, p. 48
API Marketing Committee approves training handbook, "Developing Your Men Builds Profits". 11/14, p. 36
*Aramco program enables Saudi Arab employes to qualify for highest classification in shortest time, pics. 9/12, p. 64
College and industry join in plan to break down barrier between them. 9/26, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Course in "Oil and Gas Law" presented at summer session of University of Kansas City. 10/10, p. 30, Midwest Col.
Defense Mobilizer Wilson urges every available measure be taken to help alleviate shortage of scientifically trained personnel. 8/29, p. 14
Driver training programs should be emphasized now - less skillful men will be hired as drivers. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
General Petroleum prepares to open trainee multi-pump station in San Francisco area. 8/15, p. 7, A of N
Industry hiring of college teachers can help schools keep staffs intact. 10/17, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.
*Lubrication training of students seen way to reduce industry controversies, according to Walter J. Ewbank of Cato Oil and Grease Co., at NLGI meeting. 11/28, p. 52

TRAINING - Cont'd
Major putting emphasis in station training program on "key" men who show sales and managerial aptitude. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
*North Carolina State College trains truck drivers; plays vital role in supplying truck population with qualified men, pics. 11/14, p. 62, Ridder
*Training handbook "Developing Your Men Builds Profits" okayed by API to help oil jobbers and dealers. 11/7, p. 31, Breese
Training truck drivers; Connecticut State Dept. of Education opens free training school. 11/14, p. 62, Ridder
Truck fleet training course offered by Cleveland College. 9/26, p. 23
Truck operation courses are scheduled for fall. 8/15, p. 39

TRANS MOUNTAIN OIL PIPE LINE CO.
Alberta-West Coast crude pipe line may compete with California supply. 12/19, p. 15
Bid ready for crude line from Edmonton, Alta., to Vancouver, B. C. 11/7, p. 49

TRANS WORLD AIRLINE
Credits oil industry with saving it $1,500,000 in recent Kansas City flood. 8/29, p. 7, A of N

TRANSPORTATION
For: Specific Listings -
See: AUTOMOBILES, BARGES, RAILROADS, TRUCKS, TANKERS

*U. S. transportation should be governed by economics, not controls--Jennings. 11/21, p. 32

TRANSPORTATION CLUB OF THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Oil transportation club will meet during API convention. 10/31, p. 52

TREASURY DEPARTMENT - See DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

TRIANGLE REFINERIES, INC.
Frush, E. J., named to Chicago PAD. 11/14, p. 25

TROY OIL CO.
Schuster, Francis, heads Indiana jobbers. 11/14, p. 80, Personality Sketch

TRUCKS
For: Training Courses
See: TRAINING

*A few steel parts are holding back truck production, manufacturers say. 7/4, p. 31, Ridder
American Trucking Assn. to file protests against ICC rule requiring motor carriers to furnish tonnage and commission figures in 1952. 7/18, p. 7, A of N
*Appleton Oil Co. keeps farm oil tanks full by strict daily schedule of truck delivery, pics. 7/25, p. 57, Castle
Brownyer, N. R., of Timken-Detroit Axle Co., discusses the effect of weight/power ratio on highway transportation at SAE meeting. 11/14, p. 68
*Census Bureau lists 23,000 truck tank units operated by bulk plants and terminals., tables. 7/4, p. 32

TRUCKS - Cont'd
Cleaning truck tanks safely. 7/18, p. 39
*Coastal Tank Lines opens new terminal at Folcroft, Pa., pic layout. 7/18, p. 40
Dan Dugan Oil Transport Co.'s exhibit at Sioux Empire State Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., stresses highway safety, pic. 9/26, p. 21
Dealers in Los Angeles seem to be favoring night deliveries from suppliers. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Driver training programs should be emphasized now - less skillful men will be hired as drivers. 10/31, p. 4, A of N
Du Pont's new film "Pipeline on Wheels" shows how safely gasoline is transported by truck. 10/17, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.
For-hire operators will have additional 23 tons of steel per quarter, resulting from NPA transfer of terminal warehouses classification. 10/10, p. 17
47 states ok special truck load waivers. 8/15, p. 39
*General Motors truck cost and maintenance study shows profit loss, highway danger. 7/18, p. 41, Ridder
Growth of clipper truck delivery service to stations described as "most fascinating and interesting development in operations since end of the war." 12/26, p.5, A of N
Hulse, John B., of Truck Trailer Manufacturers Assn., discusses size and weight restrictions on motor transport at meeting. 11/14, p. 66
Importance and safety of oil tank trucks stressed in motion picture, "Pipeline on Wheels" produced by Du Pont. 9/26, p. 22
ICC delays trip lease ban. 12/12, p. 76
ICC drops plan to limit trailer compartment size. 12/12, p. 76
ICC expected to make public new cargo tank specifications. 8/1, p. 7, A of N
ICC finding little support for plan to limit size of truck compartments. 11/7, p. 46, Atlantic Coast Col.
ICC postpones 'trip leasing' of motor vehicles ban until Nov. 1. 8/22, p. 15
*ICC truck accident analysis shows need for highway safety programs, tables. 12/12, p. 73
*Knight Oil Co. truck fleet tests trailer with engine (built by Springfield Body & Trailer Co.)pic. 7/18, p. 38 & cover, Ridder
*Knudson, James of DTA, sees big industry job ahead in review of oil transport facilities (API meeting). 11/7, p. 33
*Laurie, Gavin W., of Atlantic Refining Co. tells SAE how important highway legislation is, how it materially affects fleet operating costs. 12/26, p. 47, Ridder
Marketer believes he can double current delivery rate of transport dumps of gasoline at service stations. 7/4, p. 7, A of N
Motor Transportation Bureau of National Safety Council compiles manual which teaches truck fleet safety. 8/15, p. 39, Ridder
*Multi-pump tries truck 'annex,' pic. 9/26, p. 58 & cover, Breese
NPA order permits production of about 240,000 civilian-type trucks during first quarter of 1952. 11/7, p. 48
*NPA sees 15,000 truck-trailer output for third quarter, with more later. 7/25, p. 29, Castle
National Tank Lines start Texas-California truck hauls, taking gasoline one way and returning with casinghead. 9/5, p. 44

TRUCKS - Cont'd
1948 Census shows oil owns 8.8% of retail trucks, table. 9/19, p. 45
North Carolina jobbers suspect legislation to be pushed requiring all fuel oil delivery trucks be equipped with "print-o-meters." 10/3, p. 11, A of N
*North Carolina State College trains truck drivers; plays vital role in supplying truck population with qualified men, pics. 11/14, p. 62, Ridder
Oil equipment manufacturer entering the truck light market with lights said to be explosion proof and vapor proof. 12/19, p. 7, A of N
Oil truckers busier, according to American Trucking Assn., Inc. 10/17, p. 36
*Petroleum Sales & Service, Inc., Buffalo, offers complete 24-hour service for trucks, pics. 8/8, p. 48
Problem arising over future of veteran truck drivers whose age may cause them to leave jobs. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Proposal to limit capacity of tank trucks in Everett, Wash. to 2,000 gals. has been shelved. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Railroads ask ICC to fix truck oil rates in South. 8/15, p. 56
*Ruan Transport Corp. proves safety program pays; wins contest. 10/31, p. 53, Ridder
Since West Coast companies have gone in for clipper delivery service in terminal areas, trucks are hauling increasingly large loads; results in larger meters at loading racks. 10/3, p. 11, A of N
Speedier plane refueling with new trucks used by Esso. pic. 7/4, p. 31
Spokesman for trucking industry raps Truman for endorsing Iran oil seizure. 8/29, p. 24
Tank trailer shipments, output rise 3% in '51, Commerce Dept, reports, table. 9/26, p. 24
*Tank truck safety facts can prevent formulation of unwise regulations; results of survey made by W. O. Wilson of Indiana Standard and National Safety Council. 9/26, p. 21, Ridder
Tank trucks get role of emergency fueling stations (Fort Wayne, Inc.) pic. 10/31, p. 57
*Tank truck signs are good advertising, but careless driving destroys value. 12/26, p. 47, Ridder
30 railroads protest to ICC on oil truck rates in South. 11/14, p. 65
Ton-mile tax law puts heavy load on protesting truckers in New York. 8/8, p. 29, Atlantic Coast Col.
Truck operation courses are scheduled for fall. 8/15, p. 39
Truck 'trip leasing' ban postponed until Sept. 1. 8/1, p. 26
Truckers eye court fight on compartment size limit. 9/26, p. 23
Truckers to oppose revised draft of ICC rules which require cargo-carrying compartments of tanks be divided into units of not more than 1,200 gals. each. 9/5, p. 9, A of N
Two large manufacturers of trucks experimenting with propane-powered engines; also considering kits for converting conventional gasoline engines to propane. 9/19, p. 7, A of N

TRUCKS - Cont'd
West Coast majors have gone in for "clipper" truck deliveries, with at least one major reported to be making money out of it. 10/24, p. 5, A of N
West Coast suppliers ordering more clipper delivery tank trucks. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
With steady increase in "clipper service" (in the West) operations departments try to determine the practical limits of the hauls. 12/19, p. 7, A of N

TAXES - See TAXES - Trucks

TRUCK-TRAILER MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Hulse, John B., discusses size and weight restrictions on motor transport at SAE meeting. 11/14, p. 66

TRUE'S OIL CO.
*Special truck moves TBA; old stocks sold first, pics. 10/3, p. 89
*Spokane jobber honors all motorist credit cards; pics., credit card form. 8/22, p. 44, Sturtevant

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
Reaffirms 1948 Democratic Party principle concerning co-ops. 9/5, p. 27
Spokesman for trucking industry (Bart Rawson) raps Truman for endorsing Iran oil seizure. 8/29, p. 24
Truman asked to permit tapping of lead stockpile. 11/14, p. 25
Truman condones oil seizure in note to Iran. 8/1, p. 31, Edit
Truman tells U. S. Agencies to stress plant dispersal. 8/15, p. 27

TWIN CITY AREA GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSN.
Minneapolis and St. Paul dealers organize. 9/19, p. 45
Ramsey County Petroleum Retailers Assn. of St. Paul and Minneapolis service station operators agree to combine. 9/12, p. 55
Too many factors involved for an association drive to shorten service station hours, according to secretary. 10/10, p. 19

ULTRA-PENN REFINING CO.

Bought by Borne, Scrymser Co. of Elizabeth, N. J. 12/12, p. 72

UNION CARBIDE & CARBON CO.
Proposed coal-to-oil plant given fast tax nod by DPA. 10/24, p. 20

UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
*A study in fire protection of tanks; lessons learned during and after blaze at tank farm, pics., sketch. 10/31, p. 54, Breese
Arm-waving dummy draws motorist to station drive at La Mesa, Calif, pic. 8/29, p. 16
Conducts drawing for dealers as incentive to maintain spic and span service stations. 8/8, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Construction of marketing station at Valdez, Alaska, has been postponed. 9/19, p. 56
Co-sponsors essay contest. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
Dealers increased sales of Firestone TBA items from less than $100,000 a year to over $6,000,000 in 21 years. 8/29, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Issues report on eastern market. 8/8, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Largest sign in Southern California erected in Los Angeles, pic. 8/29, p. 15
Major is on record that self-serves will not replace conventional outlets. 11/21, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.
New Oakland, Calif., service station is semi-multipump., pic. 7/4, p. 19
*New station (McKale's - Ballard, Wash.) is added outlet for jobber's healthy tire sales, pics. 12/5, p. 58
143,000-bbl. tanker ready soon. 9/12, p. 49
"Press relations handbook" distributed to civic leaders during Oil Progress Week by Oceanside, Calif. publisher. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
Reports increased travel in Alaska and credit cards now being honored there. 12/26, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Survey shows that night work at stations paying off in sales and smoother operation. 8/8, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
'Tell all' press policy passes acid test, will be continued. 10/24, p. 24, Pacific Coast Col.
Trades some steel storage tanks which it doesn't need for tubular goods which is needed. 10/17, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Urges dealers in the West to improve restroom cleanliness. 10/3, p. 11, A of N

UNIONS, LABOR - See LABOR RELATIONS

UNITED NATIONS
Cowden, H. A. pres., Consumers Co-op, to renew efforts to get Middle East oil under United Nations agency. 7/11, p. 4, A of N
*Iran trouble invites new co-op drive for world control of oil under United Nations. 7/18, p. 11, Wash. Col.

UNITED STATES PIPE LINE CO.
FAD rejects application for priorities help in obtaining steel pipe for proposed Beaumont, Tex., to Ohio River pipe line. 9/26, p. 17
Plan to construct products pipe line from Texas Gulf Coast to serve Tennessee and Kentucky. 11/28, p. 9

UNITED STATES STEEL CORP. - Cont'd
50th-year book lists aid to oil industry. 10/24, p. 50

UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.
Along with Dow Chemical Co., develops new UDEX process for use in separating benzene and toluene from other hydrocarbons. 9/5, p. 16
UOP-Whitman trial resumes, Oct. 31. 10/31, p. 22
Whitman-UOP suit delayed. 11/28, p. 22

URICH, GEORGE (FRANK)
See: URICHS SERVE YOURSELF STATIONS CO.

URICHS SERVE YOURSELF STATIONS CO.
Adds two stations to chain of semi-serves in Blythe, Calif. 10/10, p. 45
Insurance company negotiating to invest in Urich company. 9/12, p. 5, A of N
National Tank Lines (operated by Urich) start Texas-California truck hauls, taking gasoline one way and returning with casinghead. 9/5, p. 44
Self-serves lose skating girls as insurance rates rise. 9/12, p. 32, Pacific Coast Col.
Self-serve stations convert to semi-service to meet competition. 9/5, p. 44
Semi-serve (Gottschalk) sees gallonage tumbling and can't find way to bring it back. 10/10, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Urich, George, acquitted in price sign violation charge. 7/4, p. 24
Urich says multi-pump station competition forces most self-serves to give some service; prefers fewer pump islands. 9/5, p. 36, Pacific Coast Col.

UTILITIES DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Kelley, George R., tells LP-Gas Assn. that "Safety Is a Full Time Job." 10/17, p. 32

VENEZUELA - See FOREIGN OIL - Venezuela

VERMONT
Order banning road-edge signs typical of state sniping at oil industry. 8/29, p. 25, Atlantic Coast Col.

VICKERS, INC.
*Taup, M. J., tells compounders that farm lube market has big potential, needs service care, pic. 10/3, p. 91, Ridder

VIRGINIA OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Hyde, W. T., Gulf district mgr. at Richmond is new president. 7/4, p. 64, Personality Sketch
Opposes any further increase in state gasoline taxes and diverting of such taxes to non-road uses. 10/31, p. 31, Patla

VIRGINIA PETROLEUM JOBBERS ASSN.
*Virginia jobbers told industry needs local oil supply advisory committees. 10/31, p. 31, Patla

WAGE HOUR LAW - See FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

WAGE STABILIZATION BOARD
Christmas bonuses defined. 12/5, p. 25
Employe bonus order issued. 8/22, p. 18
Employers may give employes holiday the day before Christmas and New Year if the day off has been granted in the past. 11/28, p. 26
Oil unions seek 25¢-30¢ wage boosts. 11/28, p. 26
Sets interim policy on labor welfare plans. 11/7, p. 41

WAGES AND WAGE CONTROLS - See LABOR RELATIONS

WAITS, G. SIDNEY
Heads Alabama Petroleum Jobbers Assn. 11/7, p. 40

WALKER, J. ALLEN
Heads American Petroleum Credit Assn. 11/28, p. 64, Personality Sketch

WAREHOUSING
*'Clinical' study of TBA operations slices warehousing, delivery costs--J. B. Plumb of Sun Oil Co. tells Oil-TBA Group, pics. 12/19, p. 72
*Oil companies list warehouse costs of TBA, pics. 7/4, p. 58
*Palletizing batteries; 'bakery tray' storage eases hand-stacking at Service Station Supply Los Angeles, pics. 9/5, p. 58, Breese
*Pan-Am Southern oil marketing center at North Little Rock includes warehouse for TBA and canned oil products, pics. 8/8, p. 31, & cover.
*Pic, layout showing damage resulting from Kansas City flood. 8/1, p. 22, 23

WARREN, DOROTHY
For: Articles - See BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION

WARREN, J. ED.
Will relieve Bruce K. Brown as PAD deputy administrator. 11/21, p. 48

WARREN PETROLEUM CORP.
Carney, H. B., tells American Chemical Society that natural gas offers a means for increasing gasoline supplies 20%. 9/19, p. 56
*FBI and military seeking answer to why company's Port Newark LP-gas plant caught fire, pic. 7/11, p. 22
*Piping failure probable cause of fire at Warren LP-gas plant (at Newark), NFPA says. 8/8, p.60
Rebuilds LP-gas plant at Port Newark, N. J. 10/3, p. 40
Re-opens burned-out LP-gas plant. 12/12, p. 28

WASHINGTON
Proposal to limit capacity of tank trucks in Everett, Wash. to 2,000 gals. has been shelved. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.

WASHINGTON COLUMN
Air Force plans to install high-speed refueling systems. 10/24, p. 7
Boyd, Dr. James, quits as director of Bureau of Mines; reasons given. 10/3, p. 13
Brown, Bruce K., still waiting for answer to "Spraberry problem." 12/5, p. 7
Bureaucrat 'monopolists' holding up needed flow of oil from tidelands. 8/8, p. 7

WASHINGTON COLUMN - Cont'd
Censorship of well known DPA committee shows how ridiculous 'gag rule' can be. 10/10, p.7
Chapman gives reasons why rationing figures highly in military planning (at Venezuela's National Petroleum Convention at Caracas). 9/12, p. 7
Chapman synthetics program could be looking more for votes than for oil. 8/15, p. 11
Chapman wise in seeking more data on synthetic fuel production costs. 11/21, p. 12
Co-ops make another bid for bringing oil under its hold by Iranian proposal. 10/24, p. 7
Defense Act gives no clear authority for Chapman's synthetic fuels plan. 9/5, p. 13
DPA predicts that mobilization program and CWP will remain effective until mid-1953. 8/22, p. 7, Patla
*Defense progress slowed by suspicion of how administration will use powers. 7/4, p. 11
DJ refusal to let advisory committees collect 'facts' is threat to oil supply. 12/12, p.11
Depletion allowance is incentive that aids production of gasoline and other petroleum products; Senate hears charges that 'allowance' is gift to wealthy tycoons. 9/26, p. 11
ECA failed to put in claim for steel for overseas pipe lines for first quarter 1952. 10/24, p. 7
ECA with the aid of PAD would handle rationing plan if recommendations of NPC Committee of Jan. 1949 followed. 9/12, p. 7
Ellis, Otis, warns supplying companies not to 'hog' fuel oil for their own outlets in event of short supply this winter. 9/26, p. 11
Expect more horses and mules than tractors to be used on U. S. farms in 1951. 10/31, p. 7
Fair Deal politics hamstring drive to make co-ops pay fair tax share. 9/19, p. 11
$400 million investment in proposed hydrogenation plant questioned as breakdown shows figure of $165 million. 9/5, p. 13
Government clamps on flow of news is direct threat to press freedom. 11/14, p. 11
Government report soon to be published on popularity of natural gas. 7/18, p. 11
Government should decide now it wants oil instead of votes from Tidelands. 9/26, p. 11
Government waking up to fact oil needs more steel for defense job. 8/1, p. 11
Harriman, Averell, may have been sent to Iran by Truman to offer loan to help in settlement with the British. 8/1, p. 11
Humorous comments on the Capital. 7/4, p. 11
Interior Dept.'s Dr. Schroeder relying on NPA forecast of an "easy" steel supply situation in acquiring construction materials for proposed synthetic fuels plant. 9/5, p. 13
*Iran trouble invites new co-op drive for world control of oil under United Nations. 7/18, p. 11
Mattern, H. Carl, vice president of OWIU, new consultant to PAD, convinced that executives now with PAD respond first to country's needs. 9/19, p. 11
Military confusion in oil procurement puts unnecessary strain on industry. 12/26,p.7

WASHINGTON COLUMN - Cont'd
Mossadegh fails to answer questions concerning the nationalization of oil in Iran, as he is interviewed at National Press Club. 11/21, p. 12
National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations may be set up. 7/18, p. 11
NPC Committee on Oil and Gas Availability reports importance of off-shore development to the national economy. 8/8, p. 7
NPA doles out critical material for buttons, mops, sporting equipment, musical equipment, etc., etc. 10/24, p. 7
NPA rates high score for confusion in putting U. S. industry under CMP. 8/22, p. 7, Patla
NPA to be housed in new General Accounting Office Building. 8/8, p. 7
Now is time for Chapman to get tough with DPA over steel-for-oil cutbacks. 10/17, p. 11
ODM actions threaten new TEL cuts as lead supply picture grows darker. 11/7, p. 11
OPS investigators find industry has clean hands in obeying price rules. 12/5, p. 7
OPS on spot in trying to balance East Coast fuel oil prices, supply. 10/31, p. 7
Open letter to editor of The Washington Post, noting admission of how quickly the oil industry can accommodate itself to new circumstances. 10/3, p. 13
Patman, Rep. Wright, primarily concerned with "putting the finger" on PAD as he conducts investigation of oil country tubular goods situation. 11/28, p. 7
PAD plans on adding 198 employes to its staff by fall. 7/11, p. 7
PAD stalls bureaucrats' move to grab control of oil's materials program. 11/28, p. 7
PAD wangles 12 new offices in Interior Dept. 7/18, p. 11
*PAD would be justified in slowing reckless expansion of natural gas. 7/11, p. 7
PAD's detailed survey of U. S. oil transportation considered confidential and not released. 9/19, p. 11
Plant dispersal order gives U. S. power to tell oil companies where to build. 8/29, p. 9, Patla
Policy-making roles in defense program filled by individuals removed from working side of industry. 8/22, p. 7, Patla
Preaching of 'local profit' doctrine used by Interior to push synthetics. 10/3, p. 13
'Precautionary' gasoline rationing program being drafted just in case. 9/12, p. 7
Preisman, Roland M., to direct Petroleum Branch until a successor for Orville D. Judd is formally installed. 12/5, p. 7
Senate considers setting up a Commission on Ethics. 7/4, p. 11
*Snap votes of frantic lawmakers endanger defense efforts of PAD. 7/25, p. 7
There will be no changes in NPC membership this year. 8/1, p. 11
U. S. defense policy is middle road between military and civilian needs; Defense Mobilizer Wilson warns defense program is sound and will be continued. 12/19, p. 11
When Congress sets up a Government corporation, the Treasury buys its capital stock, which creates a paying proposition. 10/31, p. 7
Worcester, Col. W. J., to be aviation fuels officer for PAD. 12/26, p. 7

WASHINGTON POST, THE
Receives open letter noting admission of how quickly the oil industry can accommodate itself to new circumstances. 10/3, p. 13, Wash. Col.

WATSON, BURL S.
Executive Vice President Watson is veteran Cities Service man. 10/3, p. 96, Personality Sketch
*Good location aids largest multi-pump in Houston, pic. 8/29, p. 30, Reid

WAX
For: Car Wax - See TIRES, BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES;
Other Wax - See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

WAYNE PUMP CO.
Directors propose merger of Martin & Schwartz, Wayne. 10/3, p. 40
Martin & Schwartz approves merger with Wayne Pump. 11/21, p. 32

WEIGHTS & MEASURES
47 states ok special truck load waivers. 8/15, p. 39

WELLS
Library of Congress report urges U. S. to impound reserve oil wells to be replaced by increased imports of foreign oil. 8/29, p. 14

WELLS, JOSEPH B.- See INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN. OF NEW ENGLAND

WESCOAT, L. S.
Elected chairman of board of directors of API. 11/14, p. 38

WEST COAST OIL INFORMATION COMMITTEE
Activities go as far as Alaska. 10/31, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.
Far West oil men plan telling industry story. 7/25, p. 60
Mounting automobile accidents cause safety campaign to be launched during Oil Progress Week in Arizona. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Works out program for southern California groups. 8/22, p. 26, Pacific Coast Col.

WEST VIRGINIA PETROLEUM ASSN.
"Heavy duty" roads needed, A. B. Gorman tells oil group, list of officers. 10/24, p. 17

WESTERN OIL AND GAS ASSN.
Co-sponsor of Federal Tax Conference scheduled for Oct. 29-31 in San Francisco. 9/26, p. 39, Pacific Coast Col.
Lubovisky, Jerry, helps West Coast oil men lay groundwork for biggest Oil Progress Week push. 10/3, p. 42, Pacific Coast Col.
Plan film telling smog story. 9/12, p. 55
Special committee on scrap material formed, list of members. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.
Telling public about gasoline taxes can help block unneeded rate hikes, John M. Peirce tells API. 11/14, p. 34, Pacific Coast Col.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA REFINER'S TRAFFIC ASSN.
Penna. refiners' rail rate appeal turned down by ICC. 10/17, p. 60

WESTERN PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSN.
Apjohn, T. L., of PAD, stresses rising avgas demands at meeting. 8/22, p. 15
Kniseley, Harry B., of Carter Oil, discusses communication and its relationship to good industrial relations at meeting. 10/17, p. 38
Problem of excess residual stocks in Mid-Continent discussed at meeting. 10/17, p. 14
*Refiners told fuel knock is barrier to more engine power and efficiency (Afton D. Puckett of Du Pont). 10/17, p. 37

WHITE FUEL CORP.
*Fuel oil terminal expands; Boston Independent uses Oil Progress Week plant dedication to tell story of achievements, pics. 10/31, p. 27
Oil Progress Week celebrated by taking visitors through plant. 10/24, p. 21, Edit

WHITMAN, WILLIAM CO.
UOP-Whitman trial resumes Oct. 31. 10/31, p. 22
Whitman-UOP suit delayed. 11/28, p. 22

WILCO CO.
West Coast oil canner to expand facilities. 8/8, p. 55

WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY CO.
Battery cranks engine for 23 minutes, pics. 9/5, p. 75

WILSHIRE OIL CO.
Controlling interest transferred from Machris family to BL and Associates. 12/26, p. 27, Pacific Coast Col.

WILSON, GEORGE A.
*PAD Director of Transportation and Supply says big fuel oil demand calls for early fill, no overselling. 8/22, p. 31

WILSON, GORDON
Higher wages called necessary to halt quick turnover of station attendants. 9/26, p. 30, Pacific Coast Col.

WISCONSIN HIGHWAY USERS CONFERENCE
Pics. opening of St. Croix River bridge; parade depicting history of gasoline and automotive taxation. 12/26, p. 20

WISCONSIN PETROLEUM ASSN.
King, Kenneth, says independent jobbers going out of business because supplying companies 'steal' jobber's accounts. 8/29, p. 26, Midwest Col.

WOLF, JUSTIN
PAD cites two members for labors 'under fire', pic. of certificate. 9/26, p. 28

WOOD CO., JOHN
*Jordan, Arch, tells oil equipment jobbers to build strong organization, pics. 10/17, p. 78, Boyd

WOOD OIL CO.
Fire causes $50,000 damage at Wood Oil Co., Camden, Ohio. 8/15, p. 28

WOOD RIVER OIL & REFINING CO.
Mississippi River terminal at St. Paul, which was sold to Vanderbilt University, leased to The Texas Co. 9/19, p. 36

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD
Opinion that lessee-mechanics are dealer 'employes' is hard to justify. 10/3, p. 41, Atlantic Coast Col.

WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS
Thompson warns of need to press search for oil, in report. 9/12, p. 35

WRIGHT, WILLARD W.
*Sun Oil's general sales mgr. says dealer should have authority, dignity to make station click. 7/11, p. 55

WYOMING OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Wyoming jobbers hit majors for underselling distributor. 12/12, p. 34

YOCUM, HERBERT
*Moves up to position of Oilgram and NPN managing editor. pic. 10/24, p. 15

YOUNG JOBBER SKETCHES - See JOBBER SKETCHES